AT THE PORT OF  

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions thereof shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 345-T 1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE
Reel No.
264
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Camera Operator's Report</th>
<th>Port of Seattle, Washington</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brief Title of Records</td>
<td>Inbound Passenger Manifests and Crew Lists (Prior to 12-1-54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reel No.</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starting Date</td>
<td>July 5, 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ending Date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Documents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Images</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date Photographed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camera Operator's Signature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dorothy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sarah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Michael</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Charles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Hannah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Margaret</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JUL 5, 1942, day of 19.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in due course be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 100) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "weekend" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a statement containing the names of all aliens employed on each vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of bills containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require to be entered in the Joint Immigration Register; and of every person with whom the master has to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all vessels which any such alien has shipped, before leaving such alien on board a vessel with which the master has to report such immigration officer; and before the departure of any such vessel, reports shall be delivered to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any and every alien employee who has left the vessel during the course of her voyage, and to whom he has delivered orders for his discharge, and to whom he has delivered ....

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished; and no alien except of liability in the administrative fine prescribed by said section or in that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<p>| Albanian    | Latvian     |
| Armenian   | Lithuanian  |
| Bohemian   | Mariott    |
| Bosnian    | Maris      |
| Bulgarian  | Montenegrin |
| Chinese    | Moravian   |
| Croatian   | Negro      |
| Cuban      | Pacific Islander |
| Dalmatian  | Polish     |
| Dutch      | Portuguese |
| East Indian | Romanian   |
| English    | Russian    |
| Estonian   | Russian (East European) |
| Filipino   | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Finnish    | Scottish   |
| Flemish    | Serbian    |
| French     | Slovak     |
| German     | Slovenian  |
| Greek      | Spanish    |
| Hebrew     | Spanish-American |
| Hercegovian| Syrian     |
| Irish      | Turkish    |
| Italian    | Welsh      |
| Japanese   | West Indian (except Cuban) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether charged to shore leave</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical mark</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>McVay Francis</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>7/4/42</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Anderson Harry</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>7/4/42</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Matheson Hector</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>2nd St. Num. 2nd</td>
<td>7/4/42</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cameron Ralph</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>7/4/42</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Kiedadah John</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2nd St. Num. 2nd</td>
<td>7/4/42</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Willingham Jack</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Watch</td>
<td>7/4/42</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Jensen Roy</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>7/4/42</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Maunt Alfred</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>7/4/42</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES:**
- Name and vessel as follows:
- Vessel name: Aug Dela
- Port of arrival: San Pedro, CA
- Port of departure: Victoria, BC
- Date of arrival: July 19, 1942
- Date of departure: July 20, 1942
- Immigrant Inspector: [Signature]

**REMARKS:**
- Granted shore leave.
The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be retained by the same. The list of aliens on board the vessel (Form 654) shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master in the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1942.

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Art. 32. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board as hereinafter prescribed, and such lists shall be retained on board and in the possession of the master of the vessel until such time as the list is turned over to the immigration officer, or at the expiration of thirty days after the arrival of the vessel, unless sooner authorized by the immigration officer, if, in the opinion of the immigration officer, it is not necessary so to do.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION H, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless proof of liability in the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Azerbaijani
Belgian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindustani
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mann
Mongolian
Moravian
Negro
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
### List of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

**Vessel:** L. S. Dole  
**Arriving at:** Port Angeles  
**Date:** July 21, 1942  
**From the Port of:** Victoria BC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Ship or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged at a port of the United States</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities or diseases</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
<th>Action of Immigration Inspector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jorgo Ivan Dapile</td>
<td>15 yrs</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>130 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grant of shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Anderson Harald</td>
<td>18 yrs</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>135 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grant of shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mathisen Ola</td>
<td>30 yrs</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>135 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grant of shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Evans Kari Hambrough</td>
<td>14 yrs</td>
<td>Bosun's mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>135 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grant of shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Riddles John</td>
<td>14 yrs</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>135 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grant of shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mathisen Exar</td>
<td>30 yrs</td>
<td>Scullion</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>135 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grant of shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Strand Joon</td>
<td>20 yrs</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>135 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grant of shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Wray Gray Exar</td>
<td>10 yrs</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>135 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grant of shore leave</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port of Destination:**  
**Date:** JUL 21, 1942

---

**Notes:**  
- Signature of Immigration Inspector:  
- Endorsement and permission as follows:
  - The undersigned has been furnished with a list of names for inspection.  
- The list of names on this form is:  
- This list is made by the Immigration Inspector.  
- Remarks:  
- The list is made to be kept on file.  
- It is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each name.  
- See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Lauds, Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1942.

JUL 21 1942

E. J. Lauds
Master, Post-Inspection Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in language to be taken from the vessel. Any list of changes of crew on the list of the officers of the vessel may be made by the immigration inspector at the port. When all arriving seamen is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at discharge ports. No sooner than three days after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at discharge ports.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Cleared shall not be granted to any vessel not paid of and discharged, except to such vessel that has been cleared by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 18. No alien seaman who has not entered into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Par. 8. (A) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be required to present, to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list of each alien seaman employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at discharge ports. No sooner than three days after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at discharge ports.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero-Applied
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Koreon

Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mann
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusenik)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Cunard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson Kelly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Eldred</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Reed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Coleman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Gregory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HerbertTuesday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *L. Dole*, arriving at Port Angeles, July 26, 1942, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

**Port Angeles, Wash.**

JUL 26 1942

*Signature of Inspectors*

3679

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other sides.*
AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND-OFFICER

E. J. S. Jones, Master of the s.s. Jenny, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 26, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JUL 1942
E. J. S. Jones
Master, Immigration Office.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector before the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in instance to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of all names of persons carried on board shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer, and shall be要做好 to be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any port in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the chief immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off, discharged or discharged from the ship's company, and in case of the death of a passenger or crewman, the time and place of death, and the cause of death, whenever the same are known, and a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any port in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the chief immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off, discharged or discharged from the ship's company, and in case of the death of a passenger or crewman, the time and place of death, and the cause of death, whenever the same are known, and a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Ashkenazi. Magyar.
Austrian. Makedonian.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Danish. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Russian.
Finnish. Ruthenian (Rusinian).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French. Scotch.
German. Serbian.
Greek. Slovak.
Hebrew. Slovenian.
Herero. Spanish.
Irish. Spanish-American.
Italian. Syrian.
Japanese. Turkish.
Korean. Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service as crew</th>
<th>Ship or vessel</th>
<th>Whether on entry as plymen or aliens</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, connections, or disease</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>No Edelman Herman</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Long Beach, Calif.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No M. Edelman David</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Long Beach, Calif.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>No Stranther John</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Engager</td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Long Beach, Calif.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>No Teaford Ted</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Long Beach, Calif.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No Napper Robert</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>1934</td>
<td>Long Beach, Calif.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>No Larkin John</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>1934</td>
<td>Long Beach, Calif.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herman Carlson, of the American M.S. Fred A, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1942.

Herman Carlson
Master, M.S. Fred A

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herschegovinian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mann
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusznik)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh

West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Macleod</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sinclair</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>Cecil</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Thomson</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Maclean</td>
<td>Hugh</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Henderson</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>MacKinnon</td>
<td>Donald</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Macleod</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Harriett</td>
<td>Frederico</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Ouellette</td>
<td>Norman</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Drummond</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Elliott</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Spalding</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Penfold</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Morton</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Meehan</td>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Buchan</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Keane</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>MacMillin</td>
<td>Leo</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6'1</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Isles</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port:** TACOMA, WASH.  **Date:** MAY 31, 1942

**Signature:** [Signature]

**Notes:**
- All names are correct to the best of our knowledge.
- All information is recorded accurately.

**List:**
- All listed individuals are employed on the vessel.
- Details of their employment and personal information are recorded accurately.

**Remarks:**
- The list is accurate and complete.
- Any inaccuracies will incur a fine of ten dollars for each error.

**Owner:** COASTMANS SHIP & BARGE CO.
I, [Name Redacted], Master of the SS "ANUI", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1942.

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien crewmen shall be given to the Immigration Inspector at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "runaway", a notice to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the Immigration Inspector in charge of the port of arrival, before leaving the vessel, a list of all alien crewmen employed on such vessel, stating the name of each alien, the number of each alien, and the number of such alien in the total number of crewmen employed on said vessel, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or if not to be paid off and discharged, specifying the number of each alien so specified, and such list of alien crewmen shall be in duplicate, one copy to be delivered to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and one copy to be retained by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel. Said list shall be in duplicate, one copy to be delivered to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and one copy to be retained by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 6. Changes shall be noted on any vessel until the list required by section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and no notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 26 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 26 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Alienian. | Latvian.
Armenian. | Lithuanian.
Austrian. | Magyar.
Bosnian. | Manx.
Bulgarian. | Montenegrin.
Chinese. | Mornian.
Croatian. | Negro.
Cuban. | Pacific Islander.
Danish. | Polish.
Dutch. | Portuguese.
East Indian. | Romanian.
English. | Russian.
Estonian. | Ruthenian (Romash).
Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish. | Scotch.
Flemish. | Serbian.
French. | Slovak.
German. | Slovenian.
Greek. | Spanish.
Irish. | Syrian.
Italian. | Turkish.
Japanese. | Welsh.
Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service in vessel</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Ship or vessel</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged</th>
<th>Whether under comp. of alien master</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height (in.)</th>
<th>Weight (lb.)</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MACLEOD</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 10 1/2</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>SIBBALD</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5' 2 1/2</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>THOMSON</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>6' 10 1/2</td>
<td>220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>STEELE</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td>Trip. W/4 Porter</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 7 1/2</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>HENDRICKSON</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5' 10 1/2</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>LOOMIS</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5' 10 1/2</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>MCDONALD</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>MCCLUSKEY</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>MCCLUSKEY</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>MILLS</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>MURRAY</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>PENFOLD</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>PENFOLD</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>PENFOLD</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>PENFOLD</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>PENFOLD</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>KEARNS</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>KEARNS</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>KEARNS</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>MCGILLIVRAY</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>MCGILLIVRAY</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: List on back. The total number of aliens on board is 35.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned Master or Commanding Officer, do hereby certify that the contents of the following list are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I have examined the crew of the vessel, and I certify that the number of crew on board is as follows:

List of Crew:

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 23rd day of July, 1920.

[Signature]

Imagined Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

All vessels, both foreign and domestic, are required to have on board a manifest of all persons embarked. This manifest shall be in duplicate, and the master shall deliver it to the immigration inspector as soon as possible after the arrival of the vessel, but not later than 24 hours after the arrival of the vessel. The manifest shall be signed by the master and the immigration inspector, and shall contain the following information:

1. Name of vessel
2. Port of departure
3. Port of arrival
4. Description of crew
5. Name and address of owner

Failure to comply with these regulations may result in the vessel being detained at the port of arrival and the crew being detainted until such time as the regulations are complied with.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, master, agent, or consignor, or any other person in charge thereof, to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, a manifest containing the name of all persons embarked or discharged, and specifying the date and time of departure and arrival, and the port from which the vessel sailed, and the port of arrival,

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, master, agent, or consignor, or any other person in charge thereof, to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, a manifest containing the name of all persons embarked or discharged, and specifying the date and time of departure and arrival, and the port from which the vessel sailed, and the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clerical errors shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and the owner, master, and consignor or owner, or any other person in charge thereof, to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, a manifest containing the name of all persons embarked or discharged, and specifying the date and time of departure and arrival, and the port from which the vessel sailed, and the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and regulations shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily, for the purpose of landing on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign country, or for the purpose of landing on board any vessel sailing from the United States to any foreign country, and such alien seamen shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindu
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latin
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mareno
Mongolian
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romany
Russian
Kuthanian (Russiak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Serbo-Croatian
Slovak
Slavonic
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position on ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged in U.S.</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nation</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MacLeod</td>
<td>28 yrs</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>6'1</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sinclair</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10 1/80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Roberts</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'7 1/2</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Semper</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1st Trip W/O</td>
<td>7/4/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'11 1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lofteewe</td>
<td>6 yrs</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>8/1/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'10 1/2</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>MacKinno</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'11 1/2</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>MacLeod</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>3/4/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'7 1/2</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Cuellette</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>15/6/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'10 1/2</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'13 1/2</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Middleman</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Ch. Engr.</td>
<td>8/7/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'18 1/2</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Penfold</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2nd Engr.</td>
<td>8/7/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'6 1/2</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Spaulding</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3rd Engr.</td>
<td>10/5/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'7 1/2</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Culter</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>9/7/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'8 1/2</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Penfold</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7 1/2</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Keenan</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>3/7/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'11 1/2</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>STRANGERS</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Ch. Cook</td>
<td>10/7/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'10 1/2</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Evans</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>2nd Cook</td>
<td>15/4/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>6'2 1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>McGillavy</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>7/1/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>6'1 1/2</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Giokas</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Officer</td>
<td>24/1/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>5'8 1/2</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List Coastwise Steamship & Barco Co.
Crews: Coastwise Steamship & Barco Co.
Local Agents: Attle & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Note: All entries are in pencil.

The list of names on back reversed.

See other side for additional information in columns (1), (3), (5), and (8).
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James MacLeod, of the SS Amur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below:

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1942, James MacLeod, Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be signed by him as evidence taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 664) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "civilians" a notice to this effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to prepare and deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and enter into the manifest, a list of all alien members of crew, stating the names of each alien and the capacity in which each is engaged on board the vessel.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival of each vessel, a list of all alien members of crew (Form 664) therein stated, stating the names of each alien and the capacity in which each is engaged on board the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dutch
Eastern Indian
English
Estonian
Finnish
Flemish
Filipino
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Nigerian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Rutheinian (Russinian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovakian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** Amer, s/b Border King, arriving at Tacoma, Wash. July 9th, 1942, from the port of Powell River B.C., British Columbia.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Whether Engaged</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWERMER</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Jan. 1, '44</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROE</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>Oct. 15, '39</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DUTCH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>EEGER</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Feb. 22, '42</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>KIMMEL</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>Apr. 1'43</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>BRADEN</td>
<td>Asst. Eng.</td>
<td>Mar. 17'41</td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>HAGNALL</td>
<td>Asst. Eng.</td>
<td>May 11'42</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AUSTRIAN</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>EBER</td>
<td>Purser</td>
<td>Jun. 15'42</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ABBOTT</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>May 21'42</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>EYRIAN</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>MARA</td>
<td>Mess</td>
<td>Jun. 23'42</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>JOHNSON</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>Apr. 26'42</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>PLUM</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>Sep. 21'42</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>NAGNEFASKE</td>
<td>G/Master</td>
<td>Jan. 16'42</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>CADETT</td>
<td>Arthur</td>
<td>Jun. 29'42</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>CUNNINGHAM</td>
<td>Coleman C</td>
<td>May 20'42</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>MACHIN</td>
<td>Norman E</td>
<td>May 30'42</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>JONES</td>
<td>Richard L</td>
<td>May 30'42</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>TOCHING</td>
<td>Harry F.</td>
<td>Jul. 23'42</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>BOHEMIAN</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>HURMSHER</td>
<td>O. William</td>
<td>Jul. 12'42</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>GLUSIEN</td>
<td>Frank E.</td>
<td>Jul. 14'2</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>THOMPSON</td>
<td>Elmer</td>
<td>Jul. 14'2</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>DILLON</td>
<td>Francis P.</td>
<td>Jul. 21'42</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>JONES</td>
<td>Wesley J</td>
<td>Jul. 14'2</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), or (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector before the vessel arrives at the port of arrival, and shall be in the custody of the vessel's master, or master or owner, as the case may be. The list shall be presented to the immigration inspector upon the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be kept in the custody of the vessel's master, or master or owner, as the case may be, until the vessel is inspected and cleared. The list shall be delivered to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival. When an arriving master is a "weekend" or a "daybreak" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 8. All persons who shall appear before any of the immigration inspectors at any point of arrival or any of the immigration officers in charge of any of the immigration stations hereinafter established, and shall be in charge of any such vessel or any part thereof, shall be deemed to be the duly authorized officers of the United States, and shall be entitled to the same powers and protection as if they were officers of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 7. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival the list required by section 50 of the Act of February 5, 1917, for all passengers, crew members, or passengers on board such vessel, excepting the names of all aliens passengers on such vessel, stating the number they respectively hold in the vessel, and the name of each alien, and the date of his arrival in the United States. The list shall be signed by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "weekend" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hererogvian
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Maxi
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russsian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Ship or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>WILLIAM J.</td>
<td>MASTER</td>
<td>JAN. 14, 1940 SEATTLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROE</td>
<td>LEON T.</td>
<td>1ST MATE</td>
<td>OCT. 15, 1940</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DUTCH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEER</td>
<td>ARCHIBALD C.</td>
<td>2ND.</td>
<td>FEB. 22, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>KIMMEL</td>
<td>ROY H.</td>
<td>CHIEF ENG.</td>
<td>APR. 1, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>NOVACE SURFACE</td>
<td>WALTER D.</td>
<td>ASST.</td>
<td>APR. 10, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DUTCH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UHLA</td>
<td>ROBERT</td>
<td>ASST.</td>
<td>MAY, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AUG.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>RICE</td>
<td>ELMER M.</td>
<td>PURGER</td>
<td>JUN. 19, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ABBOTT</td>
<td>ANTHONY</td>
<td>COOK</td>
<td>MAY 21, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SYRIAN</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>WOOL</td>
<td>FRANK</td>
<td>MESS</td>
<td>JUL. 6, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>VEILLEUX</td>
<td>JEAN M.</td>
<td>FIREMAN</td>
<td>JUL. 6, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>PLUM</td>
<td>BERT W.</td>
<td>QMASTER</td>
<td>OCT. 21, 1940</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>(DANE)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>KAISKE</td>
<td>IVAR</td>
<td>QMASTER</td>
<td>JUN. 16, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>(DANE)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>CADETTE</td>
<td>ARTHUR</td>
<td>QMASTER</td>
<td>JUN. 26, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>CUNNINGHAM</td>
<td>COLEMAN C.</td>
<td>QMASTER</td>
<td>MAY. 20, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td>HOWARD M.</td>
<td>TRUCKER</td>
<td>JUL. 6, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>KERREY</td>
<td>JOHN J.</td>
<td>QMASTER</td>
<td>MAY. 30, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>POLISH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>JONES</td>
<td>RICHARD L.</td>
<td>QMASTER</td>
<td>JUN. 23, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOT.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>TOGEEZ</td>
<td>HARRY F.</td>
<td>QMASTER</td>
<td>JUN. 14, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOT.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>WATERS</td>
<td>JAMES</td>
<td>QMASTER</td>
<td>JUN. 6, 142</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INJURED SEAMAN LANDED AT POWELL RIVER B.C. JULY 8TH, 1942**

21. Yes
22. JOHNSON ARTHUR W.  FISHERMAN  APR. 23, 1942  * 53  M  SCAND.  (DAN.)  U.S.  LEFT @ Powell River, B.C.

---

**Post Bellingham, Wash. Date July 9, 1942**

[Signature]

---

**36782**
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Ackerman, of the AMER. SS BORDAR KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JULY 1942.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department, and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate to be kept on the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 600) shall not be retained on the vessel for the purpose of issuance only. The master shall deliver a duplicate of the list to the immigration inspector or officer as the case may be, unless the master is the immigration inspector, in which case the master shall forward the list to the immigration inspector or officer as the case may be. The master shall forward the list to the immigration inspector or officer as the case may be, unless the master is the immigration inspector, in which case the master shall forward the list to the immigration inspector or officer as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival the list of all alien members of the crew (Form 600), stating the positions they respectively held in the ship, and the time and place where they were respectively employed, and specifying those to be paid at the time and place mentioned in the original list or any official list, and those to be paid at any time and place specified in the original list or any official list, and stating the time and place where they were respectively employed, and specifying those to be paid at the time and place mentioned in the original list or any official list, and those to be paid at any time and place specified in the original list or any official list.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 1. Claims shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 13. No alien seaman discharged from service in the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of inquiry or investigation, until such time as a certificate of discharge has been issued to such alien seaman.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Albanian.
Armenian. Armenians.
Bengali. Bengali.
British. British.
Bulgarian. Bulgarian.
Burmese. Burmese.
Chaldean. Chaldean.
Croatian. Croatian.
Cuban. Cuban.
Dalmatian. Dalmatian.
Dutch. Dutch.
East Indian. East Indian.
English. English.
Estonian. Estonian.
Filipino. Filipino.
Finnish. Finnish.
Flemysh. Flemish.
French. French.
German. German.
Greek. Greek.
Hebrew. Hebrew.
Herero. Herero.
Irish. Irish.
Italian. Italian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Latvian. Latvian.
Lithuanian. Lithuanian.
Magyar. Magyar.
Manx. Manx.
Montenegrin. Montenegrin.
Moravian. Moravian.
Negro. Negro.
Pacific Islander. Pacific Islander.
Polish. Polish.
Portuguese. Portuguese.
Rumanian. Rumanian.
Russian. Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin). Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scottish. Scottish.
Serbian. Serbian.
Slovak. Slovak.
Slovenian. Slovenian.
Spanish. Spanish.
Syrian. Syrian.
Turkish. Turkish.
Welsh. Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). West Indian (except Cuban).
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**: *American, S/S Border King*, arriving at **Seattle, Wash.**, July 17th, 1942, from the port of Powell River, B.C., Canada.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Length of service since last to U.S.</th>
<th>When</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Whether to be shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be received by the Military</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Aimerman</td>
<td>William J.</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>JAN 1, 1940</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>38 M</td>
<td>GER.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Zimmerman</td>
<td>Glen L.</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>JUL 13, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td>37 M</td>
<td>GER.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Geer</td>
<td>Archibald C.</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>FEB 22, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td>57 M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Kiimmel</td>
<td>Roy H.</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>APR 11, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td>50 M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>Walter G.</td>
<td>Asst. Eng.</td>
<td>APR 10, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td>50 M</td>
<td>DUTCH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Braden</td>
<td>Charles C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Arthur M.</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>APR 25, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td>64 M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Plum</td>
<td>Bert W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>OCT 21, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td>65 M</td>
<td>SCAND. (DANISH)</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Veilleux</td>
<td>Jean M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>JUL 6, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td>47 M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td>JUL 13, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td>50 M</td>
<td>ENGL.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>Elmer M.</td>
<td>Purser</td>
<td>JUN 19, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td>23 M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Abbott</td>
<td>Anthony</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>MAY 21, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td>44 M</td>
<td>SYRIAN</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ruud</td>
<td>Buddy</td>
<td>Messman</td>
<td>JUL 10, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td>19 M</td>
<td>SCAND. (SWEDISH)</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Fauske</td>
<td>Ivar</td>
<td>G/Master</td>
<td>JAN 16, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td>49 M</td>
<td>SCAND. (SWEDISH)</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ruttan</td>
<td>Norman C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>OCT 16, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Cunningham</td>
<td>Coleman C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAY 20, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td>37 M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Calkins</td>
<td>Silas E.</td>
<td>Trucker</td>
<td>JUL 13, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td>36 M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Toczek</td>
<td>Harry F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>JUN 23, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 M</td>
<td>BOHEMIAN</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Waters</td>
<td>James</td>
<td></td>
<td>JUL 6, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Cathey</td>
<td>Thomas M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>JUL 13, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td>14 M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Hoppe</td>
<td>George H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>JUL 13, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Gross</td>
<td>Frank</td>
<td></td>
<td>JUL 6, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 M</td>
<td>GER.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The list of names is struck through.

**Notes:** Failure to furnish full or current information in subclauses (3), (8), (10), and (12) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. AMERICAN MASTER of the AMER. 5/5 BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have not the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, of the Act of May 26, 1913, which appear below.

Declared before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 1922.

[Signature]

Affidavit of Master, American, Border King.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

This list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspection officer at the port of arrival, in open space where the list shall be signed by the person in charge of the vessel, the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, in writing, to present to the immigration inspector of the vessel, the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, as the case may be, and if such vessel is not an American vessel, in writing, and specifying therein to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or place of arrival, or as the Secretary of Labor may direct, a list containing the names of all alien employees on board the vessel, enumerating their nationalities and occupation. Such list shall be accompanied by a certificate signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, as the case may be, and by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, that the names of all alien employees on board such vessel have been given in such list. Such list shall be in duplicate and shall be retained by the immigration inspector.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having served, the deposit specified in rule 26 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian, Latvian.
Armenian, Lithuanian.
Ashkenazi, Magyar.
Assyrian, Macc.
Bulgarian, Montenegrin.
Chinese, Moroccan.
Croatian, Negro.
Cuban, Pacific Islander.
Danish, Polish.
Dutch, Portuguese.
East Indian, Romanian.
English, Russian.
Estonian, Ruthenian (Russian).n.
Filipino, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Sweden).
Finnish, Scyth.
French, Serb.
German, Slovak.
Greek, Slovenian.
Hebrew, Spanish.
Hercogovicans, Spanish-American.
Irish, Syrian.
Italian, Turkish.
Japanese, Welsh.
Korean, West Indian (except Cuban).
## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** S/S Border King, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., July 21st, 1942, from the port of Powell River, B.C., Canada.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Length service at sea</th>
<th>Off. or Engaged</th>
<th>When</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Whether to be charged with desertion</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nat.</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Zimmerman</td>
<td>William J.</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Jan. 1 1942 Seattle</td>
<td>38 M GER.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Zimmerman</td>
<td>Glen L.</td>
<td>1st. Mate</td>
<td>Jul. 15 1942</td>
<td>37 M GER.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Geer</td>
<td>Archibald C.</td>
<td>2nd. Mate</td>
<td>Feb. 22 1942</td>
<td>57 M ENG.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Kornel</td>
<td>Roy H.</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>Apr. 1 1942</td>
<td>50 M ENG.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Braden</td>
<td>Charles C.</td>
<td>Asst. Eng.</td>
<td>Mar. 17 1942</td>
<td>64 M ENG.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Veilleux</td>
<td>Jean M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jul. 6 1942</td>
<td>47 M FRENCH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Semon</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jul. 13 1942</td>
<td>50 M ENG.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>Elmer M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jun. 19 1942</td>
<td>23 M ENG.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Abbott</td>
<td>Anthony</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>May. 21 1942</td>
<td>44 M SYRIAN</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SYRIAN</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Rudo</td>
<td>Buddy</td>
<td>Messman</td>
<td>Jul. 10 1942</td>
<td>19 M SCAND.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Machin</td>
<td>Norman E.</td>
<td>2nd. Mate</td>
<td>Jan. 15 1941</td>
<td>21 M SCOT.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOT.</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Pederson</td>
<td>Karl M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jul. 17 1942</td>
<td>47 M SCAND.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Rutman</td>
<td>Norman G.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oct. 16 1940</td>
<td>40 M IRISH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Cunningham</td>
<td>Coleman C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>May. 20 1942</td>
<td>37 M ENG.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Waters</td>
<td>Elton J.</td>
<td>Trucker</td>
<td>Jul. 6 1942</td>
<td>15 M IRISH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Casteen</td>
<td>Cathen</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jul. 13 1942</td>
<td>14 M SCOT.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOT.</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Hoppe</td>
<td>George H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jul. 15 1942</td>
<td>15 M ENG.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Lauzon</td>
<td>Andy E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jul. 18 1942</td>
<td>44 M FRENCH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Gross</td>
<td>Frank</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jul. 6 1942</td>
<td>15 M GER.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER.</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Richard L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>May. 3 1942</td>
<td>15 M SCOT.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOT.</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Lipp</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jul. 16 1942</td>
<td>15 M GER.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER.</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tacoma, Wash.**

**Date:** Jul 21 1942

*Signature of Immigrant Inspector.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. ALMERMAN, of the S/S BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of JULY, 19_.

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be presented to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be on request be taken from the vessel. The list of change of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be retained in hand, but shall be delivered to the master in a separate envelope. The master shall not receive any money in exchange for this envelope. The master shall not receive any money in exchange for this envelope.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States any alien present on board such vessel, who shall be found to be in the United States, shall be arrested and delivered to the immigration inspector, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to any regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, who may prescribe the ultimate detention, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability for the administrative fines described by said section or to that prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by said section shall have been served.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and required on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to any regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, who may prescribe the ultimate detention, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Boshniak
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herero-Africans
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** AMERICAN S/S BORDEN KING arriving at BELLINGHAM, WASH., JULY 25TH, 1942, from the port of POWELL RIVER, B. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether under agreement of alien's employer or alien</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities or disease</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
<th>Action of Immigration Inspector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ASHERMAN, WILLIAM J.</td>
<td>1/1/40</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ZIMMERMAN, GLEN L.</td>
<td>7/15/40</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEER, ARCHIBALD C.</td>
<td>2/22/42</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>KENNEDY, ROY H.</td>
<td>4/1/42</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>BRAIDEN, CHARLES G.</td>
<td>3/17/42</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>SURFACE, WALTER G.</td>
<td>4/10/42</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DUTCH</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>PLUM, BERT H.</td>
<td>9/21/40</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOT.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>VEILLES, JEAN</td>
<td>7/6/42</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FR.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>SEAMAN, JOSEPH</td>
<td>7/13/42</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>RICE, ELMER M.</td>
<td>6/19/42</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>CLARKE, AGLAR J.</td>
<td>7/23/42</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FR.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12  | RUDD, BUDDY | 7/10/42 | 19 | M | SCAN. | U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | Nationality: CAN 1917.0461
| 13  | WACHNIN, NORMAN J. | 1/16/41 | 21 | M | SCOT. | U. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14  | RUTTAN, NORMAN C. | 9/16/40 | 40 | M | IRISH | U. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15  | CUNNINGHAM, COLEMAN C. | 5/20/42 | 37 | M | ENG. | U. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16  | GROSS, FRANK | 7/1/42 | 15 | M | GER. | U. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17  | HOUGH, JAMES | 7/23/42 | 16 | M | IRISH | U. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18  | ABEL, GEORGE | 7/23/42 | 21 | M | SCOT. | U. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19  | SMITH, DON K. | 7/23/42 | 19 | M | ENG. | U. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20  | COUNTS, SPENCER K. | 7/23/42 | 21 | M | ENG. | U. S. | | | | | | | | | | |

**End of list.**

*Note—Failing to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (8), and (11), and failure to pay the fees prescribed, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
I, Wm. J. ALDRICH, Master of the AMERICAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have not the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1942.

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian, Armenian, Lithuanian, Latvian,
Armenian, Lithuanian, Latvian,
Armenian, Lithuanian, Latvian,
Bosnian, Magyar, Boshnian,
Bulgarian, Mestegurta, Bulgarian,
Chinese, Morevian, Chinese,
Croatian, Negro, Croatian,
Cuban, Pacific Islander, Cuban,
Dalmatian, Polish, Dalmatian,
Dutch, Portuguese, Dutch,
East Indian, Romanian, East Indian,
English, Russian, English,
Estonian, Russian (Russia), Estonian,
Filipino, Scandinavian (Norweigian, Filipino,
Finnish, Dunes, and Sweden), Finnish,
Flemish, Scotch, Flemish,
French, Serbian, French,
German, Slovak, German,
Greek, Slovenian, Greek,
Hebrew, Spanish, Hebrew,
Hollandese, Spanish-American, Hollandese,
Italian, Syrian, Italian,
Jewish, Turkish, Jewish,
Korean, Welsh, Korean.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Location of Crew</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be Employed at Port</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
<th>Action of Inspec of Immigration Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>AMIERMAN</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1/11/40</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>ZIMMERMAN</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>7/15/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>GEE</td>
<td>Boil. Mate</td>
<td>2/22/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>KIMIEL</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>4/11/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>BRADEN</td>
<td>Asst. Eng.</td>
<td>5/17/41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>SURFACE</td>
<td>Asst. Eng.</td>
<td>4/10/41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DUTCH</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>PLUM</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>9/2/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOT.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>VEILLEUX</td>
<td>Purser</td>
<td>1/15/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>Q/Master</td>
<td>1/16/41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>RICE</td>
<td>Messman</td>
<td>5/19/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CLAIRMONTE</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>7/27/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>RUDIO</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>7/10/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CAN.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>AMIERMAN</td>
<td>Stewardess</td>
<td>7/28/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>MACIEH</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>1/16/41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOT.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>RUTTAN</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>5/16/40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>GROSS</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>7/6/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>NISKAREN</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>7/25/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FIN.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>HUGH</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>7/23/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>ABEE</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>7/24/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOT.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>BAILEY</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>7/27/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>HENDRICKSON</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>7/25/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FIN.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>HOPPE</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>7/20/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>MCDUGAL</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>7/24/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOT.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>SCURLOCK</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>7/28/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. J. AMERICAN of the AMERICAN S/S BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of sections 16, 26, and 27 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JULY, 1942.

Master, INSPECTOR OF MIGRANTS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and delivered to the Immigration Inspector to whom the vessel arrives at the port of arrival and shall be delivered to the Immigration Inspector at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "coastwise" a notation to that effect shall be made on the record.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival a record containing the names of all aliens brought to said vessel, giving a description of each such alien and stating the date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival and when and where such alien was last employed or resident, the names and addresses of the vessel to which such alien came, the names of the vessel's owner, agent, consignee, or master, or if the owner, agent, consignee, or master was not present, the name of each alien, stating the date and place of his birth, and the name of the officer of the Immigration Service who performed such examination. Provided, That the Immigration Inspector may require the owner, agent, consignee, or master of said vessel to deliver to him such list of names of said aliens as he may require in order to perform the duties enjoined upon him by law.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Sec. 5. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the list required by section 34 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished and the written notice of liability to the administration fees prescribed by said section or in the manner prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 25. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and regulations on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land unless, after examination, he shall be found to be free from any contagious disease likely to endanger the health of the community or the public health, or to be free from any defect in physical or mental condition which would render him a public nuisance, as provided by section 10 of the Immigration Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mann
Mongolian
Moravian
Nigerian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Russian-American
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jokinen</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>MacIver</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kern</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hardcastle</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>McPhee</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Jacobs</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Alden</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Conner</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Oliver</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Meyers</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Lehman</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English-Swiss</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Hatch</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Harrison</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Larson</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Tough</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Lynch</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Cameron</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Sordi</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Aho</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Leslie, Jr.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Lindblom</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Hughes</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Walk</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Sleeper</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>McCarthy</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Putman</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Stevens</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. C. A. Jones, master of the SS "H. Williams," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1924.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blanks forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector assigning the case at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance taken from the vessel. The list of changes of all members of crew (from 1911) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When on arrival a master is a "sworn" officer in that respect should be made on the affidavit.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer a list in duplicate of all the crew of the vessel, stating the name of each, and giving a description of each by age, sex, and occupation, and the place of his last permanent residence.

If the name of an alien who has deserted or gone ashore without being duly expelled therefrom, or who fails to report to the Secretary of Labor as required by law, or who is in the United States without immigration papers, he shall be reported and a search shall be made for such alien.

The list shall also contain a statement of the names of all the crew who have been discharged or otherwise deprived of their status as crew of said vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and are in no instance taken from the vessel. The list of changes of all members of crew (from 1911) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SLAVEN

Sec. 11. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of hospital treatment, or detention, or deportation of any alien from the United States.

Sec. 12. (a) The master, agent, or master thereof, of every vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be required to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or other officer designated accordingly by the Secretary of Labor, a list in duplicate of all the crew of the vessel, stating the name, age, sex, and occupation of each, and the place of his last permanent residence.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the dock report of any alien seaman does not conform to the list of changes of all members of crew (from 1911) he shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to make a change of crew or to make a return of the changes of crew.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the vessel has deserted without being duly expelled therefrom, or that the master thereof has in any manner failed to comply with the requirements of this section, he shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to make a change of crew or to make a return of the changes of crew.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian, Lithuanian.
Armenian, Hungarian.
Belgian, Magyar.
Bosnian, Melnogrin.
Bulgarian, Merian.
Chinese, Negro.
Croatian, Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian, Polish.
Dutch, Portuguese.
East Indian, Romanian.
English, Russian.
Estonian, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Filipino, Serbian.
Finnish, Slovak.
Flemish, Slovenian.
French, Spanish.
German, Spanish-American.
Hellenic, Irish.
Hebrew, Italian.
Hirogogvian, Japanese.
Irish, Jewish.
Italian, Lithuanian.
Japanese, Polish.
Korean, Russian.
West Indian (except Cuban).
### LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** SS George M. Williams, arriving at Tacoma and July 4, 1912 from the port of Vancouver B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Date of departure</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks (tattoos, scars, etc.)</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
<th>Action of Immigrant Inspector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Evans</td>
<td>3 Mth 2nd Cook</td>
<td>July 1, 1912, Port.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Witalow</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>3rd Cook</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lasay</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Messman</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sazmar</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fawler</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Farnale</td>
<td>Tharon W.</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Redfern</td>
<td>Frederick H.</td>
<td>Helper</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Lines:**
- American Wall Line
- Martino Connerin

**Local Agent:**
- American Wall Line

**Inscribed Inspector:**

---

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (12) and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Ahrens, of the S.S. George H. Williams, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 8 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Seem to me this 4th day of July, 1922.

Arthur Ahrens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in black form approved by the Department and be sealed for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate to be handed to the inspector of the Immigration Office at the port. When an arriving master is a "naworker" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Section 8. The legal and present status of any vessel, in case of any port or place of injury or damage shall be the duty of the master of such vessel to deliver to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and such master shall be in duplicate to be handed to the inspector of the Immigration Office at the port, etc.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF MAY 25, 1924

Section 8. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration Act is employed to board or depart from any vessel or to work on or off such vessel or to work in such vessel, unless found in good condition and approved by the immigration inspector of the Immigration Office at the port. Such alien seaman shall be in duplicate to be handed to the inspector of the Immigration Office at the port, etc.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Paragraph 6. Clearance shall not be granted on the list required by section 8 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and the alien seaman not liable to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by said section of and not having been served, the deposit specified in 20 or 21 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Albanian</th>
<th>Latvian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austro-Hungarian</td>
<td>Ukrainian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Morocco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russian (Bosnian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hindu</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** U.S.A.T. *WEST CUBA ETA*  
**Arriving at:** Auckland No. 5, July 5, 19*2, from the port of Wellington N.Z.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>M.</th>
<th>Length of service in years</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Ship or radio station</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kelly Jackson</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1/24/42</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish American</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Stockbaren Nikolai K.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>1/24/42</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Poole Thomas J.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>1/24/42</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>DeBassilie John F.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Cadet</td>
<td>1/24/42</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mahoney Arthur J.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>1/24/42</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mc Elliott Thomas F.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bo's'n</td>
<td>1/24/42</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Atkins Benjamin F.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>1/24/42</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mc Millen Daniel V.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>2/2/42</td>
<td>San Pedro</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Diederick Solan D.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>2/2/42</td>
<td>San Pedro</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Laussen Helga</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>2/2/42</td>
<td>San Pedro</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Vrinn Joseph F.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>2/1/42</td>
<td>San Pedro</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Fardue William D.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>2/1/42</td>
<td>San Pedro</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Von Hermann Klar</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>G.S.</td>
<td>1/24/42</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Standefer Bonvan J.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>G.S.</td>
<td>1/24/42</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Gelb Le Roy F.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Deck Maint.</td>
<td>1/24/42</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Pickelton Gerald</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Chnst. Engineer</td>
<td>1/24/42</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Carlson Wallace L.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>1/24/42</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Madden Thomas F.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>1/24/42</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Granam Grover F.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>1/24/42</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Baghurst Winchell</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jr. 3rd Eng.</td>
<td>2/7/42</td>
<td>San Pedro</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Reid Dewey A.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Electrician</td>
<td>2/10/42</td>
<td>San Pedro</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Simpson William H., Jr.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Oilier</td>
<td>1/24/42</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Seyler John F.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Oilier</td>
<td>1/24/42</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Rea Harry A.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Oilier</td>
<td>2/3/42</td>
<td>San Pedro</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Bunn Clyde</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Oilier</td>
<td>2/5/42</td>
<td>San Pedro</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Wells Gardner B.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Oilier</td>
<td>2/5/42</td>
<td>San Pedro</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Kaew Knut</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Oilier</td>
<td>2/5/42</td>
<td>San Pedro</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Kennedy Albert E.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Eng. Maint.</td>
<td>1/24/42</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Faden Willie</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Chnst. Steward</td>
<td>1/24/42</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Nunton James P.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>2/12/42</td>
<td>San Pedro</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See list of names on back here.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (6), (7), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

O. J. Kelly, master of the M.S. Westchester, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1924.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector traveling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien masters of merchant vessels shall be prepared on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "commoner," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer or change of the port of arrival the list prepared in accordance with the provisions of this section, signed by himself or his agent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Korean
- Armenian
- Lithuanian
- Bohemian
- Magyar
- Russian
- Mexican
- Bulgarian
- Montenegro
- Chinese
- Moravian
- Croatian
- Pacific Islander
- Cuban
- Polish
- Danubian
- Portuguese
- Dutch
- Roumanian
- English
- Russian
- Finnish
- Lithuanian (Rusin),
- Flemish
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- French
- German
- Slovak
- Greek
- Slovenian
- Hebrew
- Spanish
- Hutterian
- Spanish American
- Irish
- Syrian
- Italian (northern)
- Turkish
- Italian (southern)
- Welsh
- Japanese
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>N. of alien's card</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Date shipped or discharged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at any port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether also to be held in custody</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, scars, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rodriguez</td>
<td>2-150021</td>
<td>1st Cook</td>
<td>2/5/42 San Pedro</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Tattoos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Reynolds</td>
<td>2-138266</td>
<td>2nd Cook &amp; Baker</td>
<td>2/10/42 San Pedro</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Forrest</td>
<td>2-213596</td>
<td>Bassoon</td>
<td>1/23/42 Seattle</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Tattoos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>2-03963</td>
<td>Bassoon</td>
<td>1/23/42 Seattle</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Chung</td>
<td>2-226826</td>
<td>Bassoon</td>
<td>2/13/42 San Pedro</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Rosewall</td>
<td>2-122694</td>
<td>Bassoon</td>
<td>2/13/42 San Pedro</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Neff</td>
<td>2-054056</td>
<td>Bassoon</td>
<td>2/13/42 San Pedro</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Hydro</td>
<td>2-167088</td>
<td>Super-cargo</td>
<td>3/28/42 Melbourne</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For the journey to the United States and in transit through the Panama Canal Zone of the U.S.A.

Signed and sealed at New York, June 21, 1942.

Volunteer of the United States of America

March 28, 1942.

No fee prescribed.

Edward E. Smith
Consul General of the United States of America

Supplemental: Frequent Transit of Crew List 1941.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. J. Kelly, master of the S.S. West Coast, do declare that the forego'ng is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1942.

O. J. Kelly
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in block form approved by the Department and shall be delivered to the Immigration Inspector standing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be transmitted to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. The list shall be accompanied by a certificate of the master or commander of the vessel, stating that the names of all persons aboard the vessel are included in the list, and that no person has been omitted. The list shall be delivered to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be signed by the master or commander of the vessel, stating that the names of all persons aboard the vessel are included in the list, and that no person has been omitted.

The list described below shall be prepared in block form approved by the Department and shall be delivered to the Immigration Inspector standing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be transmitted to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. The list shall be accompanied by a certificate of the master or commander of the vessel, stating that the names of all persons aboard the vessel are included in the list, and that no person has been omitted. The list shall be delivered to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be signed by the master or commander of the vessel, stating that the names of all persons aboard the vessel are included in the list, and that no person has been omitted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African</td>
<td>African</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Armenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Bohemian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Bosnian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Croatian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Cuban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>East Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Flemish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Greek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Irish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Italian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moravian</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roumanian</td>
<td>Roumanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruthenian</td>
<td>Ruthenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakian</td>
<td>Slovakian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenian</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkish</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Indian</td>
<td>West Indian</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SHIPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African</td>
<td>African</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Armenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Bohemian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Bosnian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Croatian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Cuban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>East Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Flemish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Greek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Irish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Italian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moravian</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roumanian</td>
<td>Roumanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruthenian</td>
<td>Ruthenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serbian</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakian</td>
<td>Slovakian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenian</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkish</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Indian</td>
<td>West Indian</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SHIPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African</td>
<td>African</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Armenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Bohemian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Bosnian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Croatian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Cuban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>East Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Flemish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Greek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Irish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Italian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moravian</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roumanian</td>
<td>Roumanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruthenian</td>
<td>Ruthenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serbian</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenian</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkish</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Indian</td>
<td>West Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hvas Axel A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Turrell Edward B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kooyoo H. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dunle Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>DeSassine John F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dwell James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>McNicoll Daniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mahoney Arthur Joney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Byer Lloyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Anderson Marvin H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Ooleaston H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Church H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Jones J. Mohn A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Powers Edward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Church William A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>William A. Cavanaugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Carlson Wallace L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Harde Thomas F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Graham Grover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Watson Albert J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Simpson William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Magee Chester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Drysdale Charles H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Laberteur L. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Wilcox Byron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Allen Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Kennedy A. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Tjaden William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>James Edward R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Arvin Harry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back here.*

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offender. See other side.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Whether male</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Date shipped</th>
<th>Date engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Carr William</td>
<td>10 Yrs. 2nd Cook</td>
<td>July 14 Seattle No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Negro</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Crowell Frank</td>
<td>1st 2nd Officer</td>
<td>July 14 Seattle No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Gastro Enteroctomy operation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Crowder Warren</td>
<td>1st. M. Officer</td>
<td>July 14 Seattle No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Rosenblan Joseph</td>
<td>3 Yrs. 2nd M. Officer</td>
<td>July 14 Seattle No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Baker Arthur</td>
<td>1st. M. Officer</td>
<td>July 14 Seattle No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Scar on right ankle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Peabody Joseph A.</td>
<td>2nd M. Officer</td>
<td>July 14 Seattle No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>An-X</td>
<td>Scar on left shoulder blade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (10), and (19) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*

36795
I, ..., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 8 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1942.

[Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, bearing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be presented to him before the vessel is berthed. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 638) shall not be obtained or signed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port when an arriving steamer is "in port," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master or master's agent, to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, list containing the name of all alien members of crew (Form 638) and the name of each such alien member of crew, and state the place of departure of such alien member of crew, and stating also the name of the employer or master of said vessel.

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master or master's agent, to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, list containing the name of all alien members of crew (Form 638) and the name of each such alien member of crew, and state the place of departure of such alien member of crew, and stating also the name of the employer or master of said vessel.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master or master's agent, to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, list containing the name of all alien members of crew (Form 638) and the name of each such alien member of crew, and state the place of departure of such alien member of crew, and stating also the name of the employer or master of said vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bahamian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Macedonian
Montenegrin
Moorish
Nigerian
Negro
Pacifica Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Russo
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name In Full</th>
<th>Length of service in days</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to be landed at port of arrival</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>Arrison James Muir</td>
<td>16 yrs.</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Jan 17, 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/2</td>
<td>Parsons Edmund James</td>
<td>36 yrs.</td>
<td>Chief Officer</td>
<td>Dec. 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>Hunt Thomas</td>
<td>7 yrs.</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>Aug 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/2</td>
<td>Dahlgren Carl Harvey</td>
<td>6 mos.</td>
<td>Sec. Engineer</td>
<td>Jan 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/2</td>
<td>Brown James Patrick</td>
<td>1 yrs.</td>
<td>Cork</td>
<td>June 1942</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks**

- 1/2 Arrison James Muir: 40 yrs. English Canadian 5'6" 150 lbs.
- 2/2 Parsons Edmund James: 57 yrs. English Canadian 5'10" 160 lbs.
- 3/2 Hunt Thomas: 28 yrs. English Canadian 5'6" 186 lbs.
- 4/2 Dahlgren Carl Harvey: 20 yrs. Swedish Canadian 5'7" 150 lbs.
- 5/2 Brown James Patrick: 17 yrs. Irish Canadian 5'8" 147 lbs.

**Owner:** Boom Chain Trams Co. Vancouver, B.C.

**Local Agent:** Thomas B. Cole

**Immigrant Inspector:** C. A. Martine
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joa. M. Armario, of the Br. M. V. Patisco, do swear that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have filed the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me 5th day of July, 1927.
Joa. M. Armario
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and shall be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate as taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien crewmen of vessels (Form 838) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master or the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is a "workboat" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival and any immigration officer in charge of any immigration station who may be stationed at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien crewmen embarked on such vessel, and if the master or any immigration officer at any time afterwards shall find that any alien crewman has been added to the crew of the vessel, or that any alien crewman has been removed from the crew, he shall sets forth in writing the facts to the best of his knowledge and belief and cause said list to be corrected accordingly. The master, any immigration officer, or any witness who fails to deliver such list within the time prescribed shall be liable to a penalty of not less than $25 nor more than $100.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Pacinc Islander.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hellenic.
Iberian.
Iberian-American.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mans.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** M.V. Patoco, arriving at Anacortes, Wash. July 31, 1942, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be exempt from medical examination</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mrs. Armour James M.</td>
<td>16 yrs.</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Vancouver to U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40 yrs. English Canadian</td>
<td>5'6&quot; 120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mr. Paco Isidoro</td>
<td>35 yrs.</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Vancouver to U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mr. Hunt Thomas</td>
<td>25 yrs.</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Vancouver to U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'6&quot; 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mr. Dahlgren Carl Harvey</td>
<td>25 yrs.</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Vancouver to U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'7&quot; 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mr. Fleury George</td>
<td>17 yrs.</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Vancouver to U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'8&quot; 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Fort Anacortes* Wash Date: JUL 31 1942

**REMARKS:**
- Remained and served as follows:
  - Granted shore leave: 40 yrs.
  - Discharged to home: None.
  - Retained: None.
  - U.S. Citizens: None.

**Local Agent:** A. M. Mansfield

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such failure. See other side.*
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be in the custody of the master or owner of the vessel. The list shall be submitted to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be in the custody of the master or owner of the vessel. When the arrival occurs in a "waterway" the notice to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 58. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, any alien passenger, or master shall be required to deliver to the immigration officer a list of all aliens, excepting any vessel, stating the name and destination of each alien; and the name, and the number of each alien passenger, or master thereof shall be delivered by the immigration officer to the master or owner of the vessel. Any alien passenger, or master thereof, shall be required to deliver to the immigration officer a list of all aliens, excepting any vessel, stating the name and destination of each alien; and the name, and the number of each alien passenger, or master thereof shall be delivered by the immigration officer to the master or owner of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SPERMEN

Sec. 19. No alien sperm, or master or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, or to whom a permit to land in the United States, except temporarily, has been granted by the Secretary of Labor, may be permitted to land or to be in the United States at any time in the absence of such alien, or master or owner, or to be in the United States at any time in the absence of such alien, or master or owner, unless such alien or master or owner has been granted permission to land by the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Boshinian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dananderian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hergoladaskian
- French
- Hergoladaskian
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Mongolian
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nativity</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brighton</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>9582015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Wright</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>9583113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Gervais</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>9583114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coker</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>9583115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Naughton</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>9583116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Forreit</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6'10&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>9583112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Morris</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>9583117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mahan</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>9583118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>McMillan</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>9583119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Me Bliu</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>9583120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date: July 2, 1912

Port of Entry: Seattle, Wash. 36788
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master, do hereby declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel:

I have noted the copy of section 29 of the Act of February 4, 1917, and the Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1918.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 1. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, the master thereof shall be required to deliver to the Immigration Officer or to the principal Immigration Officer in charge of the port of arrival or to the Immigration Officer in charge of the port of final destination, a manifest indicating the names of all alien passengers or crew members, and the ports of embarkation and discharge of each alien passenger or crew member, and the ports of embarkation and discharge of each alien passenger or crew member, and the fact of their arrival or departure at each such port.

The list described above shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and shall be delivered to the Immigration Officer or to the principal Immigration Officer in charge of the port of arrival or to the Immigration Officer in charge of the port of final destination.

I, [Name], Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Alien.
Armenian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

List of Races or Peoples

Albanian.
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

List of Races or Peoples

Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Marx.
Macedonian.
Marxian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Rutenian (Rusinian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged When</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Whether Buff or Distraught</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Collins</td>
<td>20 yrs</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>28/5/42</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Forest</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>28/5/42</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pontias</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>28/5/42</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>28/5/42</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Pontias</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hand</td>
<td>6-7-42</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of same on back here.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Signature], of the [Vessel Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board said vessel at any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [Date] day of [Month], 19[Year].

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be made ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien crew members of crew (Form 60) shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer at the port of arrival, before the arrival of any vessel containing the names of all alien passengers or crew members thereof, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, naming the position or capacity in which such alien is employed, specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or last resort containing such list of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master to deliver to the same Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all names in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to aid in his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the same Immigration officer, together with any information likely to aid in his apprehension, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have been landed from the vessel at the time of the departure, and the names of such alien in the employ of such vessel who have been discharged and the name of the person to whom such alien was discharged, and in case of the failure of such alien to report any such account of discharge, discharge, discharge, such report shall be made, or such master shall, if requested by the Immigration officer, forthwith make such report, and in the event a list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the legality to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Art. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 26 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 29 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, until such alien shall be discharged, removed, or deported of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 11. (a) The owner, chartered agent, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be required to report to the Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the information as to the employment, seamen of such vessel, and any other such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. The Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall be required to report the same information as to other such seamen, and any other such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

(b) The owner, chartered agent, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be required to report to the Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the information as to the employment, seamen of such vessel, and any other such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. The Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall be required to report the same information as to other such seamen, and any other such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

(c) The owner, chartered agent, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be required to report to the Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the information as to the employment, seamen of such vessel, and any other such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. The Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall be required to report the same information as to other such seamen, and any other such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

(d) The owner, chartered agent, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be required to report to the Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the information as to the employment, seamen of such vessel, and any other such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. The Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall be required to report the same information as to other such seamen, and any other such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mann
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Romanian
English
Rumanian
Russian
Russian (Russiak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Collins</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Forest</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pontius</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- Listed and passed as follows:
- Discharged to re-ship position - Lines
- Lawful Attendants - Lines
- U.S. Citizens - Lines
- Ordered detailed on Board (359 unless) as follows:
- Detained at U.S. Post Office - Lines
- Detained account for gold - Lines
- Detained account - Lines
- Detained in U.S. Post Office Lines
- Removed to no ship Lines
- Removed to Immigration Office Lines

**Imigrant Inspector:**

---

**36799**
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, __________, Master ___________ of the ___________ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _______ day of _______.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes in alien numbers of crew (Form 60) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no written answer is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 52. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer a list of all the crew brought in said vessel; and every officer of the Department, in whose charge the inspection of a vessel may be placed, shall publish a notice to the effect in the ports of arrival of any vessel on which an immigration officer is on duty, setting forth the manner in which the list of alien passengers or crew shall be prepared, and specifying that the same is to be paid off and delivered in the port of arrival or within thirty days after arrival, or in case of vessels arriving at ports at which immigration officers are not present, contains such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and the arrival of said vessel shall be declared to the master thereof.

Sec. 19. That the master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, upon accounting for the alien passenger or crew, and the requirement to prevent the alien passenger or crew from remaining in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Russian.
Bulgarian.
Montenegrin.
Croatian.
Negro.
Cuban.
Pacific Islander.
Danish.
Polish.
Dutch.
Portuguese.
East Indian.
Russian.
English.
Spanish.
Estonian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Filipino.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.
English.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Slovak.
Hebrew.
Slovenian.
Hersegovinian.
Spanish-American.
Irish.
Syrian.
Italian.
Turkish.
Japanese.
Welsh.
Korean.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN BEANS

Sec. 10. No alien passenges from abroad shall be admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, unless the alien passenges or crew shall be accounted for the alien passenger or crew, and the requirement to prevent the alien passenger or crew from remaining in the United States.

Sec. 19. That the master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, upon accounting for the alien passenger or crew, and the requirement to prevent the alien passenger or crew from remaining in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Russian.
Bulgarian.
Montenegrin.
Croatian.
Negro.
Cuban.
Pacific Islander.
Danish.
Polish.
Dutch.
Portuguese.
East Indian.
Russian.
English.
Spanish.
Estonian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Filipino.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.
English.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Slovak.
Hebrew.
Slovenian.
Hersegovinian.
Spanish-American.
Irish.
Syrian.
Italian.
Turkish.
Japanese.
Welsh.
Korean.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN BEANS

Sec. 10. No alien passenges from abroad shall be admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, unless the alien passenges or crew shall be accounted for the alien passenger or crew, and the requirement to prevent the alien passenger or crew from remaining in the United States.

Sec. 19. That the master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, upon accounting for the alien passenger or crew, and the requirement to prevent the alien passenger or crew from remaining in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Russian.
Bulgarian.
Montenegrin.
Croatian.
Negro.
Cuban.
Pacific Islander.
Danish.
Polish.
Dutch.
Portuguese.
East Indian.
Russian.
English.
Spanish.
Estonian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Filipino.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.
English.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Slovak.
Hebrew.
Slovenian.
Hersegovinian.
Spanish-American.
Irish.
Syrian.
Italian.
Turkish.
Japanese.
Welsh.
Korean.
West Indian (except Cuban).
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** M.V. "C.V. Todd"  
**Arriving at:** Seattle, Wash, USA  
**July 11, 1942**  
**From the port of:** Victoria BC, Canada

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name-in-Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Position in ship’s crew</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Date and Port of embarkation</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Date of arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>COLLINS JOSEPH</td>
<td>60 yrs</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>28/5/42 Victoria BC</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>45 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Forest James</td>
<td>18 yrs</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>28/5/42</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>45 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>PONTIOUS HAROLD</td>
<td>18 yrs</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>28/5/42</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>50 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>CAMPBELL HUGH</td>
<td>10 yrs</td>
<td>Water-Hand</td>
<td>28/5/42</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>37 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>PONTIOUS E.J.</td>
<td>14 yrs</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>17/5/42</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>37 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>6-4</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POST</th>
<th>SEATTLE WASH</th>
<th>DATED JUL 21 1942</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Examined and passed as follows:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordered detained or removed (233 licensed) as follows:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Returned to ship’s crew:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Returned to Immigration Station:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Returned to Driver:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Immigrant Inspector*

*Note:* Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Master, of the C. T. Todd, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that the copies of said list have been properly preserved by the said vessel. The copies of said list shall not be removed from said vessel, nor shall they be destroyed or otherwise abused by anyone, but shall be delivered to the said vessel’s commandant or immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "wanderer", the note to that effect should be made on the record.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1919.

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described above shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector wherever the vessel arrives. The list shall be delivered to the immigration inspector of the port of arrival. The list shall be delivered to the immigration inspector at the port. When an arriving master is a "wanderer", the note to that effect should be made on the record.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector the list of the crew of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on board the vessel, and the time at which they were last heard of from abroad, and the names and ages of all passengers, and the date of such arrival of said vessel, and the number of such persons, and that no further report need be made with respect to such persons until the expiration of such period of time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor; and after the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of each owner or master thereof to report to the immigration inspector the news of such vessel and the names and ages of all passengers, and the date of such arrival, and the number of such persons, and that no further report need be made with respect to such persons until the expiration of such period of time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 3. The master shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and on the time thereof of being unwilling to deliver the master's list, he shall be accompanied with the master's list, and the name and address of the person delivering the same, and the date of the arrival of the vessel, and the number of such passengers, and the date of such arrival, and the number of such persons, and that no further report need be made with respect to such persons until the expiration of such period of time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. Any alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel on board the United States, or at any port or place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land to the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, and the Secretary of Labor may prescribe the limits of the alien exclusive of the United States.

Sec. 30. The master shall deliver to the immigration officer of the port of arrival of such vessel the list of all the crew of such vessel, and the names and ages of all passengers, and the date of such arrival, and the number of such persons, and that no further report need be made with respect to such persons until the expiration of such period of time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moraian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russian (Rus.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dano, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Collins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Forrest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pontius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Pontius</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vessel: W.Y. "C.P. Todd"  
Arriving at: Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.  
Date: 14th July, 1942  
From the Port of: Victoria, B.C.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lefebbre, Master of the C. F. Todd, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn before me this 24th day of July, 1942.

Lefebvre
First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be bound in a form prescribed by such inspector. For every vessel or part thereof, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, in addition to the name of all officers and crew (For info. shall be penalized or barred, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port, unless the affidavit is a "holdover" in the case of that officer."

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That when any vessel in the United States or any port or place. It shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, in addition to the name of all officers and crew (For info. shall be penalized or barred, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port, unless the affidavit is a "holdover" in the case of that officer."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bohemian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Marx.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Romanian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Russian (Baltic).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Finnish. Scotch.
Flemish. Serbian.
French. Slovak.
German. Slovenian.
Greek. Spanish.
Herculean. Syrian.
Irish. Turkish.
Italian. Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Collins</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Underwood</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Indian</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pontius</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seattle, Wash. July 24, 1942

Lines 1-8 include identifying and departure certified.

Cryptic note: 5

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such line. See other side.
APPELLATION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Signature) of the (Name of Vessel), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of (Date) 1924.

(Signature)
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank form approved by the Department and be made for delivery to the Immigration Inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the crew. The list of changes of crew contained on the port. When an arriving vessel is a "wockney" a notation to that effect should be made on the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, armed merchant, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector officer at the port of arrival such list as shall contain the name of all persons on board, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship, the port of embarkation and the port of departure of such vessel. No vessel shall be permitted to anchor or remain at any harbor or port, or go to any anchorage, or leave the port of arrival, until said list has been delivered to the immigration inspector officer at the port of arrival or until such officer makes the signature of the master thereon. Any vessel within the jurisdiction of said inspector officer shall be subject to inspection, and all persons on board any vessel so inspected shall be subject to the same regulations and restrictions as if such vessel were in the harbor of the United States. The master or owner of any vessel which shall not deliver the required list to the immigration inspector officer at the port of arrival, shall be liable to a fine of not less than $10 nor more than $100, and each person on board any vessel so inspected shall be subject to the same regulations and restrictions as if such vessel were in the harbor of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Bulgarian. Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Croatian. Dalmatian. Polish.
Danish. East Indian. Russian.
English. Bulgarian. Slovak.
French. Russian. Slovenian.
German. Estonian. Spanish.
Himeneian. Flemish. Turkish.
Irish. Italian. Welsh.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ConEHaven</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>B.mark</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Miles</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Browne</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PORT: ABERCORTES, WASH.  DATE: JUL 7 1942

Examined and passed as follows:

- SELECTED TO RUSH LEAVE - LINES
- DISCHARGED TO RUSH LEAVE - LINES
- LINES FOR LEAVE - LINES
- C.S. CITIZEN - LINES
- IMM. IMMIGRANT - LINES
- ORDERED TO RUSH LEAVE - LINES
- REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES
- REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Immigrant Inspector

[36790]
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, Edward C. Bruch, Master of the "HMS Bremen," do declare that the foregoing is a true and full list of all the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 66 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 10 and 50, Act of May 24, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1922.
Edward C. Bruch, Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blanks approved by the Department and ready to deliver to the immigration agent. It shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master thereof to deliver the list to the immigration agent at the port of arrival. The list of all alien crew shall be delivered at the time of the arrival to the immigration agent. The list shall be a complete record of all alien crew and shall contain the names and ages of all alien crew, the number of each alien, the port of last embarkation, the date of embarkation, the route of voyage, the port of arrival, and the name of the vessel. The list shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the master or master thereof, stating that all the names and ages of the crew are correct and complete.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 66. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival (a) a completed list of all alien crew and (b) a statement signed by the master or master thereof, stating that all the names and ages of the crew are correct and complete. The list shall be prepared on blanks approved by the Secretary of Labor and shall be in English.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 1. The master, agent, or master thereof, shall deliver the list of alien crew to the immigration agent in charge of the port of arrival. The list shall be a complete record of all alien crew and shall contain the names and ages of all alien crew, the number of each alien, the port of last embarkation, the date of embarkation, the route of voyage, the port of arrival, and the name of the vessel. The list shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the master or master thereof, stating that all the names and ages of the crew are correct and complete.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alien</th>
<th>Latvian</th>
<th>Armenian</th>
<th>Lithuanian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Czech</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Moravians</td>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Munx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Pacific Islanders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian (Danes, and Swedes)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hercegovinian</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
<td>Length of service</td>
<td>Position of ship's company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brown, Charlie L.</td>
<td>1000'</td>
<td>Cook</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Granted shore leave.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sides.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

JUL 7, 1942
Sworn to before me the 10th day of

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Lithuanian

Armenian
Lithuanian

Austrian
Magyar

Bosnian
Marx

Bulgarian
Mongol

Chinese
Moravian

Croatian
Negro

Cuban
Pacific Islander

Dalmatian
Polish

Dutch
Portuguese

East Indian
Romanian

English
Russian

Estonian
Ruthenian (Russiak)

Filipino
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Sweden)

Finnish

French
Scotch

Flemish
Serbian

German
Croatian

Greek

Hbrew

Hercogovina

Irish
Spanish-American

Italian
Syrian

Japanese
Turkish

Korean
Welsh

West Indian (except Cuban)
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

## Vessel

**Vessel:** *Flemishman*  
**Arriving at:** Port Angeles, Wash.  
**Date:** July 16, 1942  
**From:** Philadelphia, Pa.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service in U.S.</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be Discharged Before or After Arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks, Disabilities, or Diseases</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
<th>Action of Immigration Inspector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wally</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leopold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port Angeles, Wash.**  
**Date:** JUL 16 1942

- **Shore Leave:** Granted
- **Crew Details:**
  - **Name:** Wally
  - **Age:** 36
  - **Height:** 5'5"
  - **Race:** White
  - **Nationality:** English
  - **Weight:** 155 lbs
  - **Remarks:** English

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other items.*

**Line:** Astoria SHIPPING CO.
**Owner:** Astoria SHIPPING CO.
**Local Agent:** Astoria SHIPPING CO.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true fact of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July 1942.

Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector when the vessel arrives at any port or place of arrival, and such list shall be made as described below.

The list of changes of place of transportation shall be made as follows:

When an arriving master is a "white man" a solution to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel on the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the city of the owner, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival a list of all alien crewmen on board, stating the names, ages, occupations, and places of residence of such alien crewmen; and such list shall be kept on board until the arrival of the vessel at the port or place of final destination, or until all such alien crewmen shall have been landed or discharged, or until such alien crewmen shall have been discharged at the port or place of final destination, or until such alien crewmen shall have been landed or discharged.

The Secretary of Labor shall by deportation orders, or by the immigration inspector forthwith order the alien crewmen to be deported from the United States, and the said alien crewmen shall be deported at the expense of the master or owner of the vessel on which such alien crewmen were landed or discharged, or at the expense of the owner of the vessel on which such alien crewmen were landed or discharged.

The said list shall be kept on board the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information in the possession of such alien, which may be available, before the departure of any vessel shall be the duty of the said owner, agent, or master to deliver to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival a list of all alien employees of the said vessel, together with any information in the possession of such alien employees, which may be available.

A further list of all alien employees of any vessel arriving in the United States shall be delivered at the port of arrival to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and such list shall be kept on board the vessel until the arrival of such alien employees at the port or place of final destination, or until such alien employees shall have been landed or discharged, or until such alien employees shall have been deported from the United States, or until such alien employees shall have been landed or discharged, or until such alien employees shall have been deported from the United States, or until such alien employees shall have been deported from the United States.

The said list shall be kept on board the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information in the possession of such alien, which may be available, before the departure of any vessel shall be the duty of the said owner, agent, or master to deliver to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival a list of all alien employees of the said vessel, together with any information in the possession of such alien employees, which may be available.

The said list shall be kept on board the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information in the possession of such alien, which may be available, before the departure of any vessel shall be the duty of the said owner, agent, or master to deliver to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival a list of all alien employees of the said vessel, together with any information in the possession of such alien employees, which may be available.

The said list shall be kept on board the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information in the possession of such alien, which may be available, before the departure of any vessel shall be the duty of the said owner, agent, or master to deliver to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival a list of all alien employees of the said vessel, together with any information in the possession of such alien employees, which may be available.

The said list shall be kept on board the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information in the possession of such alien, which may be available, before the departure of any vessel shall be the duty of the said owner, agent, or master to deliver to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival a list of all alien employees of the said vessel, together with any information in the possession of such alien employees, which may be available.

The said list shall be kept on board the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information in the possession of such alien, which may be available, before the departure of any vessel shall be the duty of the said owner, agent, or master to deliver to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival a list of all alien employees of the said vessel, together with any information in the possession of such alien employees, which may be available.

The said list shall be kept on board the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information in the possession of such alien, which may be available, before the departure of any vessel shall be the duty of the said owner, agent, or master to deliver to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival a list of all alien employees of the said vessel, together with any information in the possession of such alien employees, which may be available.

The said list shall be kept on board the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information in the possession of such alien, which may be available, before the departure of any vessel shall be the duty of the said owner, agent, or master to deliver to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival a list of all alien employees of the said vessel, together with any information in the possession of such alien employees, which may be available.

The said list shall be kept on board the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information in the possession of such alien, which may be available, before the departure of any vessel shall be the duty of the said owner, agent, or master to deliver to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival a list of all alien employees of the said vessel, together with any information in the possession of such alien employees, which may be available.

The said list shall be kept on board the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information in the possession of such alien, which may be available, before the departure of any vessel shall be the duty of the said owner, agent, or master to deliver to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival a list of all alien employees of the said vessel, together with any information in the possession of such alien employees, which may be available.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Number of crew on deck to U.S.</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether last voyage was completed</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects</th>
<th>Prostitution</th>
<th>Sailors</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Walley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Walley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port: Port Angeles, Wash. Date: July 26, 1912

Granted shore leave.

D. A. Ingersoll, Inspectors.

36791

List: Island Torpedo Range, Victoria, B.C.

Owners: Saunders

Local Agent: Immigration Inspector.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, John White, of the B. Fr. Brown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1942

Immigr. Inspect. or Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector binding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in an instance to be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien seamen so reduced on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workingman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, there shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in the port of arrival such list containing the names of all alien seamen employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the service of such alien seamen, the heads they respectively hold and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, which shall be required and shall be in such form as may be prescribed by regulations promulgated by the Secretary of Labor. Any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be required to produce such manifest prior to entry. The list of charges of alien seamen so reduced on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workingman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM DIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 1. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability in the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 56 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration Laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to render on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel, the information required to be rendered in such case, shall be permitted to land in the United States, or to be in any way employed therein, and shall be liable to the payment thereof for a fine not exceeding $25 for each alien seaman employed on such vessel and for each day after the time of arrival in which the same is not rendered as required. The amount of the fine shall be paid by the owner of the vessel or the person in charge thereof. The amount of the fine shall be paid by the owner of the vessel or the person in charge thereof, and in the event of failure to pay the same, the vessel shall be detained, and the fine shall be proceeded against in the same manner as if the vessel was in violation of any other laws of the United States. The amount of the fine shall be paid by the owner of the vessel or the person in charge thereof, and in the event of failure to pay the same, the vessel shall be detained, and the fine shall be proceeded against in the same manner as if the vessel was in violation of any other laws of the United States. The amount of the fine shall be paid by the owner of the vessel or the person in charge thereof, and in the event of failure to pay the same, the vessel shall be detained, and the fine shall be proceeded against in the same manner as if the vessel was in violation of any other laws of the United States. The amount of the fine shall be paid by the owner of the vessel or the person in charge thereof, and in the event of failure to pay the same, the vessel shall be detained, and the fine shall be proceeded against in the same manner as if the vessel was in violation of any other laws of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Ship or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether on Arrival to be Disembarked at the Port of Destination</th>
<th>Whether a Male</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks or Other Identifying Marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fairhurst, Stephen</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Victoria No.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Davis, Benjamin</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Nelson, Albert</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>First Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Niel, Harold</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Truex, James</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Second A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Bruce, Kenneth</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Third Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ford, Frank</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Fourth Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Connors, Patrick</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Song, Nin Waoy</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Chief Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- Master agreed to remain on vessel.
- Granted shore leave.

**Note:**
- The list of names on back bound.
- Failure to furnish full or correct information to importer (3), (4), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See order above.

**Signature:**
- U.S. Immigration Inspector.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. S. Fairliefst

of the Br. SS. Island Mariner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copies of section 56 of the Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of

1942.

Master, Prevent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herbertian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Macedonian
Montenegrin
Morrowian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

36792
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Whether number on first voyage to U.S.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged or retained</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, pockmets, or scars</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Favarnet, Stephen</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>1st M'E</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Victoria No. 24</td>
<td>Male Eng.</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>179 cm</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Davis, Benjamin</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>1st M'E</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1st M'E</td>
<td>Male Eng.</td>
<td>179 cm</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Francis, James</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>1st M'E</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1st M'E</td>
<td>Male Eng.</td>
<td>179 cm</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Ward, Albert</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>1st M'E</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1st M'E</td>
<td>Male Eng.</td>
<td>179 cm</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Ness, Harold</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>1st M'E</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1st M'E</td>
<td>Male Eng.</td>
<td>179 cm</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Calvin, James</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>1st M'E</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1st M'E</td>
<td>Male Eng.</td>
<td>179 cm</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Connor, Patrick</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>1st M'E</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1st M'E</td>
<td>Male Eng.</td>
<td>179 cm</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Ford, Frank</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>1st M'E</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1st M'E</td>
<td>Male Eng.</td>
<td>179 cm</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Tong, Weng Yen</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>1st M'E</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1st M'E</td>
<td>Male Eng.</td>
<td>179 cm</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Port Angeles, Wash.**

Date: **JUL 11 1942**

Approved and certified by:

**(Signature and title)**

**Port Angeles, Wash.**

Date: **JUL 11 1942**

Certified by:

**(Signature and title)**

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 5, and 17 is punishable by a fine or ten dollars for each alien. The other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____, of the ship ______, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 30, Act of May 24, 1924, which appear below.

JUL 11 1942

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in the custody of the master from the time the vessel arrives in the United States until the arrival at the port of arrival. The list shall contain the names and residences of all aliens on board, and be signed by the master of the vessel and by the immigration inspector. The list shall be kept on board until the arrival at the port of arrival, and shall be filed with the immigration inspector at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agents, or master thereof, to deliver to the immigration inspector on board the vessel a list containing the names of all aliens on board, and the port of arrival from which they have arrived, and the places to which they have been bound, or are intended to be bound, together with the signatures of the master and of the immigration inspector. The list shall be kept on board until the arrival at the port of arrival, and shall be filed with the immigration inspector at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 24, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. The master of any vessel shall be required to furnish the immigration inspector on board with a list containing the names and residences of all aliens on board, and the port of arrival from which they have arrived, and the places to which they have been bound, or are intended to be bound, together with the signatures of the master and of the immigration inspector. The list shall be kept on board until the arrival at the port of arrival, and shall be filed with the immigration inspector at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Bulgarian.  Mestno.  Spanish.
Cuban.  Islander.  Portuguese.
Dutch.  Polish.  Turkish.
East Indian.  Hmong.  Welsh.
English.  Russian.  West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks, Provenance, or Disease</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fairhurst</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Francis</td>
<td>2nd Eng.</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ward</td>
<td>1st Eng.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>N. Omen</td>
<td>1st M.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Conway</td>
<td>2nd Fireman</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ford</td>
<td>2nd Eng.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Tang</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Seattle Name:**

*Seattle, Wash. Apr. 6, 1942

*Seattle, Wash. Jul. 8, 1942

**Remarks:**

- Crew checked - departures
- Foreign crewed

*Signed by:*

- Immigrant Inspector,
- Albert Holtzch.

*Note:* Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each minor. See other side.
I, S. Fairhurst, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of Jul 1, 1942.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Albert W. Smith, Immigration Inspector.

---

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

The list described below shall be prepared in blank form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival. It shall be prepared in triplicate and kept on file at the port of arrival. The originals and duplicates shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Each list of passengers must be signed by the master or principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is a 'stock' or a vessel not to be read on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all the crew, passengers, and all other persons on board the vessel, stating the positions held on the ship, and any other information that may be required by the immigration officer, and that the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof shall be responsible for the accuracy of such list.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Asien
- Bohemian
- Belgian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herero or Hottentot
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Macedonian
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Rumanian
- Rosthern (Rossiak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** Pacific Queen
**Arriving at:** Los Angeles, Calif., 7-6-42
**From:** Victoria, B.C.
**Sheet No.:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether Inspected</th>
<th>Whether Inspected For What Reason</th>
<th>Arrival at Port</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POST ANGELES, CALIF. JUL 6-1942**

Out of 9 identified and checked out of U.S., and documents returned.

- Passport Issued
- Form I-259 Issued
- Form I-259 Issued
- Form I-259 Issued
- Form I-259 Issued
- Form I-259 Issued
- Form I-259 Issued
- Form I-259 Issued
- Form I-259 Issued

**POST ANGELES, CALIF. JUL 7-1942**

Out of 9 identified and checked out of U.S., and documents returned.

- Passport Issued
- Form I-259 Issued
- Form I-259 Issued
- Form I-259 Issued
- Form I-259 Issued
- Form I-259 Issued
- Form I-259 Issued
- Form I-259 Issued
- Form I-259 Issued

**Signature:** [Signature]

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is subject to fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master or Commanding Officer, of the [Ship], do declare
that the foregoing is a true and full list of all the crew brought aboard said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1942.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

JUL 6 - 1942

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 17. That upon every vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, a true and full list of the crew of such vessel, signing his name thereto, and such list shall be retained by the Immigration Inspector for purposes of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder, and such list shall contain the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the capacity in which they are employed, and the ports of embarkation, and the ports of destination. No vessel shall be permitted to proceed further until a true and full list of the crew has been delivered to the Immigration Inspector, and the same shall be retained by him until inspection has been made and released.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Ethiopian.
Filipino.
French.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hellenic.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Laotian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Marx.
Mongolian.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Russian.
Romanian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
**LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: ___________________________ arriving at ___________________________ 19________ from the port of ___________________________.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether in Service</th>
<th>Whether at sea</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
<th>Action of Immigrant Inspector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*List of Race on back limited.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 5, 7, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, Master or Commanding Officer, of the abovenamed vessel, do swear that the following is a true and complete list of all the crew brought on board or subsequently joined the vessel, as well as any aliens not at sea, as required by law. The statement given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. Any willful misstatement or concealment of material facts contained in this statement is punishable as a felony under the Act of February 5, 1917.

PORT TOWNSHIP, WASH.

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [Date]

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer, whether on board or at the port of arrival. The list shall be in duplicate, one copy of each form to be kept on board, and one copy to be furnished to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list shall be in English and shall be signed by the master of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master thereof, within twenty-four hours after arrival, to deliver to the immigration officer, whether on board or at the port of arrival, a list in duplicate of all aliens on board, whether at sea or on shore, together with such additional information as shall be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, including number, sex, age, occupation, and to the best of his knowledge and belief, their country of birth and the date of their entry into the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
English
East Indian
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindu
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latin
Lithuanian
Magyar
Manx
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russiak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede)
Scots
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Where shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, the undersigned, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That every vessel entering the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master-thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of advertisements, statements in duplicate of the names, ages, last known residences, and all facts concerning the crew of such vessel. It shall be the duty of the officer to make a record thereof and return the duplicate to the master of the vessel, and said officer shall by regulation prescribe the manner in which such statements shall be filled out in such vessels shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of advertisements, statements in duplicate of the names, ages, last known residences, and all facts concerning the crew of such vessel. It shall be the duty of the officer to make a record thereof and return the duplicate to the master of the vessel, and said officer shall by regulation prescribe the manner in which such statements shall be filled out in such vessels.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 6. (a) Clause shall not be granted any vessel until the time required by section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by each section or to that prescribed by section 26 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Spanish
- Russian
- Serbian
- Italian
- Danish
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Jewish
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Macedonian
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Russian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel: British Warrior**

Arriving at Port Townsend, Wash., 30th Jan., 1917, from the port of Port Alberni, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Skipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether in U.S.</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PORT TO WHICH VESSEL ARRIVED:** Port Townsend, Wash.

**DATE:** 30th Jan., 1917.

**Remarks:**

- See list of races on back bound.
- Failure to furnish full or correct information is subject to fines (20, 25, 30), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**Signature:**

- Inspected by: [Signature]

**VILLE DE:**

- Inspected by: [Signature]

**INSPECTOR:**

- Inspected by: [Signature]
I, [Affiant's Name], of the city of [City], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ______________ day of ______________, 19... [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described above shall be prepared on block forms approved by the Department and be ready, for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in an instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crewmen aboard of each vessel shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port when an arriving vessel is a "cruise." A notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master or owner thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on each vessel, stating the position (thereby respectively held in the ship's company) and where and when they were respectively recruited and engaged, and specifying the ports of entry and departure at which they were respectively recruited and engaged, and any other facts which may be necessary to the proper determination of the status of the aliens so recruited and engaged, if any, who have deserted or deserted, and in case of the failure of such master or agent, consignee, or master or owner thereof, an immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival, and who will make a report of the failure to the Secretary of Labor in Washington, D.C., and the Secretary of Labor shall forthwith require of the master or owner thereof an immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival the name and address of the alien so deserted or deserted, and if the same is not at the disposal of the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival, the name and address of any other person interested who may have knowledge thereof. Any alien shall be deemed to have deserted or deserted if during any period of thirty days he is absent from the vessel without leave, and in the event such fact is impounded, it is removal applied for and such fact is reported or released. Provided, That such report may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part A. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not until unless notice of inability to furnish the lists required by said section or to perform the acts prescribed by said section or to perform the acts prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, without the deposit of a sum to secure the appearance of such alien at the end of the voyage and before the date fixed by the Secretary of Labor.

Sec. 20. (a) The master, agent, consignee, or master or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall report to the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival that each alien seaman has been inspected and that the immigration inspector is satisfied that the alien seaman is not a pauper, had not alien seaman, or otherwise disqualified from admission into the United States.

(b) The Secretary of Labor shall not permit any vessel to leave the United States without the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient security to secure the payment thereof to the collector of customs.

The Secretary of Labor is hereby authorized to refuse to issue a certificate of clearance to any vessel which has failed to comply with the provisions of this section.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Belemann
- Bernean
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- Greek
- Hebran
- Herrogonian
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Max
- Montenegrin
- Mexican
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Number of crew on last voyage to UK</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be charged for return home</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
<th>Action of Immigrant Inspector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dewar</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1942 Victoria</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6'11 1/2</td>
<td>230  1/2</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Goodwin</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>1942 Victoria</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6 1/2</td>
<td>130  1/2</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Telford</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>1942 Victoria</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7 1/2</td>
<td>150  1/2</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>1942 Victoria</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7 1/2</td>
<td>130  1/2</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>1942 Victoria</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9 1/2</td>
<td>125  1/2</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Keppler</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>1942 Victoria</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6 1/2</td>
<td>150  1/2</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ennis</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2nd Eng</td>
<td>1942 Victoria</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6 1/2</td>
<td>135  1/2</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1st Eng</td>
<td>1942 Victoria</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'11 1/2</td>
<td>125  1/2</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2nd Eng</td>
<td>1942 Victoria</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6'0 1/2</td>
<td>125  1/2</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>1942 Victoria</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6 1/2</td>
<td>130  1/2</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>OK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remained and enrolled as follows:

- Certificate of Service issued - 1942
- Passed by United States Inspector - 1942
- United States Inspector - 1942

Order of the President is Enrolled (5-9 in each 4-5 class) upon arrival.

Note: Failure to furnish true or correct information in column (3), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sides.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Brown, of the ship 'H. L. H. WARREN,' do solemnly swear or affirm that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1921.

Frank E. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the time of arrival, and shall be in duplicate as required by the law. The list of changes of alien names, birth of crew (from this ship) shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Where an arriving vessel is a ‘working’ a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and providing them to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or ship's list unlawful to said immigration officer, who shall enter therein the names of all such aliens, stating the positions they hold, and when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and providing them to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and the said immigration officer shall enter on said ship's list the name and position of each alien landing, stating the date of such alien landing; and whenever the immigration officer finds that an alien is unlawfully landed, he shall cause the same to be reported to the collector of customs of the proper district, and thereupon the said alien shall be removed either upon a search warrant or upon the demand of the collector of customs, and abandoned at sea, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, or shall such fine be remitted or refunded, unless the alien may be granted prior to the determination of such question, lodged upon that a sufficient bond is given therefor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said sections or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit required in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or to enter into any place outside thereof, except under the provisions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or abandonment of such alien seamen or such vessels therein used.

The immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall make the list described above, in triplicate, of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and providing them to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and the said immigration officer shall enter on said ship's list the name and position of each alien landing, stating the date of such alien landing; and whenever the immigration officer finds that an alien is unlawfully landed, he shall cause the same to be reported to the collector of customs of the proper district, and thereupon the said alien shall be removed, either upon a search warrant or upon the demand of the collector of customs, and abandoned at sea, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, or shall such fine be remitted or refunded, unless the alien may be granted prior to the determination of such question, lodged upon that a sufficient bond is given therefor.

List of Races or Peoples

Albanian.  Latvian.
Armenian.  Lithuanian.
Austrian.  Magyar.
Bosnian.  Macedonian.
Bulgarian.  Montenegrin.
Chinese.  Moravian.
Croatian.  Negro.
Cuban.  Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.  Polish.
Dutch.  Portuguese.
East Indian.  Romanian.
English.  Russian.
Estonian.  Ruthenian (Rusinian).
Filipino.  Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.  Scottish.
Flemish.  Serbian.
French.  Slovak.
German.  Slovenian.
Greek.  Spanish.
Irish.  Syrian.
Italian.  Turkish.
Japanese.  Welsh.
Korean.  West Indian (except Cuban).
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** Windlass, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 7, 1942, from the port of Vancouver, B.C., July 7, 1942.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be charged against alien</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brown, Franklin</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5'8.5</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>9583566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Parks, Jesse</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5'10.5</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>9583566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Parks, Jesse</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5'10.5</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>9583566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Parks, Jesse</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5'10.5</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>9583566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Parks, Jesse</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Boatswain</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5'10.5</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>9583566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Parks, Jesse</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>First Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5'10.5</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>9583566</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port:** Seattle, Wash.

**Date:** JUL 7, 1942

**Inspected:**

**Identified and Departure:**

**F. M. Miller**

---

Owner: W. B. W. Company

Local Agents: Go & Park, June 7, 1942.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, [Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board at any port of call during the voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 19[space], 19[space].

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>Korean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian (Caucasian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finish</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Nordic, Danes, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Servian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellenic</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cringle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Morrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Murray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>McPherson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hutton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Whiteman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Liston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Moffat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Irving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Hanvey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Forsyth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Finlay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Norton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Hopton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Ruxton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>McCabe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Harper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Lambert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Summers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Whyte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Doyle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Eld</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Tansey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

36796
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Date of Engagement</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ulke</td>
<td>19 Donkeyman</td>
<td>16/5/42</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>S.C. British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>6 3rd Engineer</td>
<td>3/7/42</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>S.C. British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>6 3rd Engineer</td>
<td>3/7/42</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>S.C. British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mcaur</td>
<td>6 3rd Engineer</td>
<td>3/7/42</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>S.C. British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mancay</td>
<td>6 3rd Engineer</td>
<td>3/7/42</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>S.C. British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Flawn</td>
<td>6 3rd Engineer</td>
<td>3/7/42</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>S.C. British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Condie</td>
<td>6 3rd Engineer</td>
<td>3/7/42</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>S.C. British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Bunand</td>
<td>6 3rd Engineer</td>
<td>3/7/42</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>S.C. British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Steveny</td>
<td>6 3rd Engineer</td>
<td>3/7/42</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>S.C. British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>6 3rd Engineer</td>
<td>3/7/42</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>S.C. British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Paitson</td>
<td>6 3rd Engineer</td>
<td>3/7/42</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>S.C. British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Mckay</td>
<td>6 3rd Engineer</td>
<td>3/7/42</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>S.C. British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Gillies</td>
<td>6 3rd Engineer</td>
<td>3/7/42</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>S.C. British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Hopper</td>
<td>6 3rd Engineer</td>
<td>3/7/42</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>S.C. British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Hopper</td>
<td>6 3rd Engineer</td>
<td>3/7/42</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>S.C. British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Lawson</td>
<td>6 3rd Engineer</td>
<td>3/7/42</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>S.C. British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>6 3rd Engineer</td>
<td>3/7/42</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>S.C. British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Webb</td>
<td>6 3rd Engineer</td>
<td>3/7/42</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>S.C. British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Boyle</td>
<td>6 3rd Engineer</td>
<td>3/7/42</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>S.C. British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Baslin</td>
<td>6 3rd Engineer</td>
<td>3/7/42</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>S.C. British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>6 3rd Engineer</td>
<td>3/7/42</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>S.C. British</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total crew excluding officers, etc.:** 9441
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and submitted by the master of the vessel as required by the Immigration and Naturalization Service, and shall be on board the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be furnished to the Immigration and Naturalization Service upon request. The list shall be made out in duplicate. One copy shall be kept in the vessel and the other copy shall be sent to the Immigration and Naturalization Service at the port of arrival. The list shall be completed in the following manner:

1. The list shall be made out on a separate sheet of paper for each country of origin, and shall be signed by the master of the vessel and witnessed by the inspector at the port of arrival. The list shall be signed by the master of the vessel and witnessed by the inspector at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 53. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master of such vessel to deliver to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and at such city or town as the immigration inspector may designate, a list of all crew and passengers, or any such list, except as herein provided, as may be prepared by the master of such vessel, or any such list, except as herein provided, as may be prepared by the master of such vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Ashkenazi
Arunachalese
Azerbaijani
Balkan
Belgian
Bengali
Bosnian
Bouche
Bulgarian
Byelorussian
Caucasian
Catalan
Chaldean
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero
Hindi
Irish
Italian
Jewish
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mann
Mongolian
Montenegrin
Mormon
Moravian
Nepalese
Norman
Norwegian
Ottoman
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Serbian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Sri Lankan
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to the ship able to land and return</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mr. Benthien Russell</td>
<td>18 yr. Master</td>
<td>5'2/2'4</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>5'2 M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mr. Lang Walter</td>
<td>18 yr. Chef Pension</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mr. Christensen Leode</td>
<td>17 yr. 2'2</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mr. Babrowich Ernest</td>
<td>38 yr. Mate</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mr. Babrowich Richard</td>
<td>26 yr. Cook</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mr. Durnin Thomas</td>
<td>63 yr. Cook</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Anacortes, Wash. July 7, 1912

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Benichien, Master of the H.M.C.G. "CHAR," do swear that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June 1922.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian, Lithuanian
Armenian, Magyar
Austrian, Maori
Bulgarian, Montenegrin
Chinese, Moravian
Croatian, Negro
Cuban, Pacific Islander
Dalmanian, Polish
Dutch, Portuguese
East Indian, Rumanian
English, Russian
Esperanto, Russian (European)
Filipino, Swedish
Finnish, Danish, and Swedish
Flussian, Scottish
French, Serbian
German, Slovak
Greek, Slovenian
Hebrew, Spanish
Hersheewiz, Spanish-American
Irish, Syrian
Italian, Turkish
Japanese, Welsh
Korean, West Indian (except Cuban).
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**

**Bristol, Mass.**, arriving at **Massachusetts**, MA, 1922, from the port of **Vancouver**, BC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether accused of stealing</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Young, Thomas</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Eng. Mate</td>
<td>Cargo</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Black,ridge</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Eng. Mate</td>
<td>Cargo</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Johnson, Lloyd</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Eng. Mate</td>
<td>Cargo</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Jones, Justin</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Eng. Mate</td>
<td>Cargo</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Brown, Robert</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Eng. Eng.</td>
<td>Cargo</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6'0</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port of Arrival**: Boston, MA. **Date**: Jul 3, 1922.

**Received and sealed in full view**.

**Prepared to receive official copy**.

** dated 1-7, 1922**.

**Signed** by:

[Signature]

---

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, and 10, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. [Signature]

of the vessel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 26, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1924.

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector stationed at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate and taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien owners or crew shall be prepared by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When filling out a form is a "working" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival from which said vessel has arrived, a true list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions (where specifically held in the ship's company) and where where there were any such individuals landed or discharged, and providing to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival of list containing as much of the information described in section 25 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as may be obtainable, and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver the same to the immigration inspector stationed at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.        Latvian.
Armenian.        Lithuanian.
Bosnian.         Polish.
Bulgarian.       Montenegrin.
Chinese.         Moravians.
Croatian.        Negro.
Cuban.           Pacific Islander.
Danish.          Portuguese.
Dutch.           Romanian.
East Indian.     Russian.
English.         Russian (Bashkirs).
Filipino.        Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.         Scotch.
French.          Serbians.
German.          Shers.
Greek.           Slovenians.
Hebrew.          Spanish.
Herero.          Spanish-American.
Irish.           Syrian.
Italian.         Turkish.
Japanese.        Welsh.
Korean.          West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 26. (a) The owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, without stops for immigration purposes, at such stations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such aliens from the United States.

Sec. 26. (b) The owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, without stops for immigration purposes, at such station as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such aliens from the United States.

Sec. 26. (c) The owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, without stops for immigration purposes, at such station as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such aliens from the United States.

1. [Signature]

Albanian.        Latvian.
Armenian.        Lithuanian.
Bosnian.         Polish.
Bulgarian.       Montenegrin.
Chinese.         Moravians.
Croatian.        Negro.
Cuban.           Pacific Islander.
Danish.          Portuguese.
Dutch.           Romanian.
East Indian.     Russian.
English.         Russian (Bashkirs).
Filipino.        Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.         Scotch.
French.          Serbians.
German.          Shers.
Greek.           Slovenians.
Hebrew.          Spanish.
Herero.          Spanish-American.
Irish.           Syrian.
Italian.         Turkish.
Japanese.        Welsh.
Korean.          West Indian (except Cuban).
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *U.S.*

Arriving at: *Bellingham*

Date: *July 9, 1942*

From the port of: *Panama, B.C.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Name of ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thwaites, Ray</td>
<td>Boy's Mate</td>
<td><em>Onward</em></td>
<td>Shipped</td>
<td>At sea</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Finn, George</td>
<td>Bo'sn Mate</td>
<td><em>Onward</em></td>
<td>Shipped</td>
<td>At sea</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Caw, Donald</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td><em>Onward</em></td>
<td>Engaged</td>
<td>At sea</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>200 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Taylor, Lloyd</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td><em>Onward</em></td>
<td>Engaged</td>
<td>At sea</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ferguson, James</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td><em>Onward</em></td>
<td>Shipped</td>
<td>At sea</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Scott, Robert</td>
<td>Machinist</td>
<td><em>Onward</em></td>
<td>Shipped</td>
<td>At sea</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>200 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Smith, Charles</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td><em>Onward</em></td>
<td>Shipped</td>
<td>At sea</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>220 lbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REMARKS

*Blank spaces must be completed to avoid confusion.*

Owner: *Bellingham*

Line: *36798*

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20 of Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

JUL 19 1942

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 1942

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector having the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate to be taken from the vessel. This list of aliens shall be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel in blank, either in his own handwriting or by some legible method of notation, to the satisfaction of the immigration officer in the port. When an arriving alien is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively engaged and discharged therefrom, and stating also the fact of their having, or not having, registered for the voyage by the Secretary of Labor; and that such officer shall receive and examine the said lists, and, upon his finding the names of all aliens to be fully represented therein, shall present to the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel a receipt therefor; and such officer shall be entitled to the attendance of such vessel in the port of arrival, and to receive the lists and make the examination referred to above without delay, and shall keep the same in his office until a report of the same is filed with the Secretary of Labor. Provided, That such alien as may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 6. Clerical error shall not be corrected by the immigration officer, unless in such case as to section 365 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been finished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by such case, or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 26 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the reception of seamen, or in case of distress or illness, or in accordance with the provisions of any international treaty or convention.

Sec. 20. (a) The master, agent, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to deliver on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected and approved such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deliver such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $25.00 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. The vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or in case of a vessel with a sufficient crew to operate the same, the deposit of $25.00 for each such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, that he was not reported by the master of such vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of his failure to appear on the incoming manifest; or in case the master of the vessel or the owner reports the seaman as present, the deposit of $25.00 for each such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deposited on another vessel as the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Austrian. Hungarian.
Bosnian. Magyar.
Bulgarian. Macedonian.
Chinese. Mongolian.
Croatian. Moravian.
Cuban. Negro.
Dalmatian. Pacific Islander.
Dutch. Polish.
East Indian. Portuguese.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish. Scotch.
French. Serbian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Hungarian. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:**

Arriving at: [Location]

19 [Date] from the port of: [Location]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>No. on</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether male or female</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
<th>Action of Immigration Inspector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port:**

[Port]

Date: [Date]

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.
EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1897

An Act to amend the Organic Act of the Territory of the Philippines, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the Organic Act of the Territory of the Philippines, approved February 4, 1899, be, and the same is hereby, amended as follows:

Section 1. The provisions of the said Act relating to the establishment of a territorial government shall be amended by striking out the words "the said government shall be" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "the said government shall be constituted as the government of the said territory".

Section 2. The provisions of the said Act relating to the administration of justice shall be amended by striking out the words "the said government shall be constituted as the government of the said territory" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "the said government shall have a judicial department".

Section 3. The provisions of the said Act relating to the defense of the said territory shall be amended by striking out the words "the said government shall be constituted as the government of the said territory" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "the said government shall have a military department".

Section 4. The provisions of the said Act relating to the taxation of the said territory shall be amended by striking out the words "the said government shall be constituted as the government of the said territory" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "the said government shall have a revenue department".

Section 5. The provisions of the said Act relating to the public schools of the said territory shall be amended by striking out the words "the said government shall be constituted as the government of the said territory" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "the said government shall have a public school department".

Section 6. The provisions of the said Act relating to the civil service of the said territory shall be amended by striking out the words "the said government shall be constituted as the government of the said territory" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "the said government shall have a civil service department".

Passed by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, two thousand and two.

Approved February 5, 1897.

[Signature]

Secretary of War.

List of Races or Peoples:

[Names of various races and peoples listed]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Length of ship</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>McPherson, Harry</td>
<td>2nd M/r</td>
<td>180 ft</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2nd M/r</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mock, George</td>
<td>3rd M/r</td>
<td>180 ft</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3rd M/r</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cox, Donald</td>
<td>1st M/r</td>
<td>180 ft</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1st M/r</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Waring, Lloyd</td>
<td>2nd C/r</td>
<td>180 ft</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2nd C/r</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Byrnes, Horace</td>
<td>3rd C/r</td>
<td>180 ft</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3rd C/r</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Good, Gilbert</td>
<td>2nd 3rd</td>
<td>180 ft</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2nd 3rd</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Towner, Frank</td>
<td>3rd 4th</td>
<td>180 ft</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3rd 4th</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarked and placed on follow:**

**Scratched below:**

**Signed by:**

**Remarks:**

*See list of names on back here.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of the vessel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1924.

[Signature]

Master or First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in the instance taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crew (Form 365) shall not be received on board, but shall be endorsed by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving steamer is a "workaway" a notation thereon should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged on the arrival of the vessel; and stating each such list in such immigration officers in writing, as may be prescribed, all such forms in which each alien has been employed shall be forwarded to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept in his office for reference by the immigration officers in the several ports of entry of the United States, and shall be made a part of the records of the department of the United States, or who fails to deliver such list to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and who fails to deliver such list to the immigration officers in charge of the port of arrival, and who fails to deliver such list to the immigration officers in charge of the port of arrival, and who fails to deliver such list to the immigration officers in charge of the port of arrival, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding $500, and to imprisonment not exceeding 1 year, or both, and to be made liable to pay to the collector of customs the amount of $500 for each alien arriving within the time at that port of arrival unless such alien has been delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid any such fine be retained or extended. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN FEMAES

Sec. 39. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such aliens from the United States.

Sec. 40. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignor, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver, on board any alien seamen employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all alien seamen employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged on the arrival of the vessel, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding $500, or to imprisonment not exceeding 1 year, and to be made liable to pay to the collector of customs the amount of $500 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient security to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Provided that no alien seaman shall be required to appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported to the master of such vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or deposit such list as required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bahamian
- Balkan
- Barbadian
- Brazilian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dominican
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Manx
- Montenegrin
- Mongolian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether alien in U.S. born</th>
<th>Name of vessel</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Young, John C</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Officer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>32 yrs.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Anglo-Saxon</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>175 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stegell, Thomas W</td>
<td>5 yrs.</td>
<td>2d. Officer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>44 yrs.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Anglo-Saxon</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>160 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham, Michael J</td>
<td>3 yrs.</td>
<td>3d. Officer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>32 yrs.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>170 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Auken, Horace M</td>
<td>25 yrs.</td>
<td>3d. Officer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>45 yrs.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>220 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wassen, Norman L</td>
<td>13 yrs.</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>35 yrs.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>190 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weidenhammer, Harlan H</td>
<td>7 yrs.</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>30 yrs.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>155 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, Herbert E</td>
<td>4 yrs.</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>22 yrs.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>160 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silva, James H</td>
<td>4 yrs.</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>26 yrs.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>175 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benton, Jack G</td>
<td>1 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Officer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>31 yrs.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>141 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ones, Fred</td>
<td>27 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Officer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>45 yrs.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>210 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gessner, George H</td>
<td>4 yrs.</td>
<td>2nd. Officer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>25 yrs.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>160 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spragg, Gerald W</td>
<td>6 yrs.</td>
<td>3rd. Officer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>33 yrs.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Anglo-Saxon</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>145 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Robert S</td>
<td>3 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Pumpman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>24 yrs.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Anglo-Saxon</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>175 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atwood, Fred H</td>
<td>1 yrs.</td>
<td>2nd. Officer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>24 yrs.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>155 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purdy, John</td>
<td>5 yrs.</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>31 yrs.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Hawaiian</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>210 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, Charles S</td>
<td>1 yrs.</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>25 yrs.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>167 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacDonald, Ronald W</td>
<td>26 yrs.</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>40 yrs.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>155 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckman, August W</td>
<td>1/4 yrs.</td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>19 yrs.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>166 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], of the [Name of Ship], do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board the said vessel, and shall be my basis for taking the crew. This list is certified to the undersigned by the Master of the said vessel, [Name], at the port of [Place].

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this [Date], 1942.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [Date], 1942.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described above shall be prepared on the forms approved by the Department and shall be delivered to the Immigration Inspector before leaving the port of arrival, and shall be in the form to be taken on the vessel. The list shall be in the possession of the master of the vessel, [Name], at the port of [Place].

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 15, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or consignor, master consignor, to deliver to the Immigration Inspector a list containing the names of all the passengers and crew of such vessel, at the port of arrival, and shall be prepared in the manner prescribed by the regulations of the Immigration Service.

Sec. 27. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or consignor, master consignor, to deliver to the Immigration Inspector a list containing the names of all the passengers and crew of such vessel, at the port of arrival, and shall be prepared in the manner prescribed by the regulations of the Immigration Service.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| African (black) | Asian
| Armenian | Lithuanian
| Bahamian | Magyar
| Bosnian | Mexican
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin
| Chinese | Mongol
| Croatian | Pacific Islander
| Cuban | Polish
| Dalmation | Portuguese
| Dutch | Romanian
| East Indian | Russian
| English | Russian (Russian)
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
| Flemish | Scotch
| French | Servian
| German | Slovak
| Greek | Slovenian
| Hebrew | Spanish
| Hrvatski | Spanish American
| Irish | Syrian
| Italian (north) | Turkish
| Italian (south) | Welsh
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban)
### List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessels as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** Ariz., Tank Str. 1A PURISIMA, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash.

**July 29, 1942, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Koechling</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>135 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>De Beek</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bouline</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sampsell</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Gnaughis</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Indian.</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>142 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Koch</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>165 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hibbett</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>152 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Macgluder</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>165 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Harris</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>135 lbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Owner:** Union Oil Co. of Cal.

**Agents:** E. H. Sellers, Lompoc, Calif.

**Tabulator:** F. M. Hanley

**Immigrant Inspector:** J. W. Nash

---

**Note:** False or incorrect information as to under the Act of Congress of July 29, 1917, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Alice Peterson, of Alaska, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, Act of May 24, 1924, which appears below, and that the crew shall be paid in full before the vessel is put in port.

Sueorn to before me this day of

JUL 29 1942

Immigrant Inspector.

Master or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector before the vessel is put in port. If the crew is not paid in full before the vessel is put in port, the master or second officer may be held responsible for the payment of all expenses incurred.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mann
Mongolian
Moorish
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russo
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer a list of all persons who have been on board the vessel after the date of arrival, and to deliver such list to the immigration officer before the vessel is put in port. If the master or agent consignee, or master fails to deliver such list within the time required by law, the master or agent consignee, or master shall be liable to be held responsible for the payment of all expenses incurred.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and shall not unless notice of liability in the administrative form prescribed by this section or in the form prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 24, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 39. Any alien seaman admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel in the United States or any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 49. Any alien seaman on board any vessel in the United States or any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to obtain or present a proper document to the immigration officer before the vessel is put in port, or who fails to obtain such document on board after such inspection or to present such document if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall be paid to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien arriving in such customs district who fails to obtain or present such document before the vessel is put in port. Any person who shall fail to pay such sum of $10 for each alien arriving in such customs district who fails to obtain or present such document shall be liable to be held responsible for the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector before the vessel is put in port. If the crew is not paid in full before the vessel is put in port, the master or second officer may be held responsible for the payment of all expenses incurred.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mann
Mongolian
Moorish
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russo
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Ship/Boat</th>
<th>Place of Last</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Eureka</td>
<td>61/4 yr</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Boltingly</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>Eureka</td>
<td>5 5/8 yr</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kinney</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>Eureka</td>
<td>5 4/5 yr</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Davidson</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eureka</td>
<td>5 1/2 yr</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Line 12:** Inspector.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. Matt Nelson, Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 6 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1917, which appear below.

Sworn to before me      9th day of July, 1944.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian                  Latvian.
Armenian                  Lithuanian.
Austrian                  Magyar.
Bosnian                  Maced.
Bulgarian                  Montenegrin.
Chinese                  Montenegrin.
Croatian                  Moravian.
Cuban                  Negro.
Dutch                  Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian                  Polish.
East Indian                  Portuguese.
English                  Russian.
Estonian                  Russian (Rusins).
Filipino                  Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish                  Scotch.
Flemish                  Serbian.
French                  Slovak.
German                  Slovenian.
Greek                  Spanish.
Hebrew                  Spanish-American.
Heritage                  Syrian.
Irish                  Turkish.
Italian                  Welsh.
Japanese                  West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service in U.S.</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Backus, Frank D.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>22/1/1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Backus, Frank D.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>22/1/1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bowles, Frank B.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>22/1/1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hubert, Frank H.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>22/1/1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Skuputis, Arthur N.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>22/1/1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Olson, Harold</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>22/1/1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hooge, Peter A.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>22/1/1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Windley, John C.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>22/1/1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector by 7:00 A.M. at the port of entry, and shall be in duplicate for the inspection of the said vessel's master or master's representative. The list of her crew, passengers, and all other persons on board the said vessel shall be prepared by the master or master's representative and delivered to the Immigration Inspector at the port of entry. The list shall be completed before the vessel enters the immediate vicinity of the port. The list shall be complete and accurate to the best of the master's or master's representative's knowledge. Failure to prepare and deliver the list in a timely manner may result in penalties under the Immigration and Naturalization Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 20. That on every vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival or at the port of entry containing the names of all persons employed in such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in such vessel, and the names and where they were respectively last employed, and such list shall also contain the names and addresses of all passengers and all other persons on board such vessel, stating the position of each such passenger, the date of embarkation, and the names and where they were last employed. The list shall be in duplicate and shall be delivered to the Immigration Inspector in charge of the port of arrival or at the port of entry, and shall be kept on board such vessel until the arrival of such vessel at the port of entry, and shall be kept on file at said port for a period of not less than six months from the date of its delivery. The Immigration Inspector shall have the power to demand and receive such list and to require the master or master's representative to make such additional list as may be necessary to enable the Immigration Inspector to make a complete and accurate report to the Secretary of Labor concerning the disposal of the said vessel, and to report to the Secretary of Labor the names and addresses of all persons on board such vessel, stating the position of each such person, the date of embarkation, and the names and where they were last employed. The list shall be in duplicate and shall be kept on file at said port for a period of not less than six months from the date of its delivery.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 4. Clearances shall not be granted to any vessel until the list required by section 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless proper bond is given in the administrative fee prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 20 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel sailing in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, receiving, or disposition of such alien from the United States.

(2) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, receiving, or disposition of such alien from the United States.

(2) No alien seaman employed on board any vessel sailing in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, receiving, or disposition of such alien from the United States. The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, receiving, or disposition of such alien from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bohemian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Mako.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian. Polish.
Dutch. Armenian.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Ruthenian (Rusinian).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Finnish. Scotch.
Flemish. Serbian.
French. Slovak.
German. Slovenian.
Greek. Spanish.
Herzegovinian. Swedish.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position on ship</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kalmann John</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Cargo Eng.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>DeSantos Matteo</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Cargo Eng.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>1.73</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Priester Morgan</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Cargo Eng.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>1.70</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Armeen John</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Cargo Eng.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>1.72</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lwein Henry</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cargo Eng.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>orgey</td>
<td>1.77</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Stipoloski Leopold</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Cargo Eng.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Egan Carmen</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Cargo Eng.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Stradig Edward</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Cargo Eng.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Usaardr Paul</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Cargo Eng.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Signed: Wm. Ward (Superint.)
July 25, 1917

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

P.S. Anderson, of the S.S. Mary B. Niven, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 60 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 19--

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in black ink on a blank form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector before the vessel arrives at the port of arrival, and shall be in the language of the people from whom the vessel is to arrive. The list of changes of names hereafter described is to be written in the language of the people of the vessel, and when there are names different from those on the original list, the changes shall be noted at the back of the list. The list of names shall be signed by the master or commanding officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is a "workboat" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on each vessel, stating the port or ports (respectively) to which or from which the vessel consecutively proceeded; the ports and places (respectively) at which the vessels连连ly remained at sea; and the points where the vessel arrived and where the passengers arrived. The master or commanding officer of each vessel shall take an oath and also the certificate of the captain of each vessel to the effect that the lists so delivered contain the true and complete information required by this act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herero-African
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Marx
- Montenegrin
- Muscovian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russiak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged on</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged at the port of arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fedoroff</td>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>no yes</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '5&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sepanygin</td>
<td>Aleksandz</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Chief mate</td>
<td>yes no</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '3&quot;</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Polniakov</td>
<td>Andray</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>First mate</td>
<td>yes no</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '0&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Kuzmichev</td>
<td>Viktor</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Second mate</td>
<td>yes no</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '2&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Veselov</td>
<td>Vasily</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Third mate</td>
<td>yes no</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '2&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Balarykin</td>
<td>Sergey</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Radio operator</td>
<td>yes no</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '5&quot;</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Bank</td>
<td>Takov</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Doctor</td>
<td>yes no</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '0&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Senko</td>
<td>Grigoriy</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>yes no</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '3&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Berkovich</td>
<td>Ginoiy</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Second Engineer</td>
<td>yes no</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '5&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Taranec</td>
<td>Ananasiy</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Third Engineer</td>
<td>yes no</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '0&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Shlapov</td>
<td>Mikhail</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Battalion</td>
<td>no yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '6&quot;</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Fedorovny</td>
<td>Vladimir</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>yes no</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '3&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Kalmikov</td>
<td>Aleksandz</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>no yes</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '0&quot;</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Kazjgin</td>
<td>Mikhail</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>no yes</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '0&quot;</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Salinkey</td>
<td>Pete</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>no yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '3&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Gaydnkov</td>
<td>Mikhail</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>no yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '1&quot;</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Goncharuk</td>
<td>Evian</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>no yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '6&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Feshchinsky</td>
<td>Evian</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>yes no</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '6&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Garovsky</td>
<td>Evian</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>yes no</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '0&quot;</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Borzov</td>
<td>Boris</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>no yes</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '6&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Eshin</td>
<td>Fedor</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>no yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '0&quot;</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Zapaiko</td>
<td>Mikhail</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Stoker</td>
<td>yes no</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '0&quot;</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Kaznyev</td>
<td>Vasily</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Stoker</td>
<td>yes no</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '0&quot;</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Lintev</td>
<td>Sergey</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Stoker</td>
<td>yes no</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '9&quot;</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Nikitin</td>
<td>Nikolay</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Stoker</td>
<td>yes no</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '7&quot;</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Strelkov</td>
<td>Yrvan</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Stoker</td>
<td>yes no</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '3&quot;</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Senchikov</td>
<td>Evian</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Stoker</td>
<td>yes no</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '1&quot;</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Rosskovitch</td>
<td>Gregority</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Stoker</td>
<td>yes no</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '3&quot;</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Triaiko</td>
<td>Nikolay</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Stoker</td>
<td>yes no</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '9&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Blizchenko</td>
<td>Nikolay</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Stoker</td>
<td>yes no</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' '7&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position on ship's company</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Race</td>
<td>Nationality</td>
<td>Height</td>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>Physical defects or diseases</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td>Action of immigrant inspector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Vasilevich Mihail</td>
<td>Stoker</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Melnikov Nikolai</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Novikov Agafia</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Butkevich Elena</td>
<td>Stewardess</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Woman</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td>141</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Novikov Vasilly</td>
<td>Stewardess</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Woman</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Kasatsky Vassily</td>
<td>Chief Officer</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Novikov Dmitriy</td>
<td>Stewardess</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Novikov Viktor</td>
<td>Stewardess</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Novikov Dimitriy</td>
<td>Stewardess</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Novikov Mikhail</td>
<td>Stewardess</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Novikov Mihail</td>
<td>Stewardess</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Novikov Mikhail</td>
<td>Stewardess</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Novikov Mihail</td>
<td>Stewardess</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Novikov Mikhail</td>
<td>Stewardess</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Novikov Mikhail</td>
<td>Stewardess</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Novikov Mikhail</td>
<td>Stewardess</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Medical certificate</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash., July 2, 1947</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Medical certificate</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash., July 2, 1947</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Medical certificate</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash., July 2, 1947</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Medical certificate</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash., July 2, 1947</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Medical certificate</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash., July 2, 1947</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Medical certificate</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash., July 2, 1947</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Medical certificate</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash., July 2, 1947</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Medical certificate</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash., July 2, 1947</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Medical certificate</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash., July 2, 1947</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Medical certificate</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash., July 2, 1947</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Medical certificate</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash., July 2, 1947</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Medical certificate</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash., July 2, 1947</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Medical certificate</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash., July 2, 1947</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Medical certificate</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash., July 2, 1947</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: All entries are handwritten and signed by the inspecting officer.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], of the [Name of Ship], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19[ ]
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Secretary of Labor and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. It shall be in duplicate to be turned over to the inspector. The list of changes of alien passengers and crew (Form 57) shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the Master to the immigration officer as the vessel proceeds to port. When an arriving master is a "workman", a notation to that effect should be made on the master's log.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the port or place of their last embarkation, their nationality, and where they were respectively engaged or employed, and specifying those to whom such employment or engagement was given. Said list shall be rendered to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel upon arrival, and shall be signed by or on behalf of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof. Said list shall be in duplicate and shall be submitted to the immigration inspector when required. If the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel fails to deliver to the immigration inspector, in writing, an accurate statement of all aliens engaged on said vessel, together with any information likely to be helpful to the immigration inspector in the discharge of his duties, such vessel shall be declared to be in violation of any section of this act, and if any such vessel is in port, no further inspection of the same shall be made until such statement has been furnished, together with such information as may be necessary to determine the liability of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, and of the master or any other person in the possession of the immigration inspector, for the violation of any such section of this act, as the immigration inspector may determine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the immigration inspector furnished by said list or in the manner prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 19. No alien passenger excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 28. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any alien outside thereof who fails to deliver on board any alien passenger employed on such vessel until the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival receives such list, or in the case of vessels arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall be subject to the penalty provided in the immigration laws.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Argentine.
Armenian. Armenian.
Austrian. Austrian.
Belgian. Belgian.
Bulgarian. Bulgarian.
Croatian. Croatian.
Cuban. Cuban.
Dalmatian. Dalmatian.
Dutch. Dutch.
East Indian. East Indian.
English. English.
Estonian. Estonian.
Filipino. Filipino.
Finnish. Finnish.
Flemish. Flemish.
French. French.
German. German.
Greek. Greek.
Hebrew. Hebrew.
Haitian. Haitian.
Hellenic. Hellenic.
Herero. Herero.
Hindu. Hindu.
Irish. Irish.
Italian. Italian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES (continued)

Latvian. Latvian.
Lithuanian. Lithuanian.
Magyar. Magyar.
Macedonian. Macedonian.
Montenegrin. Montenegrin.
Moravian. Moravian.
Negro. Negro.
Pacific Islander. Pacific Islander.
Polish. Polish.
Portuguese. Portuguese.
Romanian. Romanian.
Russian. Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin). Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scottish. Scottish.
Serbian. Serbian.
Slovak. Slovak.
Slovenian. Slovenian.
Spanish. Spanish.
Syrian. Syrian.
Turkish. Turkish.
Welsh. Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be landed at any port of the United States</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ross, Edgar</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English, Canadian</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Searle, Ralph</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dallow, John</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Gatter, Robert</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Shearer, John</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Elwarden, Donald</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Foot Note:**

- July 9, 1942
- Crew of 6 identified and cleared off of ship
- and documents returned
- U.S. Immigration Inspector

**Foot Note 2:**

- Crew of 6 must be landed at any port of the United States
- Failure to report full or correct information will result in a fine of ten dollars for each offense.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. F. Kelly, of the S.S. Almeria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision H, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 80, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1942.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bahamian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hellenic
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mann
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Russin
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danois, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Poskelo</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6'2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Damin</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cather</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Shearer</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Searel</td>
<td>2nd M</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I, W.S. Alexander, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Jul 19, 1942
Sworn to before me this day of

W.S. Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Allanis,

Armenian

Lithuanian

Bosnian

Maor

Bulgarian

Montenegrin

Chinese

Moravian

Croatian

Negro

Cuban

Pakistani

Dalmatian

Polish

Dutch

Portuguese

East Indian

Russian

English

Hungarian

Estonian

Icelandic

Filipino

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),

Finnish

Scotch

Flemish

Serbian

French

Slovak

German

Spanish

Greek

Svan

Hebrew

Swedish

Hershergian

Switzerland

Irish

Syrian

Italian

Turkish

Japanese

Welsh

Korean

West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether or not to be discharged</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Roskelley Edgar</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>CANADIAN</td>
<td>5'11.170</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Drinan Douglas</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>eng</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5'11.155</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Seaberg Richard</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>5'8.175</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Gattis Robert</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>eng</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5'10.170</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Shearer John</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>cook</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>SCOTS</td>
<td>5'5.135</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Elworthy Donald</td>
<td>D.HAND</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5'11.145</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- Crew of 6 identified and checked one of U.S. and documents returned.
- Handwritten note by Immigration Inspector.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.E. FISHERS, of the BR. M.V. FURBERT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this J[ ] 0[ ] 1942, day of JUL 30 1942. 19.

W.E. Fisher, Master, Foreman Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector. The number of crew list (Form 10) shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When a vessel arrives at a "port of call" a statement to that effect must be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in or outside any foreign port or place in the United States from any foreign port or place in the United States, or from any place outside the United States from a foreign port or place, the crew list required by section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and any other immigration papers required by said Act shall be delivered to the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival, or a copy thereof, or both, as the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival may require.

Sec. 37. That upon arrival of any vessel in or outside any foreign port or place in the United States from any foreign port or place in the United States, or from any place outside the United States from a foreign port or place, the crew list required by section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and any other immigration papers required by said Act shall be delivered to the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival, or a copy thereof, or both, as the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival may require.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Albanian</th>
<th>Latvian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Mongol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalman</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Ruthenian (Russiak)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzegovinian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**U.S.**

**Vessel:** FINNA FOSS

**Arriving at:** Tacoma

**Date:** July 24, 1942

**From the port of:** Chemainus B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes Houdin Clarence</td>
<td>39'10</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>8-30-41 Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Noston Jack</td>
<td>39'10</td>
<td>Chief Eng</td>
<td>6-20-41</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>No Hauk</td>
<td>39'10</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>6-9-41</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes Allinson Everett</td>
<td>39'10</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>6-21-41</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>6'0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Saling Edward</td>
<td>39'10</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>7-2-41</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>6'0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>No Raffelson Fred</td>
<td>39'10</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>6-24-41</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Frame: Port-Date: July 24, 1942

**Notes:**
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (9).
- Fines are payable by a fine of ten dollars for each such failure. See other sides.
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and signed by the Master and shall be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector having charge of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall contain a list of all persons taken from the vessel. The list shall be signed by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

When an entrance is made to a "擁有者" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, master, or master's agent to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the list of all persons taken from the vessel. The list shall contain the names of all persons on board at the time of departure from the last port or place from which they were legally bound for the United States, or which they were from the United States or which they were at the port of arrival, giving a description of each person and stating with any information likely to be of aid in apprehending and delivering such persons to the proper authorities. No such list shall be delivered before the hold or cabin has been searched in accordance with any information likely to be of aid in apprehending and delivering such persons to the proper authorities. No such list shall be delivered before the hold or cabin has been searched in accordance with any information likely to be of aid in apprehending and delivering such persons to the proper authorities. The said list shall be delivered in duplicate and in such a manner and under such penalties as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PART 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been filed, and the chief immigration inspector has notified the master that such list has been accepted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian, Latvian.
American, Lithuanian.
Austrian, Magyar.
Belgian, Marv.
Bulgarian, Montenegrin.
Chinese, Montenegrin.
Croatian, Norwegian.
Cuban, Negro.
Dalmatian, Pacific Islander.
Dutch, Polish.
East Indian, Portuguese.
English, Russian.
Estonian, Serbian.
Filipino, Slovenian.
Finnish, Spanish.
Flemish, Spanish-American.
French, Syrian.
German, Turkish.
Greek, Welsh.
Hebrew, West Indian.
Herero, West Indian (except Cuban).
Irish, West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian, West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese, West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean, West Indian (except Cuban).

368006

Acknowledgment:

I, C. Knowden, of the United States, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subsection 3, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 19, Act of May 27, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19, 24.

[Signature]

Inland Inspector.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hafen, Clarence</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6'6</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Atkinson, Everett</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6'7</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hawk, Steve</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back here.*

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Kowden, master of the steamship "Anna Fos", do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board said vessel at any port or place during her present voyage, and that I have noted the copy of section 66 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 19--.

C. Kowden,
Master, Power Commander.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector stationed at the port of arrival, and shall be in evidence if taken from the vessel. The list of crewmen of each separate class of crew (First 50) shall not be exercised unless it shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "hurricane" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, on board or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer to whose port or place of arrival the vessel is bound, a list of the crew consisting of all persons employed on said vessel as cabin or deck hands, or any other person employed on said vessel, stating the positions or capacities by which they respectively hold in the ship's company, and when and where they respectively entered the service of said vessel, and the time of their departure from the last port of foreign or alien landing, and making known the names of all persons who have deserted or deserted during the voyage, or who have been discharged during the voyage, and stating the time of their departure during the voyage.

SEC. 47. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer to whose port or place of arrival the vessel is bound, a list of all persons employed on said vessel as cabin or deck hands, or any other person employed on said vessel, stating the positions or capacities by which they respectively hold in the ship's company, and when and where they respectively entered the service of said vessel, and the time of their departure from the last port of foreign or alien landing, and making known the names of all persons who have deserted or deserted during the voyage, or who have been discharged during the voyage, and stating the time of their departure during the voyage.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 1. Crewmen shall not be ejected any vessel until the list required by section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and note that notice of liability in the administrative proceeding prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Armenian
- Lithuanian
- Bohemian
- Magyar
- Russian
- Max
- Bulgarian
- Montenegrin
- Chinese
- Moroccan
- Croatian
- Negro
- Cuban
- Pacific Islander
- Dutch
- Portuguese
- East Indian
- Romanian
- English
- Russian
- Estonian
- Ruthenian (Rusinian)
- Filipino
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Finnish
- Scotch
- Flemish
- French
- Serbian
- German
- Slovak
- Greek
- Slovenian
- Hebrew
- Spanish
- Hervean
- Spanish-American
- Irish
- Syrian
- Italian
- Turkish
- Japanese
- Welsh
- Korean
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Mark</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether Alien's Alienage is Limited</th>
<th>Arrival of Immigrant Inspector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hoaden Clarence</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'10'</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master 8-30-41 Seattle No. 444</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>447-411</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hoenis Tage</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'7'</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Eng. 7-11-41</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>61-111</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Atkinson Everett</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>6'2'</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td>4st 8-21-41</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>91-211</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hauk Steve</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>H.B.</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'7'</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd Cook 6-9-41</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>72-911</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Brandt Clarence</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>H.B.</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'9'</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td>1st Deckhand 7-21-41</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>77-141</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Cohn John</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'8'</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mate 7-31-42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>545-312</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I, C. Keenan, Master of the <name> Arno,>, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1942.

C. Keenan, Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Azerbaijan. Magyar.
Belorussian. Magyar.
Bulgarian. Magyar.
Chinese. Maxim.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Danish. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Romanian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Russian (Baltic).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish. Scotch.
French. Serbian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Markings</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jackson Hyle A.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>5'10.5</td>
<td>155 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Jackson Mary</td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>5'11.5</td>
<td>115 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Jackson Donna H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>5'10.5</td>
<td>110 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vessel: Torpedo Town
Arriving at Port Angeles on July 8, 1942, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

Signed: [Signature]

[Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.]
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Jackson, Master, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have the copy of section 36 of the Act of May 26, 1924, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1942.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hellenic
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Manx
Montenegrin
Moorish
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Russiag
Scandinavian
Scotch
Seron
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
| No. on list | Whether member of crew on last list to U.S. | NAME IN FULL | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks (describe) | REMARKS | Action of immigrant inspector on board
|------------|------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------
| 1          | yes                                      | Jackson Hyde | 21                      | Master                    | Port              | No                                       | yes | M  | En.  | Can. 5'10'5" | None   | Nil     |                        |          | Grant of shore leave. 12-14 Aug. 1942 |
| 2          |                                          |              |                         |                           |                  |                                          |     |    |      |               |        |         |                        |          |                        

*See list of causes on back. Inspectors are instructed not to(tp)
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ira A. Jackson, of the Brance "LORD TAYLOR," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision 8, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JUL 24 1942 day of JUL 24 1942.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in accordance with the provisions of the law and with the regulations prescribed thereunder. The list shall be in duplicate, one copy of which shall be retained by the Master or the officer in charge of the vessel, and the other copy shall be delivered to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival. The immigration inspector shall then make out a receipt for each list delivered, and shall retain such receipt with the blank forms.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival one containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, making the positions they respectively hold in the ship's crew, and where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or line containing such information as to the nationality of the alien of each, by which the railroad and mail shall be furnished to the alien in the event of his leaving the United States. The names of such aliens as are to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival shall be placed in a separate list, and such list shall be submitted to the immigration inspector for inspection. The list of such aliens as are to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival shall be exhibited to the immigration inspector, and the inspection of the same shall be made by the immigration inspector. The immigration inspector shall make out a receipt for each list delivered, and shall retain such receipt with the blank forms provided for the same.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 1. No alien seamen or other seamen employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of discharging, repairing, or returning from any port of arrival or any place outside thereof, until the alien seamen or other seamen employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall have been presented to the immigration inspector of the United States and the names of such alien seamen or other seamen employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall have been recorded in a list of alien seamen or other seamen employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof. The names of such alien seamen or other seamen employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be recorded in a list of alien seamen or other seamen employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof. The list of such alien seamen or other seamen employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be exhibited to the immigration inspector of the United States, and the immigration inspector shall make out a receipt for each list delivered, and shall retain such receipt with the blank forms provided for the same.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Lithuanian.
Armenian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Manx.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Russian (Bashkirian).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish. Scotch.
Flemish. Serbian.
French. Slovak.
German. Slovenian.
Greek. Spanish.
Icelandic. Irish.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service on ship</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether in the employment of alien as of date of arrival</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects, peculiarities, or disease</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>M. Ragnar Langlie</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>5'10.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Leif Halvorsen</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>5'10.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Malmoed Sigvard</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>5'10.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Kristian John</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>5'10.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Iverson Gustav</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>5'10.18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Post:** New York

**Owens:** M. Ragnar Langlie

**Line:** 368

**No.:** 11811

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Kring, Master of the [ship name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1947.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be preserved on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in the language to be taken from the vessel. The list of charges to be made to the master shall be in the language to be taken from the vessel. When an arrival arrives in a "walkover" a notation to that effect shall be made on the record.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the powerful immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival (hereinafter called the "Secretary of Labor") all letters of introduction or certificates of any alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and when and where they were regularly employed or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or later receiving any amount of pay on board for services in the United States.

[Further details on the Act of February 5, 1917, related to immigration laws and practices.]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 39. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[Further details on the Act of May 26, 1924, related to immigration laws and practices.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<p>| Albania | Latvian |
| Armenia | Lithuanian |
| Bosnia | Magyar |
| Russian | Mongol |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Czech | Negro |
| Cuban | Pacific Islander |
| Dalmatian | Polish |
| Dutch | Portuguese |
| East Indian | Romanian |
| English | Russian |
| Estonian | Russian (Estonian) |
| Filipino | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Danish) |
| Finish | Scotch |
| Flemish | Serbian |
| French | Slovak |
| German | Slovenian |
| Greek | Slavic |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian | Turkish |
| Japanese | Welsh |
| Korean | West Indian (except Cuban) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Physical marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ingmar Jarne</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Westman Hans</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Malmelud Sigurd</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Kristian Olav</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Wennman Gustav</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], of the vessel [Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1924.

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Macedonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Ruthenian (Rusinik)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellenic</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>NAME IN FULL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>OWSEN PETER FRANCIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>KING JOHN HENRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ORIE HENRY JARDINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>WICKENHEL IAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>LANE GEORGE SANDILAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>DARDENNE DENIS LOUIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>BORBER RAYMOND EDMUN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>HALL JOHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>SIMPSON ERNEST KEENER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>LINES DIBY MORTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>WILLIAMS HENRY JAMES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>BAIN ANDREW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>SUTHERLAND WILLIAM MACLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>MOORE MICHAEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>REID WILLIAM BIRKET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>JOHNSTON WILLIAM FRENCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>BROOKES JOHN HANNOH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>YOUNG WILLIAM ALEXANDER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>JOHNSTON HAROLD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>TRAINE THOMAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>MCMURRAY ROBERT JAMES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ANDERSON EDWARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>FLANAGAN WILLIAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>GORMAN HUGH VINCENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>MALONE THOMAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>MCWILLIAMS THOMAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>BURROG AELEC MASON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>LOUGHRIEN JOHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>TOWARD JOHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>SULLIVAN PETER</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (d), (h), and (i) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

According to the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**: S.S. "Ocean Virtue" arriving at **Seattle, Wash.** **July 9-10, 1942** from the port of **New Westminster, B.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Whether to be Discharged at Destination</th>
<th>Whether Able to Read or Write</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Mark</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Duke, Thomas</td>
<td>15/5/42 Glasgow NO</td>
<td>Donkeyman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>TATTOO RIGHT</td>
<td>SCARS ON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>McPhee, Alexander</td>
<td>19/5/42 Glasgow NO</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>CHIN FOOT</td>
<td>9583719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Mcgregor, Murray</td>
<td>21/5/42 Glasgow NO</td>
<td>M.R. Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td>9583715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>MacRae, Robert</td>
<td>19/5/42 Glasgow NO</td>
<td>Donkeyman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td>9583717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Hawes, Gordon</td>
<td>19/5/42 Glasgow NO</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>6'1&quot;</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
<td>9583719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Porter, Stanley</td>
<td>19/5/42 Glasgow NO</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
<td>9583723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Roberts, Thomas</td>
<td>19/5/42 Glasgow NO</td>
<td>Bosun</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td>9583726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Bramley, Jack</td>
<td>19/5/42 Glasgow NO</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
<td>9583727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Barklem, Henry</td>
<td>19/5/42 Glasgow NO</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td>9583727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Williams, William</td>
<td>19/5/42 Glasgow NO</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td>9583720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Nelson, Peter Eric</td>
<td>19/5/42 Glasgow NO</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td>9583731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Davies, Percy Harold</td>
<td>19/5/42 Glasgow NO</td>
<td>Chief Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td>9583724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Davis, Albert</td>
<td>19/5/42 Glasgow NO</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>6'1&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td>9583705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Shaw, Ronald</td>
<td>19/5/42 Glasgow NO</td>
<td>NIL</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td>9583711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>McArthur, Andrew</td>
<td>19/5/42 Glasgow NO</td>
<td>NIL</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
<td>9583713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Rigg, Wilfred</td>
<td>19/5/42 Glasgow NO</td>
<td>NIL</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
<td>9583712</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brought with forty-five persons.

American Consul General at Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

Examined and passed as follows:

- 52 persons.
- All with valid visas and on ships articles as such.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Evans, Master, of the Ocean Victor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted in the copy of section 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 20, Act of May 26, 1917, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1917.

J. D. Evans
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be presented or sworn to by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, as the case may be, before the Department of Labor, or any of its representatives, in the port of arrival, or at the time the vessel arrives, or at the time of landing of the crew. Any omission to present such list may be cause for the denial of entry to the United States, and any vessel the crew of which is not presented to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor shall be liable to detention.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, manager, or master thereof to deliver to the Secretary of Labor an immediate report in the form of the report required by section 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, in the said report not required by section 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, or the said report shall be delivered to the Secretary of Labor as soon as may be after the arrival of the vessel at any port or place in the United States; and such report shall be true and complete in every particular, and the person making such report shall be responsible for the correctness of the same.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Macedonian
Montenegrin
Moravian
Nigerian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Russian
Bulgarian (Bulgarian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

No alien passenger shall be granted any vessel until the fine required by section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been paid for the arrival of such passengers, or until such notification of clearance has been received by the Immigration Service of the Government of the United States, as may be prescribed by section 25 of said Act of February 5, 1917.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>When shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether vessel male or female</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>When arrived</th>
<th>Whether alien or not</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Miller, Donald</td>
<td>14 yr Master</td>
<td>24/02/42</td>
<td>24/02/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>1/4/42</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Stanley, Bennett</td>
<td>6 yr Mate</td>
<td>1/7/42</td>
<td>1/7/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>6'10&quot;</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>6'10&quot;</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coulton, Arthur</td>
<td>2 yr Engineer</td>
<td>17/6/38</td>
<td>17/6/38</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cotter, Edgar</td>
<td>25 yr Engineer</td>
<td>20/9/41</td>
<td>20/9/41</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Keller, George</td>
<td>5 yr Ordinary</td>
<td>17/7/42</td>
<td>17/7/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Lawrence, Frank</td>
<td>4 yr Ordinary</td>
<td>23/3/42</td>
<td>23/3/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Blaine, Wash., July 5, 1942.

Lines 1, 3, 4, 5, and 6 granted shore leave.

Line 2 detained on board (Form 559 issued)

Frederic L. Tilley

Immigrant Inspector

Blaine, Wash., July 5, 1942.

Lines 1 to 6, inclusive, departure verified.

Frederic L. Tilley

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back here.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (13) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.
36894

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Miller, Master of the "Mami Island Rover," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have signed the copy of section 36 of the Act of May 26, 1924, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1922.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank form approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector board attached to the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate be taken from the vessel. The list of the names of alien passengers, if any, placed on the blank, but shall be delivered by the master in the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "wreckage" situation in that event should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, there shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in charge of the port of arrival, all invoices or manifests, and all papers or documents required by the general immigration laws, and to deposit with said immigration officer a bond of $100 in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, or to post a like sum in cash, in like manner as required by said immigration officer, and to furnish such bond or security as said immigration officer may require in the event of any such vessel failing to comply with the provisions of this act.

List of Races or Peoples

- Athenian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czecho-Slovak
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hrvatski (Croatian)
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Jewish
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russsian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Ukrainian
- Spanish-American
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Muller, Donald</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>52/60</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bennett, Stanley</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>52/60</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coult, Arthur</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>52/60</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Tosten, Edgar</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>52/60</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lawrence, Frank</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>52/60</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Beach, George</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>52/60</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, __________, Master of the M.S. Island Rover, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of sections 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1952.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Bashkirian
Bashkort
Belgian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
HUNGARIAN
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mann
Montenegrin
Moravian
Nepalese
Norwegian
Russian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Surname</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Ship or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Action of Inspector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Millan</td>
<td>Donald</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Sealed warrant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>Stanley</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coulson</td>
<td>Arthur</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cates</td>
<td>Edgar</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2rd Officer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Bunch</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>1st Officer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>3rd Officer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sealed warrant

From 1-Model passed for shore leave only
From 7 under command age 20 8 1929

Ewert J. Straff

Transit Co.

Note: Failure to include full or correct information in entries (5, 10, 15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sides.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MILLER, of the S.S. Island Rover, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 19—

[Signature]
Master, Pennsylvania

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in black ink approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector before the vessel enters the port of arrival, and such list shall be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 88) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an American vessel is a 'workaway,' a notation to this effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 19. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or captain thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival into the hands of the alien members of crew (Form 88) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an American vessel is a 'workaway,' a notation to this effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alien</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romanian</td>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Masurian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russian (Estonian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipinos</td>
<td>Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Serb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cubans)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Murray Donald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bennett Stanley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coulson Alvin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cattell Edgar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Keller George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Lawrence Frank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vessel: M.S. Island Rover
Arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. July 23, 1942, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

Examinations and Certificates:
Examinations and certificates of the crew were submitted.

List:
Murray Donald
Bennett Stanley
Coulson Alvin
Cattell Edgar
Keller George
Lawrence Frank

Owner:

Local Agents:

U.S. Immigration Inspector:

[Signature]

36814
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the Island Rover, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 30, Act of May 26, 1912, which appear below.

JUL 23 1942

SIGNED TO BEFORE ME THIS DAY OF JUL 23 1942,

Master, Port Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on the forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors who have arrived in the United States, and shall be submitted to the immigration inspectors at the port of arrival of the alien before he is to be examined by the master of the alien vessel arriving in the United States. When an arriving master is a "foreigner," a notation to that effect shall be made on the back of the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 25. That upon arrival in the United States of any alien vessel from any foreign port or place where it is to be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master's agent to deliver to the United States immigration officer of the port of arrival the list of all alien passengers and crew carried on such vessel, and to furnish such information respecting such vessel and such passengers and crew as such United States immigration officer may require, such owner, agent, master, or master's agent may be held in such manner of imprisonment or fine as may be provided by law in case of violation of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 6. No alien vessel shall be released under the conditions prescribed in this part of the Act of February 5, 1917, until the amount prescribed in said section or in said annex has been paid.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN PASSAGES

Sec. 19. No alien vessel shall be released from the port of the alien under the conditions imposed on alien vessels after arrival in the United States, except with respect to the conditions imposed on all vessels, and shall be held in such manner of imprisonment or fine as may be prescribed by law in case of violation of this section.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Russian
- Bulgarian
- Magyar
- Lithuanian
- Montenegrin
- Chinese
- Moravian
- Croata
- Negro
- Czech
- Polish
- Dutch
- Portuguese
- East Indian
- English
- Russian
- Estonian
- Russian (Russian)
- Filipino
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Flemish
- Scottish
- French
- Slovak
- German
- Spanish
- Greek
- Italian
- Hungarian
- Estonian
- Japanese
- Turkish
- Korean
- Welsh

West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Birthplace</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>6'1&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>6'5&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>tford</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Rcnce</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date: July 24, 1942

Seattle, Wash.

Emmett J. Strapp

Shipped at: Victoria, B.C.

Alien's number identified and certified at Seattle, this date.

Approved, \( \underline{36841} \)

*Note: See list of names on back here.

Local Agent: Victoria, B.C.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master, do hereby declare that the following is a true and full list of all the crew of the vessel Island Rover, which was in port or place during the present voyage...

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19__

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer before the vessel leaves any port or place. The list shall be submitted to the immigration officer when leaving the port or place of arrival at the port of arrival, and shall be signed by the master of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 5. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place where she was the port of arrival or place of departure, and has been destined for any port or place in the United States, the master, agent, or master thereof, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act, and shall comply therewith.

Sec. 10. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place where she was the port of arrival or place of departure, and has been destined for any port or place in the United States, the master, agent, or master thereof, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act, and shall comply therewith.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenic
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Russian (Baltic)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Whether member of crew on 6/20/17</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service in U.S.</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>shipped or engaged in port of entry</th>
<th>Whether to be charged for return</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Follitt</td>
<td>30 yrs. Master</td>
<td>14-6-42 Vanc.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Udall</td>
<td>6 yrs 1st Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>4-0</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Maximoff</td>
<td>18 &quot; 2nd &quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Findlay</td>
<td>30 &quot; Chief Eng'r.</td>
<td>10-7-42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5-9-2</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Scolair</td>
<td>20 yrs. 2nd</td>
<td>14-6-42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>40 &quot; 3rd &quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>4-0</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Nordstrom</td>
<td>5 &quot; Winchman</td>
<td>14-6-42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Boyle</td>
<td>30 &quot; A. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Ward</td>
<td>3 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Gerbrant</td>
<td>1 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Wherley</td>
<td>1 &quot; W. &quot;</td>
<td>10-7-42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>French</td>
<td>4-2</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Roylston</td>
<td>2 &quot; Deck Hand</td>
<td>14-6-42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Watson</td>
<td>28 &quot; Deck Hand</td>
<td>10-7-42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Rums</td>
<td>1 yr. Fireman</td>
<td>14-6-42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Buckles</td>
<td>5 yrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Churchison</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>10-7-42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Dolman</td>
<td>12 &quot; Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Signature: Examiner/Inspector.

Line: Francis Waterhouse & Co. of Canada Ltd.
Owner: Union Steamships B. Ltd.
Agent: T. Osborn
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, Master or Commanding Officer, do declare
that the foregoing is a true and complete list of all the crew brought aboard the vessel at any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

M. W. Mullen
First Officer

Suworn before me

immigration Inspector.

I, the undersigned, Master or Commanding Officer, do declare
that the foregoing is a true and complete list of all the crew brought aboard the vessel at any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

M. W. Mullen
First Officer

Suworn before me

immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.    Latin.    
Armenian.    Lithuanian.    
Bosnian.    Magyar.    
Bulgarian.    Macedonian.    
Chinese.    Moravian.    
Croatian.    Negro.    
Cuban.    Pacific Islander.    
Dalmatian.    Polish.    
Dutch.    Portuguese.    
East Indian.    Romanian.    
English.    Russian.    
Estonian.    Ruthenian (Russische).    
Filipino.    Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).    
Finnish.    Scotch.    
Flemish.    Serbian.    
German.    Slovak.    
Greek.    Slovenian.    
Hebrew.    Spanish.    
Irish.    Syrian.    
Italian.    Turkish.    
Japanese.    Welsh.    
Korean.    West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Ship or boat</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>No Stephens</td>
<td>Leslie</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Van, B.C.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yes Olgren</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>Van, B.C.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sound</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes Beck</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Van, B.C.</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sound</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes Bagnall</td>
<td>Stanley</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>Van, B.C.</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Serb</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yes Grenard</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4th Mate</td>
<td>Van, B.C.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Match</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Yes Grenard</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Teak House</td>
<td>Van, B.C.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Match</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yes Grenard</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Teak House</td>
<td>Van, B.C.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Yes Enns</td>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Teak House</td>
<td>Van, B.C.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Yes Istvall</td>
<td>Basil</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Teak House</td>
<td>Van, B.C.</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Yes Alexander</td>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Chief Steward</td>
<td>Van, B.C.</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Yes Souciel</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Van, B.C.</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Yes Hesse</td>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>Van, B.C.</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sound</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Yes Haglebresen</td>
<td>Fred</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>Van, B.C.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Yes Denson</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4th Mate</td>
<td>Van, B.C.</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes Poirier</td>
<td>Théophile</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5th Mate</td>
<td>Van, B.C.</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Czech-Slovakian</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Yes Salgany</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Van, B.C.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Yes Clayton</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Van, B.C.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*List of names on back boarded.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (E), (G), and (I) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William C. Reed, of the Northland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19__.

[Signature]

Inspector, or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector having charge of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in such manner that it can be readily matched with the crew brought on said vessel. The list of officers and seamen shall be notated under the command of the master, who shall be responsible for the correctness of the list, and shall be submitted to the Immigration Inspector in charge of the vessel at the port of arrival. When an arriving master is a "son of a sailor" a notation shall be made on the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS Approved May 26, 1924

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws, and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside of the United States, or any alien seaman who is not at the time of landing in the United States subject to any of the restrictions or provisions of the Immigration laws, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or discharge of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws, and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside of the United States, or any alien seaman who is not at the time of landing in the United States subject to any of the restrictions or provisions of the Immigration laws, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or discharge of such alien from the United States.

[Signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.     Latvian.
Armenian.     Lithuanian.
Bohemian.     Magyar.
Bosnian.      Macedonian.
Bulgarian.    Montenegrin.
Chinese.      Moravian.
Croatian.     Negro.
Cuban.        Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.    Polish.
Dutch.        Portuguese.
East Indian.  Russian.
English.      Russian (Bashkirt).
Estonian.     Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Filipino.     Scotch.
Finnish.      Serbian.
Fluminian.    Slovak.
French.       Slovenian.
German.       Spanish.
Greek.        Spanish-American.
Hebrew.       Syrian.
Herero.       Turkish.
Irish.        Welsh.
Italian.      West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at sea</th>
<th>Position or ship's company</th>
<th>Ship or Engaged</th>
<th>Name of ship or vessel</th>
<th>Date of Return to Sea</th>
<th>Date of Arrival</th>
<th>Place of Embarkation</th>
<th>Place of Descent</th>
<th>Race or Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. Patrick J. Power, master of the Blakely Island Freighter, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, excerpt from section 8, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

JUL 11 1942
Sworn to before me this day of
Federal Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Allanian.           Latvian.
Armenian.           Lithuanian.
Belgian.            Magyar.
Bulgarian.          Manx.
Chinese.            Montenegrin.
Croatian.           Moravian.
Cuban.              Negro.
Dutch.              Pacific Islander.
English.            Polish.
Filipino.           Portuguese.
Finnish.            Russian.
Flemish.            Russian (Ivanian).
French.             Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Gaelic.             Scotch.
German.             Serbian.
Greek.              Slovak.
Hebrew.             Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.      Spanish.
Irish.              Spanish-American.
Italian.            Syrian.
Japanese.           Turkish.
Korean.             Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSELS AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel Co-Operator I**, arriving at Seattle, Wash. July 13, 1912, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Whether Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be Charged Italian Aliens</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Entwrez</td>
<td>Albert</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>4th Mate</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bauer</td>
<td>Signer</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Engrosser</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sigrudson</td>
<td>Sigurd</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>1st deckhand</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1st deckhand</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ferguson</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1st deckhand</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOREMAN**

- Signed by:
  - W. N. C. Snow
  - Deputy Inspector

**Seattle, Wash, July 13, 1912**

List 1-5 are identified as departures certified.

[Signature]

[Signature]

---

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Estrangaz, master of the vessel, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought

in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,

Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration

officer before the vessel arrives at the port of entry, and shall be signed by the master or the officer in charge of the vessel. The list of changes of alien

members of crews (Form 690) shall be signed by an officer designated by the master or the principal immigration officer of the port.

When an arriving vessel is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,

master, or master thereof, or of the master or the principal immigration officer of the port, to deliver in the immigration

office at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all

aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the employment, when and where they were respectively

employed, and specifying the port or place where they were respectively

employed, and also stating whether they are male or female, and the date of birth, if such information is known. And after the arrival of each such

vessel it shall be the duty of such officer to inspect such list and, after the inspection, to deliver to an immigration

officer in the port of arrival, or at the port of entry, a list of all the aliens

on such vessel, stating the names of such aliens, together with any information or data of such aliens as may be required by that immigration

officer.

Sec. 58. That if any alien is found to be illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information or

data of such alien as may be required by the immigration

officer, the said officer shall immediately report the same to the

Secretary of Labor, or to such employment officer, as the

Secretary may designate, and he shall be promptly and

efficiently disposed of.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero-Bushman.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

Algerian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mongol.
Montenegrin.
Moravians.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Estonian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Vessel: Co. Operation 2

Arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 28, 1942, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether Issued a Discharge Pass. of Arrival</th>
<th>Whether Able to Read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sve Ericson, Albert</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1937 - D.C.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norweg</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5 ft 2 in</td>
<td>110 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sve Ferguson, Charles</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>1941 - D.C.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norweg</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5 ft 3 in</td>
<td>108 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sve Cook, Brian</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>1941 - D.C.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norweg</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>112 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sve Anderson, Jack</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>1941 - D.C.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norweg</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5 ft 2 in</td>
<td>90 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sve Sigurdson, Lindja</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>1941 - D.C.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norweg</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5 ft 3 in</td>
<td>110 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sve Jarum, Einar</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Purser</td>
<td>1937 - D.C.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norweg</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5 ft 5 in</td>
<td>112 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Post:** Seattle, Wash.
**Date:** July 28, 1942

**Owner:** Young & Wilson

**Inspecting Inspector:**

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such failure. See other side.
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be so inscribed to be taken from the vessel. This list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 607) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an existing manifest is a "workaday" a notation of that fact shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 5. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival two copies containing the names of all aliens on board, including children, unless they are more than twenty years of age; and they shall be held in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or landed, and specifying their occupation and place of birth. In case any alien arrives at the port of arrival or lands on an alien of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or land in the port of arrival, or land in the ship at which such information is required, or report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed through the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information thereon to be kept by the immigration officer in charge of the vessel, it shall be the duty of every owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as received, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed through the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information thereon to be kept by the immigration officer in charge of the vessel, in which case the officer in charge of the vessel shall not be responsible for the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remedied or refunded. Provided, That discharge may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alien Name</th>
<th>Race or People</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boshian</td>
<td>Max</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Ruthenian (Rusyn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herengvoidian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Stack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Munro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Neal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Nellis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lennard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Cawey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Stuweis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Lindley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I, WALTER STACK, MASTER, of the PATRICIA FOSS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 36, Act of May 24, 1914, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1914.

[Signature]
Master First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black paper approved by the Secretary of Labor and shall be ready for delivery to the Immigration Officer who shall receive and file the same in such a manner that it may be readily examined at any time by the Immigration Officer. The list shall be kept for a period of three months from the date of its preparation. The list shall not be removed in whole or in part, but shall be delivered by the person who prepared it to the Immigration Officer at the port of last call.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master or agent, or master thereof, to deliver to the Immigration Officer charged with the enforcement of this act, immediately after arrival, a list of the crew of such vessel, stating the names, ages, occupations, and places of birth of all the men and women on board such vessel. Such list shall be in a form prescribed by the order of the Secretary of Labor, under the provisions of this act, and shall be in duplicate. Any person who shall fail to make and deliver such list shall be subject to a fine of not less than five dollars nor more than twenty-five dollars for each failure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Belgoian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danubian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hesegovinian
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean

- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Macedonian
- Montenegrin
- Mongolian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Rothenian (Bosnian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedens)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Para. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided for and required to be returned by section 35 of said act having served, the deposit specified in rule 20 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Para. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration here and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place (hereinafter called "seaman") shall be permitted to land temporarily in the United States, except temporarily prior to his landing in the United States, or to vise in any other port of the United States, or to engage in any occupation in the United States unless the alien seaman has been approved by the Secretary of Labor, in writing, containing the following information: (a) the name and nationality of the alien seaman; (b) the name of the ship from which the alien seaman has been excluded; (c) the name and nationality of the master of the ship; (d) the departure date and the date of arrival of the ship; (e) the port of departure of the ship; (f) the port of arrival of the ship; and (g) a statement that the alien seaman is in the custody of the ship and will be returned to his country of origin. An alien seaman who has been excluded shall not be permitted to land temporarily in the United States, except temporarily prior to his landing in the United States, or to vise in any other port of the United States, or to engage in any occupation in the United States unless the alien seaman has been approved by the Secretary of Labor, in writing, containing the following information: (a) the name and nationality of the alien seaman; (b) the name of the ship from which the alien seaman has been excluded; (c) the name and nationality of the master of the ship; (d) the departure date and the date of arrival of the ship; (e) the port of departure of the ship; (f) the port of arrival of the ship; and (g) a statement that the alien seaman is in the custody of the ship and will be returned to his country of origin. An alien seaman who has been excluded shall not be permitted to land temporarily in the United States, except temporarily prior to his landing in the United States, or to vise in any other port of the United States, or to engage in any occupation in the United States unless the alien seaman has been approved by the Secretary of Labor, in writing, containing the following information: (a) the name and nationality of the alien seaman; (b) the name of the ship from which the alien seaman has been excluded; (c) the name and nationality of the master of the ship; (d) the departure date and the date of arrival of the ship; (e) the port of departure of the ship; (f) the port of arrival of the ship; and (g) a statement that the alien seaman is in the custody of the ship and will be returned to his country of origin. An alien seaman who has been excluded shall not be permitted to land temporarily in the United States, except temporarily prior to his landing in the United States, or to vise in any other port of the United States, or to engage in any occupation in the United States unless the alien seaman has been approved by the Secretary of Labor, in writing, containing the following information: (a) the name and nationality of the alien seaman; (b) the name of the ship from which the alien seaman has been excluded; (c) the name and nationality of the master of the ship; (d) the departure date and the date of arrival of the ship; (e) the port of departure of the ship; (f) the port of arrival of the ship; and (g) a statement that the alien seaman is in the custody of the ship and will be returned to his country of origin. An alien seaman who has been excluded shall not be permitted to land temporarily in the United States, except temporarily prior to his landing in the United States, or to vise in any other port of the United States, or to engage in any occupation in the United States unless the alien seaman has been approved by the Secretary of Labor, in writing, containing the following information: (a) the name and nationality of the alien seaman; (b) the name of the ship from which the alien seaman has been excluded; (c) the name and nationality of the master of the ship; (d) the departure date and the date of arrival of the ship; (e) the port of departure of the ship; (f) the port of arrival of the ship; and (g) a statement that the alien seaman is in the custody of the ship and will be returned to his country of origin.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Stark Walter</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>6'3&quot;</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Morrow William</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>6'2&quot;</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ellis William</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Snell Howard</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Kellogg Claire</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'1&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Stilger Joe</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Removal and Passengers as follows:**
- Granted Disembark - Listed
- Disembarked to Remain Abroad - Listed
- US Citizens - Listed / Not Admitted

**Actions:**
- Ordered Detained or Removed (if issued) or Notified
- Insured at Sea Till Departure
- Debarred under the Act of June 18, 1924
- Not Insured

**includes:**
- Inspector

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Bache, of the Sabina Friz, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board at any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20 of the Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1944.

[Signature]

T. B. C. Inspecting Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boshan</td>
<td>Maxh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russian (Estonian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzegovinian</td>
<td>Irish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Israeli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**

*FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES*

- **AM. Q/S** SUB 3 III
- **sailing from** PRINCE RUPERT, B. C., July 6, 1942
- **Arriving at Port of** SEATTLE
- **July 11, 1942**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)</th>
<th>IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>WILLIAM E. LUE</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Liberty, Texas  Oct. 25, 1911</td>
<td></td>
<td>5646 - 47th S.W., Seattle, Wa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>RICHARD NOLLI</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash. Dec. 9, 1905</td>
<td></td>
<td>319 - 26th Ave., Seattle, Wa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>RICHARD KENNEDY</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Matthewsboro, Tex. Apr. 13, 1925</td>
<td></td>
<td>1925 - 2nd Ave. W., Seattle, Wa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>JOHN H. JOHNS</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Concordia, Kan. May 11, 1884</td>
<td></td>
<td>a/o Bertha Stevenson Glendale, Oregon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Signatures:
- *Lued.*
- *Kue.*
- *Lue.*
- *Kue.*
- *Lue.*
- *Kue.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Whether shipped or engaged</th>
<th>When</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Whether alien or not</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Stationary</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MCDONALD, JAMES I.</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>4/20/42 Seattle</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>yes 42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch U.S.A.</td>
<td>6'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>RING, HARRY A.</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>7/2/42 Rupert</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>yes 34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>CARDINELL, CHARLES F.</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>4/23/42 Seattle</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>yes 40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>SMITH, ROBERT</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>4/23/42 Seattle</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>yes 46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>SKEELSON, WARREN A.</td>
<td>Asst. Engr.</td>
<td>4/23/42 Seattle</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>yes 47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch-Irish U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>JORJAD, DAVID</td>
<td>Hand</td>
<td>4/23/42 Seattle</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>yes 20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scandinavian USA</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>LINKS, HENRY W.</td>
<td>Hand</td>
<td>7/2/42 Rupert</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>yes 17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>HARRISON, WALLACE L.</td>
<td>Hand</td>
<td>4/23/42 Seattle</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>yes 20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>SARGREY, HARLEY L.</td>
<td>Hand</td>
<td>4/23/42 Seattle</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>yes 17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Signature:**

R.W. Elliott (Alaska Division) Charterers

Sasely Griffiths

Local Agents: R.W. Elliott (Alaska Division)

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. Yoakum R. Watson, Agent

of the

S.S. SUGAR III

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1924.

[Signature]

James McDonald, Master

Ferry Service (W)

Immigrant Inspector.

I, Yoakum R. Watson, Agent

of the

S.S. SUGAR III

of the

Act of February 5, 1917,

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1924.

[Signature]

James McDonald, Master

Ferry Service (W)

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding said vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be signed and executed under oath. The list of changes of aliens of crews of vessels (Form 98) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port where the vessel arrives, and a copy of this form may be made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or to such immigration inspector as the Secretary of Labor may authorize, a list of all aliens on board, in the order of their names, with the following information of each alien: (a) Name, age, sex, color, and nationality; (b) if female, whether single or married, positions of all vessels on which they have served by name, and date and place of discharge, starting from the date of their prior service in the United States or other country, or, if on vessels in international trade, their last port of arrival in the United States, which shall be within five days after the arrival of such vessel; and (c) names of all persons on board not aliens, their positions, and their place of domicile in the United States.

F.S. (82) 120

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or to such immigration inspector as the Secretary of Labor may authorize, a list of all aliens on board, in the order of their names, with the following information of each alien: (a) Name, age, sex, color, and nationality; (b) if female, whether single or married, positions of all vessels on which they have served by name, and date and place of discharge, starting from the date of their prior service in the United States or other country, or, if on vessels in international trade, their last port of arrival in the United States, which shall be within five days after the arrival of such vessel; and (c) names of all persons on board not aliens, their positions, and their place of domicile in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN
Sec. 19. No alien seamen shall be admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof until it shall be determined by the Secretary of Labor that the seamen have been lawfully engaged, and the conditions of employment have been substantially complied with. The Secretary of Labor may require, in the discharge of his duties under this section, such return as he may deem necessary to determine the validity of such engagement, which return shall be filed in the Department of Labor.

List of Races or Peoples

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/People</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Marx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Indian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Ruthenian (Rusinian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

**S.S. Blue Jacket III** sailing from Prince Rupert, July 24, 1942, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, July 26, 1942.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nat. of United States Insular Possession or if Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)</th>
<th>If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>WAFFORD</td>
<td>GEORGE</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>NO KOKOMIS, ILL, APRIL 30, 1898</td>
<td></td>
<td>GEN DEL. SAINT ANDREWS, FL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ALONGH</td>
<td>LAWRENCE</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>NO DENVER, CO, APRIL 29, 1905</td>
<td></td>
<td>732 AGUSTA AVE, SPOKANE, WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>BROCKUS</td>
<td>JACOB</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>NO SPRINGFIELD, MO, APRIL 1, 1921</td>
<td></td>
<td>232 AMROST ST, SAINT PAUL, MN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>FARCY</td>
<td>JAMES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>NO ST. PAUL, MINN, JULY 25, 1917</td>
<td></td>
<td>123 5TH AVE, SPOKANE, WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>SWANAY</td>
<td>OSCAR</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>NO WASHINGTON, WA, JULY 17, 1895</td>
<td></td>
<td>345 5TH AVE, SPOKANE, WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>MURRAY</td>
<td>ARTHUR</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>NO GRAND JUNCTION, OR, APRIL 21, 1905</td>
<td></td>
<td>345 5TH AVE, SPOKANE, WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>HAYNES</td>
<td>WILLIAM</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>NO GRAND JUNCTION, OR, APRIL 4, 1914</td>
<td></td>
<td>345 5TH AVE, SPOKANE, WA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

July 26, 1942

��間：7:00 PM

署名：[签名]

[手写签名]
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Susa**, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 26, 1912, from the port of Prince Rupert, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Date engaged</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks or peculiarities</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Harmon, Wallace A</td>
<td>3 mo., Mess.</td>
<td>11/3/12, Seattle</td>
<td>9/21/12</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 0&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>18C, 18F, 18G, 18H, 18I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hopkins, Guymon</td>
<td>1 yr., Ch. M.</td>
<td>7/27/12</td>
<td>11/27/12</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 0&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>18C, 18F, 18G, 18H, 18I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Roaldson, Ralph S</td>
<td>1/yr., Ass't Eng.</td>
<td>7/28/12</td>
<td>11/28/12</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 0&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>18C, 18F, 18G, 18H, 18I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cardinell, Charles</td>
<td>3/yr., Eng.</td>
<td>6/27/12</td>
<td>11/27/12</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 0&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>18C, 18F, 18G, 18H, 18I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Smith, Robert</td>
<td>1 yr., Ch. Eng.</td>
<td>4/1/12</td>
<td>10/1/12</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 0&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>18C, 18F, 18G, 18H, 18I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sandey, Martin H</td>
<td>3 mo., Discharge</td>
<td>7/21/12</td>
<td>11/21/12</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 0&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>18C, 18F, 18G, 18H, 18I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Jorgenson, David O</td>
<td>3/yr.</td>
<td>7/21/12</td>
<td>11/21/12</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 0&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>18C, 18F, 18G, 18H, 18I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Minges, Walker H</td>
<td>1 yr., Mess.</td>
<td>7/27/12</td>
<td>11/27/12</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 0&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>18C, 18F, 18G, 18H, 18I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>King, Harry A</td>
<td>1 yr., Master</td>
<td>4/10/12</td>
<td>10/10/12</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 0&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>18C, 18F, 18G, 18H, 18I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Susa, Seattle, Wash.,

July 26, 1912

Owner: E. W. Elliott

Locate Agent: J. C. Dixson & Co.

[Signature]

E. W. Elliott, Immigrant Inspector.

*Note: Set of name on back cover.*

**Rules:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sides.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 
do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 60, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1912.
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in substance as taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 661) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship’s company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such other information as the Immigration Inspector shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel and who shall remain on board the said vessel during such voyage within the territory of the United States, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship’s company, and the date and port of departure, or ports of departure, from which such alien employees were respectively shipped or engaged. Lists containing such other information shall be furnished as the Immigration Inspector shall by regulation prescribe.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bohemian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Maced.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Romanian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Ruthenian (Russiak).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.
Flemish. Scotch.
French. Serbian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herero or German. Spanish-American.
Irish.
Italian. Syrian.
Japanese. Turkish.
Korean. Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position on ship's company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hyde Harvey</td>
<td>3 Cap.</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Passed as U.S.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Passed as U.S.C.*

*Remarks:

- Passed as U.S.C.

*36821*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, [Name], of the [Name of Ship], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1947.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black form approved by the Department and may be delivered to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes if any shall be appended to the original list describing all members of the crew. (From this point shall not be counted on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration office at the port. When an arriving vessel is "thrown away" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the service thereof, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and forwarding them to be paid off and discharged in the United States. Such list shall be presented to the Immigration Inspector at the time the vessel arrives at such port of arrival. The names of all crew shall be supplied with a copy of the list. The names of all aliens who have been sent to the United States to be paid off and discharged shall be presented to the Immigration Inspector of such ship when such vessel arrives at such port of arrival, stating the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the service thereof, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and forwarding them to be paid off and discharged in the United States. Such list shall be presented to the Immigration Inspector at the time the vessel arrives at such port of arrival. The names of all aliens who have been sent to the United States to be paid off and discharged shall be presented to the Immigration Inspector of such ship when such vessel arrives at such port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 5. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 20 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercogovinian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Maox
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Color or Mark</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>McWhinniey Earl B</td>
<td>April</td>
<td>Capt</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Ys</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>6'9 105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Anderson Ben M</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Eng C</td>
<td>Ys</td>
<td>Ys</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>5'6 135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Nelson Walter</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Eng I</td>
<td>Ys</td>
<td>Ys</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>5'8 195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>McRae John R</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Mte I</td>
<td>Ys</td>
<td>Ys</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>6'1 121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Helfrich Fred</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>Ys</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>5'5 157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Lyness James</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>Ys</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>6'1 160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Smith James</td>
<td>October</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>Ys</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>5'7 150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Petrie William</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>Mte 2 Jan 8</td>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>Ys</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>6'1 190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Buchanan F M</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>Eng 2</td>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>Ys</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>5'9 189</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Schindler Jack R</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>A D</td>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>Ys</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>5'6 178</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- Special endorsement or remarks (250 words) as follows:

**Action of Immigrant Inspector:**
- Inspected and received as follows:
  - Sent to Hospital - Lives.
  - Granted leave to return to native land - Lives.
  - Granted leave to return to native land - Lives.

**Signature:**
- [Signature]

**Note:**
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
ATTACHMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Earl B. Nelson, of the vessel Neptune, do declare that the foregoings is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board as aforesaid at any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, Act of May 26, 1924, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19--

[Signature]

Agent Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Catalan.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mann.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Negro.
N. American.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Russian.
Russiand (Russiand).
Saxsian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Moore, John O</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vessel: Forest Friend, arriving at St. James, July 11, 1942, from the port of Port Alberni, B.C., Canada.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], of the [Name of Ship], do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of

[Signature]
Master, [Name]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Austro-Hungarian
Belgian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Ethiopian
Filipino
French
German
Greek
Haitian
Hungarian
Icelandic
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Macedonian
Mongolian
Moravian
Necro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scottish
Serbian
Spanish
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
**List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Gray**

- **Date**: July 11th, 1917, from the port of **Honolulu**.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged at arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged at any port</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>No CIR ALBERT</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>FISHER CIVIL CASCO</td>
<td>47.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>1745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yes OWEN WILLIAM</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td></td>
<td>41.71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>No PHILMOR ALBERT</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>3rd mate</td>
<td>FISHER CIVIL CASCO</td>
<td>41.71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes OSMAN OSMAN</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1st Eng</td>
<td>FISHER CIVIL CASCO</td>
<td>44.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No THITE WILLIAM</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2nd Eng</td>
<td>FISHER CIVIL CASCO</td>
<td>44.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Yes STEWART JAMES</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd Eng</td>
<td>FISHER CIVIL CASCO</td>
<td>54.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ST. GEORGESON ALBERT</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd Eng</td>
<td>FISHER CIVIL CASCO</td>
<td>55.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>No REID GEORGE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1st Eng</td>
<td>FISHER CIVIL CASCO</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>No HENRY DEMPARIO</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1st Eng</td>
<td>FISHER CIVIL CASCO</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Yes CHAD EDWIN</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1st Eng</td>
<td>FISHER CIVIL CASCO</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ANDERSON AHARON</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1st Eng</td>
<td>FISHER CIVIL CASCO</td>
<td>48.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>No 1st Career WARD</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1st Eng</td>
<td>FISHER CIVIL CASCO</td>
<td>19.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>WALKIN WILLIAM</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1st Eng</td>
<td>FISHER CIVIL CASCO</td>
<td>16.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>GOURHOWN SHAY</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1st Eng</td>
<td>FISHER CIVIL CASCO</td>
<td>16.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes THOMAS ROY</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>FISHER CIVIL CASCO</td>
<td>48.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.04</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Yes Cox ADAMS</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>FISHER CIVIL CASCO</td>
<td>55.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>No WILSON JOSEPH</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>FISHER CIVIL CASCO</td>
<td>32.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>No Davis George</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1st Eng</td>
<td>FISHER CIVIL CASCO</td>
<td>19.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>No ANDREWS THOMAS</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>FISHER CIVIL CASCO</td>
<td>42.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>No WILSON CHARLES</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st Eng</td>
<td>FISHER CIVIL CASCO</td>
<td>15.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>No THOM VINCENT</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st Eng</td>
<td>FISHER CIVIL CASCO</td>
<td>14.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Post**: Tacoma

**Date**: July 11th, 1917

Examined and passed as follows:
- Granted shore leave: Yes
- Discharged to nearest hospital: Yes
- Passed medical examination: Yes
- U.S. Citizen: No

Ordered detained at: No
- Detained for medical examination: 0 days
- Detained for immigration reasons: 0 days
- Removed to hospital: Yes

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (10), (12), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. WILLIAM D. OWEN do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1942.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, bearing the name of the port of arrival, and shall be in such a form as to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall be recorded on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a " Clubs" at the city of New York, it shall be shown to the master that he has been served with a notice to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the following list in manner to be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor; and the said immigration officer shall affix to said list his name and the name of the principal immigration officer at the port in charge of the said immigration officer, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said officer to file with the immigration agent at the port of departure a duplicate of the said list, and the said immigration agent shall affix to said list his name and the name of the principal immigration officer at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alien</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russian (Rossinsk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hervezgoician</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>CYR, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>MCADAM, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>PROCTOR, H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>GREGG, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>SALI, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>CHILD, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ANDERSON, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>WALKER, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>SWAN, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>CARSTEN, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>FORSEY, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>TAIT, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>STEPHANT, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>COX, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>THOM, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>WALLACE, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>DAVIS, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>SMITH, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>WILSON, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>THOM, V.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19__.

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

This list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector having the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be attached to the copy of the Immigration Inspector's form 859. The list shall be attached to this form and delivered to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival. The list shall be signed by the master, or the master and agent, or any person acting for the master, and shall be in the custody of the immigration inspector and shall be delivered to the master in the principal immigration office at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 32. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master and agent, or any person acting for the master or master and agent, to deliver to the immigration inspector having the vessel at the port of arrival a list including the names of all officers, crewmen, passengers, and aliens on board, together with their places of birth, and also the names of all aliens on board, the number of whom has been provided for in the act of February 5, 1917, and shall be sworn to the said list.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 5. Clause (c) shall not be applied to vessels until the list required by section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless the list is certified as to the persons liable to the immigration law prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of and act having been served, the officers specified in rule 35 have been served.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN RECEIVED

Sec. 10. The alien passenger shall be admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof. Provided, that the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 15. The alien passenger shall be admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof. Provided, that the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Arabian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
Dutch.
Dutch.
Estonian.
English.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
German.
Greek.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew.
Hellenic.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mann.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Russian.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Rumanian (Romanian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Sweden).
Scottish.
Sorbian.
Slovak.
Slovakian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>When shipped</th>
<th>Where shipped</th>
<th>Whether still on vessel</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Egan, John</td>
<td>12 months</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>6/14/1924</td>
<td>Tacoma, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>155 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Boles, Albert</td>
<td>10 months</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>7/14/1924</td>
<td>Tacoma, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>135 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bell, Basil</td>
<td>5 months</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>8/14/1924</td>
<td>Tacoma, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Gilligan, John</td>
<td>10 months</td>
<td>2nd Eng.</td>
<td>8/14/1924</td>
<td>Tacoma, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>145 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ketchum, Raymond</td>
<td>4 months</td>
<td>3rd Eng.</td>
<td>9/14/1924</td>
<td>Tacoma, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Benson, Russell</td>
<td>10 months</td>
<td>2nd Eng.</td>
<td>10/14/1924</td>
<td>Tacoma, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Foley, William</td>
<td>10 months</td>
<td>3rd Eng.</td>
<td>11/14/1924</td>
<td>Tacoma, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>120 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Selle, Walter</td>
<td>10 months</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>12/14/1924</td>
<td>Tacoma, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Swiss Swiss</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>145 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks**

- **Tacoma, WA** on 6-11-24.
- **Mission, WA** on 6-13-24.
- **Bellingham, WA** on 6-15-24.
- **Seattle, WA** on 6-17-24.

**Note:** Falsification of the above information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. 

**List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew**

- **British**
- **Vessel:** SS MASTOR, arriving at Tacoma, WA, July 11, 1942, from the port of Bluffs Bay, BC.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Lennon, Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have signed a copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, with extracts of subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 80, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of all messes aboard of any vessel (Tables 189) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master to the potential Immigration officer at the port. When an arrival removes a "workday," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 50. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the master, agent, masques, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, to prepare and present to the Immigration Officer boarding the vessel, at the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all aliens and seamen of all nationalities on board of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, to whom a copy of the act of February 5, 1917, as amended by the act of May 26, 1924, has been given, and to whom such list, together with any information required to be given to the Immigration Officer shall be delivered by the master, agent, masques, or master of such vessel at the port of arrival, a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the last call but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been discharged and in the case of the failure of such master, agent, masques, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such names arriving and departing, respectively, or to report and pay the fees, if any, such master, agent, masques, or master shall be deemed to have violated the provisions of this act, and be subject to a penalty of not more than $50.00 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 87. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall in any instance be taken from the vessel. In such case the alien seaman excluded shall be permitted to land in the United States, and is to be deemed to have arrived as a passenger. Such alien seaman excluded shall be required to report at the port of arrival the name, address, and official position of the person from whom he shall have been excluded, and shall forthwith sign and deliver to the Immigration Officer a statement of his agreement to leave the United States, and to be deported from the United States, under the provisions of the act of February 5, 1917, as amended by the act of May 26, 1924.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian, Latvian,
Armenian, Lithuanian,
Boheman, Magyar,
Bosnian, Mexican,
Bulgarian, Montenegrin,
Chinese, Moroccan,
Croatian, Negro,
Cuban, Pacific Islander,
Dalmatian, Polish,
Danubian, Portuguese,
Dutch, Romanian,
East Indian, Russian,
English, Russian,
Estonian, Ruthenian (Rusnak),
Filipino, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes),
Finish, Scotch,
Flemish, Serbian,
French, Slovak,
German, Slovenian,
Greek, Spanish,
Hebrew, Spanish-American,
Irish,
Italian, Syrian,
Japannese, Turkish,
Korean, West Indian (except Cuban),
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Summert John</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Latheron Charles</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bell Basil H</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Gollinger John H</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ketchum Raymond L</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Benson Russell R</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Taddy William C</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Swiss</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Soder Walter S</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Swiss</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TACOMA, WASH.**

**JUL 21, 1942**

Examined and passd on 07-21-42.

*Owner:* McNaughton Co., Ltd.

*Agent:* B.E. McNaughton Co.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Cameron, Master, of the S.S. [Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 6 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of [Date].
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready, for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 460) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workaway," a notation to that effect shall be made on the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 11. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer at the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all alien members of the crew on board, the port from which the vessel arrived, the port of her last discharge on the voyage, and the ports from which she sailed on the voyage, and specifying those passengers to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; the list containing an oath of the person taking such lists to deliver the same to the Immigration officer at the port of arrival, and stating the name of each alien member of the crew, the port of disembarkation, the port of last discharge on the voyage, and the port of departure on the voyage.

Sec. 12. That upon arrival of any vessel in this country from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the master to deliver to the Immigration officer, upon application, lists containing the names of all alien members of the crew, specifying those passengers to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; the list containing an oath of the person taking such lists to deliver the same to the Immigration officer at the port of arrival, and stating the name of each alien member of the crew, the port of disembarkation, the port of last discharge on the voyage, and the port of departure on the voyage.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danubian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Russian (Lithuanian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
### List of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

**Vessel:** SS *MASTER*  
**Arriving at:** Bellingham, Wash.  
**Date:** July 27, 1943  
**From the Port of:** Nanaimo, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Berth No.</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dinnies, John</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>22/24/43</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'11.75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Forster, Charles</td>
<td>1st Eng.</td>
<td>18/3/43</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
English  | 5'9.166    |         |        |         |
| 3   | Bell, Basil  | 5th Mate | 28/3/43   | 22  | M   |  English  | 5'10.144  |         |        |         |
| 4   | Mulligan, John H | 2nd Eng. | 3/10/43  | 19  | M   |  
Welsh  | 5'6.135    |         |        |         |
| 5   | Benson, Russell R | 1st Mail | 17/4/43  | 21  | M   |  German  | 5'8.157    |         |        |         |
| 6   | Cook, Joseph | 1st Cook | 24/4/43 | 19  | M   |  
Scottish | 5'9.170   |         |        |         |
| 7   | Foley, William | 2nd Fireman | 2/10/43 | 21  | M   |  
Scottish | 5'7.132   |         |        |         |
| 8   | Miller, Walter | 3rd Cook | 10/5/43 | 38  | M   |  
German  | 5'8.137   |         |        |         |

**Post:** Bellingham, Wash.  
**Date:** July 27, 1943  
**Inspection Officer:**  
**Certification:**
ATTACHMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Lamani of the S.S. MASTER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1917, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 1929

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector having charge of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in a language comprehensible to all members of the crew of the vessel, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an entering master is a "workman," a notation to that effect shall be made on the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 19. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, captain, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer of the port the list of crew prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 20 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 20 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, but not until notice of liability to the administration has been prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 20 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 20. Any alien passenger excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration law and evidenced on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily at departure of such vessel, and the master of such vessel, or any agent, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to obtain a bond as herein required shall be liable upon the vessel for the amount so required.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bosnian. Magyar.
Bulgarian. Manci.
Chinese. Muntengrin.
Croatian. Montenegrin.
Cuban. Moravian.
Czech. Negro.
Dalmatian. Polack.
Dutch. Pacific Islander.
English. Polish.
Essemerian. Portuguese.
Filipino. Rumanian.
Finnish. Russian.
Flaminian. Ruthenian (Rusnian).
French. Scandinavion (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German. Scotch.
Greek. Serbian.
Hebrew. Slovak.
Hindustani. Slovenian.
Irish. Spanish-American.
Italian. Spisian.
Korean. Turkish.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Date of Embarkation</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks, Scars, or Disfigurement</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>JUL 13 1942</td>
<td>John McTigue</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>57 in, 57 in, Scotch, Leaved 1947</td>
<td>Owned more love</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of races on back here.*

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John W. Jacobs, master of the F2 Banga, do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 89 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 24, 1917, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 1942.

(Handwritten signatures)

M. Jokic
Master, F2 Banga

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien crew of vessels (Form 90) shall not be mailed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 89. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped in or discharged from the port of arrival; or late remaining so much of such information as may be necessary for the proper registration of such vessel and for the proper determination of the duties and rights of all parties under such circumstances. The said list shall be signed by the name of the master or master thereof, if any, who has deserted or deserted; and in case of the failure of any master or master thereof to deliver such list, or to report the same, or if he fails to deliver the same, or if any master thereof, or master thereof, as the Secretary of Labor shall require, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs the amount of the custom duties assessed on such vessel and the amount of the penalties assessed thereon, as may be necessary for the proper administration of the said Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical or other causes duly certified by the master of such vessel, provided, however, that no alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such alien (with or without steps to be taken to determine by the medical examination) or who fails to report such alien (or any person) to the Secretary of Labor and the State of the alien (or any person) to the Secretary of Labor, or who fails to report such alien (or any person) to the Secretary of Labor and the State of the alien (or any person) to the Secretary of Labor, shall enter the United States and land until the said officer has inspected such alien (with or without steps to be taken to determine by the medical examination) and has certified in writing to the Secretary of Labor and to the State of the alien (or any person) to the Secretary of Labor, or to the collector of customs that such alien (or any person) is not an alien who has deserted or has deserted; and in case of the failure of any master or master thereof to deliver such list, or to report the same, or if any master thereof, or master thereof, as the Secretary of Labor shall require, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs the amount of the custom duties assessed on such vessel and the amount of the penalties assessed thereon as may be necessary for the proper administration of the said Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bolivian
Bosnian
Brazilian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Chilean
Cuban
Czech
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mann
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>McMillan</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information to official (s) (s), and (f) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

**Line:** Island Line Co., Victoria, B.C.
**Owner:** Island Line Co., Victoria, B.C.
**Laud Agent:**

**Immigrant Inspector:**
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. John W. Doyle, Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1942.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bavarian</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgian</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellenic</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moravian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serbian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkish</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Zaitsev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Cheburev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Smirnov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Panov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Kalmykov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Cherkov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Krylov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Orlovsky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Dorofeev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Ilakovskiy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Nishechev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Selvekhoff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Bezshoff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Abramovskiy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Semenov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Novikov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Belovostrov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Savelov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Skorokhodov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Podoba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Dimenchenko</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Vasiliev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Kononov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Nikonorov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Shepko</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is subject to fine of ten dollars for each alien.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Dedkov Boris</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Prischenco Valery</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Zudin Fedor</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>5'1</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Shestakov Semyon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Kurachko Vitaly</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Voloshina Alexandra</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Mosin V.</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Kornevskaya Maria</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Baranova Tatiana</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Antonov I.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>5'1</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Fedoroff Victor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Kurman Mihail</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Chuprovoff Ivan</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Domakin Mihail</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Guselkoff Basil</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>5'1</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Doukhoff Basil</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Bocheloff Basil</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Nasleff Peter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Fedoroff Alexey</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Volichenko Mihail</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Rvshnoff Mitrofan</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Golko Ivan</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Kotuloff Ivan</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (14), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Signature], of the [Vessel Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [Date] day of [Month] day of [Year].

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list shall be prepared on board every vessel (from 50) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workship" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival late containing the names of all alien seamen employed on such vessel, stating the countries to which respectively bound and their place of last embarkation, and specifying them to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not required to be paid off and discharged, the date of departure, and the port at which such alien employees left or arrived. Each master, agent, consignee, or master thereof, shall be liable to the immigration officer for the failure to furnish said list, and each master, agent, consignee, or master thereof, who shall fail to pay the said sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not furnished and for which a valid list is required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, shall be seized and held for such fine to be paid or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the date required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and no false or false notice of liability to the administration of the same prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 22.4 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 13. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to any regulations at the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

The master, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver, on board any alien seamen employed on such vessel, an accurate list of such alien seamen, stating the country from which, the date of departure, the port of embarkation, and the port of discharge, if any, shall be liable to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival of such alien seamen to pay to the collector of customs for the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not furnished and for which a valid list is not required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, shall be seized and held for such fine to be paid or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hellenic
Herero
Iborean
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Laotian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Manx
Mongolian
Moravian
Nepalese
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Genu Buddhomme</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Genu Buddhomme</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Genu Martz</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Genu Blocher</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Genu Nicholas</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Genu Young</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port Angeles, Wash.**

**July 12, 1942**

**Owner:**

**List of crew on board:**

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information is subject to a fine of two dollars for each failure. See other side.

**Number:**

136834
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Pudhomme, of the U.S. M.C.M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 26, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1942 day of JUL 13 1942.

W. Pudhomme
Master, U.S. M.C.M.

---

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in like instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien name at the port. When any writing remains a "wrongway" a notation shall be made on the original.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master or agent thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival hereinafter given the list containing the names of all aliens aboard the vessel owned or chartered, and the names under which they respectively hold the ship's papers, when and where they were respectively held, and the names of all aliens aboard the vessel who entered the United States without inspection in any port or place foreign to the United States.

Sec. 31. That upon the arrival of any vessel the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival shall be required to report to the immigration inspector in charge of the United States, giving a description of each alien who entered the United States, without inspection in any port or place foreign to the United States, and giving the name of the master, agent, or master or agent thereof, together with the names of all aliens aboard the vessel who entered the United States without inspection in any port or place foreign to the United States, and giving the names of all aliens aboard the vessel who entered the United States without inspection in any port or place foreign to the United States.

Sec. 32. That upon the arrival of any vessel the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival shall be required to report to the immigration inspector in charge of the United States, giving a description of each alien who entered the United States, without inspection in any port or place foreign to the United States, and giving the names of all aliens aboard the vessel who entered the United States without inspection in any port or place foreign to the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mann
- Bulgarian
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Chinese
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenic (Rusinek)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Syrian
- Turkish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>HEAD TAX</th>
<th>STATES</th>
<th>FAMILY NAME</th>
<th>GIVEN NAME</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>SEX / B</th>
<th>CALLING OR OCCUPATION</th>
<th>NATIONALITY</th>
<th>COUNTRY</th>
<th>PLACE OF BIRTH</th>
<th>CITY OR TOWNS, STATES, PROVINCES OR DISTRICTS</th>
<th>PLACED</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>DATE OF LANDING</th>
<th>CERTIFICATION OF LANDING, ETC.</th>
<th>INTENT OF PERMANENT RESIDENCE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>H.T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this clause shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.*
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port of: San Francisco, Br. 9

Date: July 13, 1902

Name: Enrique A. Morena

Natio. of Birth: Chile

Race: White

Date of Arrival: July 13, 1902

S.S.: James O'Brien

Chns.: manifest No.

This is to certify that the above-named person has this day been examined and is

found to be afflicted with:

Tuberculosis

Dr. Turner, Surgeon.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Date Arrived</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of Eyes</th>
<th>Color of Hair</th>
<th>Marks of Identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifest should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, receiving on separate manifest immigrants and the same form and in the same manner as required by the Immigration Act of 1924. A separate manifest should be prepared for each port at which passengers disembark from the United States. The manifest should be completed in English, Spanish, and one other language if applicable.

Column 1 (Name of ship).—The name of the ship should be printed in large, legible letters.

Column 2 (Name of port).—The name of the port of embarkation or disembarkation should be printed in large, legible letters.

Column 3 (Name of master).—The name of the master or captain of the ship should be printed in large, legible letters.

Column 4 (Name of crew).—The names of all persons on the ship, including the crew, should be printed in large, legible letters.

Column 5 (Name of passengers).—The names of all passengers on the ship should be printed in large, legible letters.

Column 6 (Age of passengers).—The age of each passenger should be stated in years.

Column 7 (Sex).—The sex of each passenger should be stated as male or female.

Column 8 (Country of birth).—The country of birth of each passenger should be stated.

Column 9 (Occupation).—The occupation of each passenger should be stated.

Column 10 (Nationality).—The nationality of each passenger should be stated.

Column 11 (Passenger or baggage).—The passenger should state whether he is a passenger or baggage.

Column 12 (Baggage or personal effects).—The baggage or personal effects carried by each passenger should be stated.

Column 13 (Amount of money).—The amount of money carried by each passenger should be stated in dollars.

Column 14 (Date of departure).—The date of departure of the ship should be stated.

Column 15 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival of the ship should be stated.

Column 16 (Port of destination).—The port of destination of the ship should be stated.

Column 17 (Port of embarkation).—The port of embarkation of the ship should be stated.

Column 18 (Country of origin).—The country of origin of the passengers should be stated.

Column 19 (Country of destination).—The country of destination of the passengers should be stated.

Column 20 (Place of birth).—The place of birth of each passenger should be stated.

Column 21 (Race).—The race of each passenger should be stated.

Column 22 (Religion).—The religion of each passenger should be stated.

Column 23 (Marital status).—The marital status of each passenger should be stated.

Column 24 (Employment).—The employment of each passenger should be stated.

Column 25 (Education).—The education of each passenger should be stated.

Column 26 (Language).—The language spoken by each passenger should be stated.

Column 27 (Nationality of family).—The nationality of the family of each passenger should be stated.

Column 28 (Country of birth of family).—The country of birth of the family of each passenger should be stated.

Column 29 (Passenger or baggage).—The passenger should state whether he is a passenger or baggage.

Column 30 (Baggage or personal effects).—The baggage or personal effects carried by each passenger should be stated.

Column 31 (Amount of money).—The amount of money carried by each passenger should be stated in dollars.

Column 32 (Date of departure).—The date of departure of the ship should be stated.

Column 33 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival of the ship should be stated.

Column 34 (Port of destination).—The port of destination of the ship should be stated.

Column 35 (Port of embarkation).—The port of embarkation of the ship should be stated.

Column 36 (Country of origin).—The country of origin of the passengers should be stated.

Column 37 (Country of destination).—The country of destination of the passengers should be stated.

Column 38 (Place of birth).—The place of birth of each passenger should be stated.

Column 39 (Race).—The race of each passenger should be stated.

Column 40 (Religion).—The religion of each passenger should be stated.

Column 41 (Marital status).—The marital status of each passenger should be stated.

Column 42 (Employment).—The employment of each passenger should be stated.

Column 43 (Education).—The education of each passenger should be stated.

Column 44 (Language).—The language spoken by each passenger should be stated.

Column 45 (Nationality of family).—The nationality of the family of each passenger should be stated.

Column 46 (Country of birth of family).—The country of birth of the family of each passenger should be stated.

Column 47 (Passenger or baggage).—The passenger should state whether he is a passenger or baggage.

Column 48 (Baggage or personal effects).—The baggage or personal effects carried by each passenger should be stated.

Column 49 (Amount of money).—The amount of money carried by each passenger should be stated in dollars.

Column 50 (Date of departure).—The date of departure of the ship should be stated.

Column 51 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival of the ship should be stated.

Column 52 (Port of destination).—The port of destination of the ship should be stated.

Column 53 (Port of embarkation).—The port of embarkation of the ship should be stated.

Column 54 (Country of origin).—The country of origin of the passengers should be stated.

Column 55 (Country of destination).—The country of destination of the passengers should be stated.

Column 56 (Place of birth).—The place of birth of each passenger should be stated.

Column 57 (Race).—The race of each passenger should be stated.

Column 58 (Religion).—The religion of each passenger should be stated.

Column 59 (Marital status).—The marital status of each passenger should be stated.

Column 60 (Employment).—The employment of each passenger should be stated.

Column 61 (Education).—The education of each passenger should be stated.

Column 62 (Language).—The language spoken by each passenger should be stated.

Column 63 (Nationality of family).—The nationality of the family of each passenger should be stated.

Column 64 (Country of birth of family).—The country of birth of the family of each passenger should be stated.

Column 65 (Passenger or baggage).—The passenger should state whether he is a passenger or baggage.

Column 66 (Baggage or personal effects).—The baggage or personal effects carried by each passenger should be stated.

Column 67 (Amount of money).—The amount of money carried by each passenger should be stated in dollars.

Column 68 (Date of departure).—The date of departure of the ship should be stated.

Column 69 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival of the ship should be stated.

Column 70 (Port of destination).—The port of destination of the ship should be stated.

Column 71 (Port of embarkation).—The port of embarkation of the ship should be stated.

Column 72 (Country of origin).—The country of origin of the passengers should be stated.

Column 73 (Country of destination).—The country of destination of the passengers should be stated.

Column 74 (Place of birth).—The place of birth of each passenger should be stated.

Column 75 (Race).—The race of each passenger should be stated.

Column 76 (Religion).—The religion of each passenger should be stated.

Column 77 (Marital status).—The marital status of each passenger should be stated.

Column 78 (Employment).—The employment of each passenger should be stated.

Column 79 (Education).—The education of each passenger should be stated.

Column 80 (Language).—The language spoken by each passenger should be stated.

Column 81 (Nationality of family).—The nationality of the family of each passenger should be stated.

Column 82 (Country of birth of family).—The country of birth of the family of each passenger should be stated.

Column 83 (Passenger or baggage).—The passenger should state whether he is a passenger or baggage.

Column 84 (Baggage or personal effects).—The baggage or personal effects carried by each passenger should be stated.

Column 85 (Amount of money).—The amount of money carried by each passenger should be stated in dollars.

Column 86 (Date of departure).—The date of departure of the ship should be stated.

Column 87 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival of the ship should be stated.

Column 88 (Port of destination).—The port of destination of the ship should be stated.

Column 89 (Port of embarkation).—The port of embarkation of the ship should be stated.

Column 90 (Country of origin).—The country of origin of the passengers should be stated.

Column 91 (Country of destination).—The country of destination of the passengers should be stated.

Column 92 (Place of birth).—The place of birth of each passenger should be stated.

Column 93 (Race).—The race of each passenger should be stated.

Column 94 (Religion).—The religion of each passenger should be stated.

Column 95 (Marital status).—The marital status of each passenger should be stated.

Column 96 (Employment).—The employment of each passenger should be stated.

Column 97 (Education).—The education of each passenger should be stated.

Column 98 (Language).—The language spoken by each passenger should be stated.

Column 99 (Nationality of family).—The nationality of the family of each passenger should be stated.

Column 100 (Country of birth of family).—The country of birth of the family of each passenger should be stated.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Seaport to which alien comes</th>
<th>Whether alien is charged for passage</th>
<th>Whether alien able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bourgeau, Alfred</td>
<td>15 yrs.</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>April 42 Victoria</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36 yrs.</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>180 lbs.</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bourgeau, Hector</td>
<td>20 yrs.</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Feb/42</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>36 yrs.</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>180 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Merly, Otto</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>28 yrs.</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>190 lbs.</td>
<td>5'5&quot; marked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Blais, Norman</td>
<td>6 yrs.</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>27 yrs.</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>165 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nicholas, Frank</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>26 yrs.</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>156 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Yong</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>May 42</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>60 yrs.</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>136 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port Angeles, Wash.

JUL 14 1942

Received and recorded at Port Angeles, Wash., Jul 14, 1942.

C. W. Flight, INSPECTOR.

Port Angeles, Wash.

JUL 14 1942

Graham

C. W. Flight, INSPECTOR.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Brundage, master of the steamer M.M., do hereby certify that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage

I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision E, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 80, Act of May 24, 1924, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1942 day of 1942

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hunanese
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Marx
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Russo
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Prudhomme, Wilfried</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5' 2&quot;</td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Prudhomme, Hector</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5' 7&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Miez</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bloom, Norman</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 9&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Kirchner, John</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>2' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Yong, Szolong</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seattle, Washington
July 26, 1942

Signed 1 & 2 inclusive were identified and departure verified this date.

Signed: Curtis A. Leggie
Immigrant Inspector.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. We, Paul Lombini, master of the schooner "MCM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1924, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1924.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workship" a notation of that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1924

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival the list of the names of all aliens carried, stating the dates and ports of embarkation and arrival, and the ports of residence prior to embarkation of each such alien.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival the list of the names of all aliens carried, stating the dates and ports of embarkation and arrival, and the ports of residence prior to embarkation of each such alien.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival the list of the names of all aliens carried, stating the dates and ports of embarkation and arrival, and the ports of residence prior to embarkation of each such alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Lithuanian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Belgian. Magyar.
Bolivian. Mexican.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moorish.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian. Polich.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Romanian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Russian (Russiak).
Filipino. Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Finnish. Scotch.
Flemish. Serbian.
French. Slovak.
German. Slovenian.
Greek. Spanish.
Herero. Irish.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**: *Calico Queen*

**Arriving at**: Seattle, Wash.

**Date**: July 15, 1917

**From the port of**: Prince Rupert, Canada

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Ship or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether in the employ of alien</th>
<th>Whether a citizen or subject of a foreign country</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, occupation, or disease</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Clark</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Davis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Elliott</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fox</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Greene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Harris</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Garcia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Hernandez</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Iglesias</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Garcia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Hernandez</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Iglesias</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Garcia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Hernandez</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Iglesias</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Garcia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Hernandez</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Iglesias</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Garcia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Hernandez</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Iglesias</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Garcia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port of Departure**: Seattle, Wash.

**Date**: 7-13-42

**Signed**: E. W. Elliott, Chief Inspectors

**Note**: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 11, 13, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,  do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the port of arrival, and shall be in large type to be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crew (Form 56) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer after the

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof or in charge thereof, to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival an inscription containing the names of all aliens carried on board in the following form:

[Form]

After the arrival of the alien and the delivery of the inscription, the immigration officer shall receive the list and make out a transcript of the charge, and shall then issue a receipt for the same to the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Each ship shall be granted a pass until the date required by section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and not then unless notice of the alien's arrival is delivered in writing to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.

Armenian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Danish.

East Indian.

English.

Estonian.

Filipino.

Finland.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herero.

Italian.

Japanese.

Korean.

Latvian.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Macedonian.

Mongol.

Moravian.

Negro.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Rumanian.

Russian.

Rutenian (Rusin).

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).

Scotch.

Serbian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length and service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether from the regular list of crew</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Gilmore, Hugh</td>
<td>6' 7&quot; Master</td>
<td></td>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'-9&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ciesman, So</td>
<td>5' 6&quot; Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>6'-0&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Boll, Homer</td>
<td>6' 0&quot; Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5'-9&quot;</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Jameson, Floyd</td>
<td>6' 3&quot; Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'-11&quot;</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Bowerman, Cyril</td>
<td>6' 1&quot; Sailor</td>
<td></td>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>6'-0&quot;</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Holland, Ray</td>
<td>6' 0&quot; Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td>7/1942</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'-10&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vessel: AMNY "IRENE" arriving at EVERETT, JULY 15, 1942, FROM THE PORT OF CHEKAHINUS B.C.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Hugh Gilmore, Master, of the W.V. Stone, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 26, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Hugh Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Esotonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero-German
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

List of races or peoples...

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Esotonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero-German
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Lithuanian
Magyar
Maced.
Macedonian
Mormon
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russinak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**: NORTHLAND

**Arriving at**: SEATTLE BAY, JUL 18 1942

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Alien's Name</th>
<th>Length of Service in U.S.</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Markings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>DOUGER, GEORGE</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>MASTER</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>JOYCE, BENJAMIN</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>CH OFC</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>GOSHE, VICTOR</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>2ND OFC</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>HOOPER, SIDNEY</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>2ND OFC</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>KARRATTI, JOHN</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>O-DRIVER</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>HABITANT</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>RONKOE, CARL</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>O-DRIVER</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAN</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>CHRISTENSEN, KARL</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Q-MASTER</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAN</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>CLARKE, CLIFTON</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Q-MASTER</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAN</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>WOODWARD, JACK</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Q-MASTER</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAN</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>THOMPSON, THOMAS</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>ASS-DRIVER</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRAN</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>LAU, GEORGE</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>ASS-DRIVER</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>HABITANT</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>OLSEN, ANDREW</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>ASS-DRIVER</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAN</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>KNUDSEN, VILLY</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>ASS-DRIVER</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAN</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>STONE, JACK</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>ASS-DRIVER</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>TARNER, MATT</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ASS-DRIVER</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FINN</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>GUSTAFSON, WILLIAM</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>S-DRIVER</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAN</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>LING, BERT</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1ST OFFICER</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAN</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>KORKIS, OSCAR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2ND OFFICER</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UNGER, HORACE</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3RD ENGT</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>WEICH, EDWARD</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>CH PURGER</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>TODD, CHARLES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>CH ENG</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>OLDEBURG, FRANK</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1ST ASS OFC</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>FEATHER, JOSEPH</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2ND ASS OFC</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>OLDEBURG, WILLIAM</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3RD ASS OFC</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>FORLER, GEORGE</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>CHAUGER</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>FORLER, OSCAR</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>CHAUGER</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>CLARK, JERRY</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>CHAUGER</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>LUNDIN, OSCAR</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>CHAUGER</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>CATLETT, ALPHREDO</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>CHAUGER</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>CATLETT, GLENN</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2ND ASS OFC</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks**: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side for additional instructions.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE BARELL, MASTER

of the MS YOUTHLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of JUL 1st 1949.

George Barell

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and ready, for delivery to the immigration inspector before the vessel's arrival at the port of arrival. A list showing the names of all crew members shall be delivered to the immigration inspector. The list of changes of alien crew of crew (Form 684) shall not be required or held, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration inspector at the port. When an arriving master is a "weekend" in relation to that effect should be made on the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien seamen on such vessel, naming the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as can be readily obtained from the owner, agent, consignee, or master.

Sec. 37. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien seamen on such vessel, naming the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as can be readily obtained.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
Dutch
English
Estonian
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero
Icelandic
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Macedonian
Montenegrin
Mongolian
Moravian
Nabatian
Nordic
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syracuse
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>FAILES</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>NEGRO</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>SCAR OVER L EYE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>SHELLITO</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>BRAKE</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ALLEN</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOT</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>TATT L ARM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>LINDA</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>HEBREW</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>SCAR R ARM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>MCCONNIE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>NONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>STANLEY</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>DUTCH</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>TATT 2 SHINS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>LATTISH</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DUTCH</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>NONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of reasons on back.\n\nNotes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. See other side.
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on board from approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (when required) shall not be released on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, or persons in charge of the vessel, to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival thereon containing the name of all aliens embarked on such vessel, naming the positions (by respective state in the ship's capacity), when and where they were respectively embarked, the names and calling of each alien, and notice of all aliens expelled or driven off, discharged by the master thereof for the misdemeanor of any alien, or any person, under the laws of the United States, or any of the several states, or the laws of any foreign state, that was employed on such vessel, and the names of all aliens who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will depart therefrom at the time of arrival, and the name of the vessel, if any, who have been hired or discharged, and of such alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will depart therefrom at the time of arrival, and the name of the vessel, if any, who have been hired or discharged, and of such alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will depart therefrom at the time of arrival, and the name of the vessel, if any, who have been hired or discharged, and of such alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will depart therefrom at the time of arrival, and the name of the vessel, if any, who have been hired or discharged, and of such alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will depart therefrom at the time of arrival, and the name of the vessel, if any, who have been hired or discharged, and of such alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will depart therefrom at the time of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. All vessels arriving at the port of arrival of the vessel shall be given the names and numbers of all members of the crew, and the names and numbers of all persons who have been hired or discharged, and of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of arrival but who will depart therefrom at the time of arrival, and the names of all persons who have been hired or discharged, and of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of arrival but who will depart therefrom at the time of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alien State</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All States</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moroccan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatan</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellenician</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** U.S. NORTHLAND
**Arriving at:** SEATTLE WASH.
**Date of Arrival:** Jul 23, 1917, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Barrell George</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Joyce Benjamin</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Gough Vincent</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hooper Sidney</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Karratti John</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Korvick Carl</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Christenson Kristian</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Lambert Clifton</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>No Stewart John</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Yes Thompson Thomas</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Lau George</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Olsen Andrew</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Kronquist Willy</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Nestor Jack</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Tanner Matt</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Gustafson William</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Underwood Horace</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Loomis Oscar</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>No Manuel Isadore</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Yes Winch Edwin</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Todd Charles</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Oldenburg Frank</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Feaster Joseph</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Douglan William</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Fowler Oscar</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Clark Jerry</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>No Haywood Dorrance</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Yes Lundin Oscar</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Catlett Alphonso</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Catlett Glen</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:** Various remarks are noted on the page, including the ship's name and the date of arrival. The list includes details such as the alien's name, length of service, position on the ship, and various other details required by immigration regulations.
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector before the vessel arrives at the port of arrival, and shall be clearly marked to designate the proper officer to whom it shall be delivered. The list shall contain full information as to the ownership or control of the vessel, the names, ages, countries of birth, occupations, and numbers of all alien seamen on board, the date of arrival, the port of departure, and a statement that the list was inspected and found complete.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector the list prescribed by this section, and to keep such list on board while any alien remains on board.

Sec. 37. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector the list prescribed by this section, and to keep such list on board while any alien remains on board.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balochi</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basque</td>
<td>Marne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bejaic</td>
<td>Mongolian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Montenegro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimean</td>
<td>Muvenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Rumanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Ruthenian (Russian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>(Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzegovinian</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 L</td>
<td>Thooneger VICTOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 2</td>
<td>Monticello JACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 3</td>
<td>Shillito CHARLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 4</td>
<td>Allen GEORGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 5</td>
<td>McCoy JOHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 6</td>
<td>Maginn STANLEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 7</td>
<td>Shives THOMAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 8</td>
<td>Kirkendall LESLIE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Realty: JUL 26 1942

Line 9: Presented himself to this Inspector 9 AM 8/1/42
Passed at 9 AM Further checks and order lifted.
William Harris
Jan 942

36839
I, GEORGE MUNNELL, MASTER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JULY, 1942.

George Munnell, Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector landing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate forms taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien masters of the vessel. When an arriving master is a "wanderer," a notation to that effect shall be made on the forms.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master-thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival and also to the Commissioner of Immigration at the place where he is registered, a list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place, and if any changes of alien masters shall occur during the voyage, a list of such changes of alien masters. The list shall contain the following information:

1. Name, age, and occupation of each alien master of the vessel.
2. Name, age, and occupation of each alien master of the vessel.
3. Name, age, and occupation of each alien master of the vessel.

The list shall be signed by the master or master-thereof, and shall be in duplicate forms taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien masters of the vessel. When an arriving master is a "wanderer," a notation to that effect shall be made on the forms.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearances shall not be granted to any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrator has been given by said vessel or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in Subdivision B has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hellenic.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Mongolian.
Napoleonic.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Romaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cubans).
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** SS South Hecla, arriving at Tacoma, Washington, July 15, 1919, from the port of Union Bay.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Where on ship</th>
<th>Whether in charge or not</th>
<th>Whether at time of entrance into United States a free born citizen of United States or not</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>11/4/12</td>
<td>30th Ave.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ho Shannon</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>16/5/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ho Stephens</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Winchser</td>
<td>12/5/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ho Turnbull</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2nd Winchser</td>
<td>12/5/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ho Cook</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>3rd Winchser</td>
<td>12/5/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sound</td>
<td>Sound</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ho Aleson</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd Mch.</td>
<td>1/5/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Ko Mattson</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st Mch.</td>
<td>1/5/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ko Fritz</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st St. Ship D.M.</td>
<td>30/6/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Austrian</td>
<td>Austrian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ho Hamilton</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st St. Ship D.M.</td>
<td>30/6/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Ho Basilek</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>D.M.</td>
<td>26/1/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Ho Cherlon</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd Mch.</td>
<td>15/1/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Ho Wavel</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd Mch.</td>
<td>17/1/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ho Chester</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd Mch.</td>
<td>34/6/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Ho Ordey</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd Mch.</td>
<td>34/6/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ho Tycoon</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st St. Ship D.M.</td>
<td>30/6/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Ho Andrew</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd Mch.</td>
<td>34/6/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Ho Strohak</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st St. Ship D.M.</td>
<td>30/6/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Ho Wong</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd Mch.</td>
<td>18/5/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Remarks:**
- Chinese: $125
- Blue boat right side of Chin.
- $125 each.

**Owner:** Waterhouse

**Local Agent:** J.A. Wettley & Co.

**Immigrant Inspector:**
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master or 2nd Officer, of the SS [Ship Name], do declare that the foregoing is a true and complete list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 89 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1982.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be made for delivery to the immigration inspectors hearing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be an immediate return to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien at the port. When an arriving steamer is a "voyage" a notation at the dock or those should be made on the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 59. That no alien may be kept on any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, in addition to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, to make an immediate return to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien at the port. When an arriving steamer is a "voyage", a notation at the dock or those should be made on the master.

Sec. 60. That no alien may be kept on any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, in addition to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, to make an immediate return to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien at the port. When an arriving steamer is a "voyage", a notation at the dock or those should be made on the master.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Albanian</th>
<th>Latvian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boulton</td>
<td>Max</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian (Russian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herero</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

According to Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States.

**Vessel:** Swedish Union, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., July 26, 1919, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Whether previously in U.S.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position or trade in ship</th>
<th>Ships or engaged</th>
<th>Whether due to arrive at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Bennett, Higfield E.</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>11/2/12</td>
<td>Van.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Holohan, Frank</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>14/3/12</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Stephens, Harry</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>30/6/12</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Dridicke, Hal P.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>17/7/12</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Gleed, Olaf</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Chief, Eng.</td>
<td>16/7/12</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Yes, Revell, Bertram J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2nd Eng.</td>
<td>1/7/12</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chester, William</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>30/6/12</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Powlow, Samuel</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1st Eng.</td>
<td>12/7/12</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Hamilton, Irwin</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>First Ship's Eng.</td>
<td>15/4/12</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Fritz, Victor</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>First Ship's Deckhand</td>
<td>30/6/12</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Richfield, Dennis</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>17/7/12</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Cramar, Peter</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>15/7/12</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Berling, Peter</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>15/7/12</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Heffern, Claude J.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>1/3/42</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Tycon, William</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>13/4/42</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Andrews, Alexander</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>9/4/42</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Steelman, Peter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>16/5/42</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Spurey, Samuel</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>16/5/42</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Ketcham, William</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>15/5/42</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Alexander, Harold</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>16/6/42</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Wong Yin Sun</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>16/6/42</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Wong Chu Shoot</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>16/6/42</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port:** Tacoma, Wash. Date: July 25, 1917

*signature*

*Note:* Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (13), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Vessel</th>
<th>Arriving at</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>Reginald H</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>McNab</td>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Stephens</td>
<td>Harry</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dirks</td>
<td>Harold P</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sound</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Olsen</td>
<td>Olef</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Seabell</td>
<td>Bertan</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1st St.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3rd M.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Fowles</td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1st St.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Wld.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'1&quot;</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>Irwin</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1st St.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Fritz</td>
<td>Victor</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1st St.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Austrian</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Riches</td>
<td>Dennis</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1st M.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Grimsby</td>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1st St.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Hoffman</td>
<td>Claude J.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1st M.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Belsuek</td>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1st M.</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ketchuk</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Quarterm.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'16&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Alexson</td>
<td>Harold</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1st M.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sound</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Tyson</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1st M.</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Andrew</td>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1st M.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Stecherk</td>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1st St.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Spurrier</td>
<td>Emiel</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Oilier</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Wong</td>
<td>Yen Sun</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Wong</td>
<td>Chu Shoot</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1st St.</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back here.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Harry Stephens 2d Mate

I, Harry Stephens, 2d Mate, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described above shall be prepared on forms approved by the Department and shall be delivered to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien names appearing on board a vessel (Form 69) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "workaway," a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 5. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, naming the resident cities respectively held in the ship's registry, when and where they were respectively shipped or embarked, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lands containing an immigration port. That the officer in charge of the port of arrival shall cause such list to be entered in the register of arrivals, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to be of assistance, and that the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such master, agent, or master or officer to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel at the time of such departure and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged at such port of arrival. That the master of each alien presenting himself at the port of arrival shall, immediately upon arrival, and the officer in charge of the port of arrival shall, immediately upon the release of each alien presented by the master of the vessel, pay to the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien presenting himself or being discharged or landed who shall present evidence that such alien was not discharged or landed at any prior port of arrival, and the master of each vessel presenting any such alien shall be held liable for the payment of such fine, which shall be recovered as a penalty of such officer may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Sec. 5. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, all vessels arriving at any port of the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be subject to the inspection and examination of the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and shall be subject to the rules and regulations promulgated therefor, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the questions hereinafter set forth, to wit: (1) That the Secretary of Labor and the Secretary of the Treasury shall be granted the power to require any vessel which arrives at any port of the United States, or which calls at any of its ports or places, or which is within 10 miles thereof, to be held in port for a sufficient time to permit the immigration officer to examine and inspect it, and to cause such inspection to be made if required by the Secretary of Labor to be made, and to cause the same to be made by such immigration officer, or such other officer as the Secretary of Labor or the Secretary of the Treasury may appoint, or if required by the Immigration Act to be made, by the immigration officer or such other officer as the Secretary of Labor or the Secretary of the Treasury may appoint, and to cause the same to be held in port for a sufficient time to permit the immigration officer to inspect it, and to cause such inspection to be made if required by the Immigration Act to be made, by the immigration officer or such other officer as the Secretary of Labor or the Secretary of the Treasury may appoint; and (2) That the Secretary of Labor shall determine the time and place at which the port of arrival shall be opened to vessels bound to the United States, and the Secretary of the Treasury shall determine the time and place at which the necessary baggage shall be landed; and such vessels shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such questions prior to the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of such bond as may be required under the provisions of the immigration laws.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.        Latvian.
Armenian.        Lithuanian.
Bohemian.        Magyar.
Bosnian.         Mventus.
Bulgarian.        Montenegrin.
Chinese.         Moravian.
Croatian.        Negro.
Cuban.           Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.       Polish.
Dutch.           Portuguese.
East Indian.     Romanian.
English.         Russian.
Estonian.        Estonian (Estonian).
Filipino.        Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.         Scotch.
Flemish.         Serbian.
French.          Slovak.
German.          Slovenian.
Greek.           Spanish.
Irish.           Syrian.
Italian.         Turkish.
Japanese.        Welsh.
Korean.          West Indian (except Cuban).
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** "Maldeck"

Arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 18, 1944, from the port of Hildesheim, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether Alien</th>
<th>Whether Aged in Years</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Johnson, John</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1/4 Seattle</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>U.S.A</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Jacobson, Magnus B</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>U.S.A</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Michelsen, Peter John</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>U.S.A</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Larsen, Ben</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**

- "A" means that the alien has been admitted to the United States.
- "L" means the alien is a lawbreaker.
- "R" means that the alien has been removed from this country.

Date: July 18, 1944

Owner: Johnson, John

Agent: Yelling, Vollen, Owners' Association

Immigrant Inspector.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. John Johnson of the vessel "Madlock", do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during their present voyage. I have noted the copy of sections 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1942.

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be completed by the master of each vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 36) shall not be inserted on board, but shall be completed by the master at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof in addition to the personal inspection officer in charge of the port of arrival, to submit the names of all alien members of crew (other than a seaman or a seaman's apprentice) on said vessel. The officer in charge of the port of arrival shall have the right to examine a vessel at any time on short notice, and shall have the right to stop or detain said vessel, or any part thereof who fails to comply with the provisions of this act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no vessel shall be granted clearance at an administrative officer prescribed by said act or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and required on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of treatment, removal, or detention of each alien from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bahamian
- Belarusian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croat
- Czecho-Slovak
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Huguenot
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Macedonian
- Moravian
- Negro
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Ruthenian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States, July 11, 2 P.M.

**Vessel:** "Traveller," arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 20, 1917, from the port of Prince Rupert, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Garrett, Ole</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Jørgen, Trygve</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Jorvin, Nels Jensen</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6'2&quot;</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Stavas, Hjalmer K.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Eide, Johan Egg</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Jørgen, Johan</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Ellingsen, Nels</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Strandberg, Andre</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Lines:**
- Ole Waage - 2nd Master, Assistant
- Local Agent: Fishing Vessel Owners Association
- Immigrant Inspector

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other rules.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. Ole Areth, Master of the steamer "Traveler," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1917.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be submitted to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (from time to time) shall be made on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration inspector officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "working day" a majority of all the officers should be on board the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 9. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the immigration inspector officer in charge of the port, or such Immigration officer as may have been designated by the customs inspector at such port, the list of arrivals described in the second section of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

A. No alien seamen enrolled from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and enrolled on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival, in respect of each alien seaman enrolled, the sum of $2.50 for each alien seaman so enrolled, for the purpose of securing to the United States a guarantee of the payment of the penalty of $5 for each alien seaman so enrolled, together with the sum of $2 for each alien seaman not so enrolled, and such guarantee shall be in bonds, or in any other form approved by the Secretary of Labor, and the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cherokee.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hrvatski.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Macedonian.
Mongolian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Russian.
Rumanian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Whether Engaged or unengaged</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Engelske Harold</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5' 10</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sundby Ole H</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5' 5</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Walderange Jacob</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5' 6</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Benjaminson Amerum R</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5' 4</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Engelske Charles</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5' 10</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Engelske Aflen Arthur</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5' 6</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Eken George</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5' 10</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Forget Lorent</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5' 10</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Single Hans</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5' 10</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Hansen Norman</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5' 10</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Signed: [Signature]

Date: 7-26-1919

Line: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

Owner: Engelske

Billed By: Vessel Owners Association

Immigrant Inspector:
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Harold Engleb of the "SS Scylla," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 58 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1924.

Harold Engleb Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numerals of exodus (Forms 608) shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "steamer," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 58. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, the manifest as required by law, and entered into the manifests on board shall be the same as those required by law.

List 608. That on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, the master or agent thereof shall be required to deliver to the immigration officer or immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival a manifest of all the crew brought to the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. The list shall contain a description of each alien, stating his name, age, occupation, and destination. The manifest shall be in duplicate or in triplicate, as the immigration officer or immigration inspector may require, and shall contain the names of all aliens brought to the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 58 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and not later than notice of liability to the administration fee prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 58 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian, Arabian, Armenian, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Magyar, Bombay, Mexican, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Chinese, Moravian, Croatian, Negro, Cuban, Pacific Islander, Danish, Polish, Dutch, Portuguese, East Indian, Russian, English, Romanian, Estonian, Ruthenia (Rusinak), Filipino, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish), Finnish, Scotch, French, Serbian, German, Slovak, Greek, Slovenian, Hebrew, Spanish, Hungarian, Spanish-American, Irish, Syrian, Italian, Turkish, Japanese, Welsh, Korean, West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Married</th>
<th>Marks</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Length (ft)</th>
<th>Cargo (lbs)</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fristo Farstone</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Special</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9583512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Fristo Zorkin</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Special</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9583013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fristo Zorkin</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9583013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Fristo Zorkin</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9583013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fristo Zorkin</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9583013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fristo Zorkin</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9583013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Fristo Zorkin</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9583013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Fristo Zorkin</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9583013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Fristo Zorkin</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9583013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Fristo Zorkin</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9583013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Fristo Zorkin</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9583013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Fristo Zorkin</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9583013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Fristo Zorkin</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9583013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Fristo Zorkin</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9583013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Fristo Zorkin</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9583013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Fristo Zorkin</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9583013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Fristo Zorkin</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9583013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Fristo Zorkin</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9583013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 18 crew members
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned master, of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

[Signature of Master, First or Second Officer]

Inscribed and Inspected.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian, Latvian.
Armenian, Lithuanian.
Bulgarian, Magyar.
Bohemian, Mazur.
Bosnian, Mako.
Bulgarian, Montenegrin.
Chinese, Moravian.
Croatian, Negro.
Cuban, Panamanian.
Cuban, Polish.
Dutch, Portuguese.
East Indian, Romanian.
English, Russian.
Estonian, Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Filipino, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Finnish, Scotch.
French, Serbian.
German, Slovak.
Greek, Slovenian.
Hebrew, Spanish.
Herero, Spanish-American.
Irish, Syrian.
Italian, Turkish.
Japanese, Welsh.
Korean, West Indian (except Cuban).
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Alchemist," arriving at Seattle, Wash., about July 8th 1921, from the port of Vladivostok, No. 2.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Registered No.</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Alexei</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>1st Class Engineer</td>
<td>1531</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Piotrovsky</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>2nd Class Engineer</td>
<td>1531</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ivanov</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>3rd Class Engineer</td>
<td>1531</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Kulemin</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>4th Class Engineer</td>
<td>1531</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ivanov</td>
<td>6 years</td>
<td>1st Class Engineer</td>
<td>1531</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ivanov</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>2nd Class Engineer</td>
<td>1531</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Ivanov</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>3rd Class Engineer</td>
<td>1531</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ivanov</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>4th Class Engineer</td>
<td>1531</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remarks:
- All aliens are Russian subjects.
- Vessel is registered in Vladivostok.

Action of Immigrant Inspector:
- Inspected and passed as follows:
  - Chirurgien Chief Engineer - 1921.05.30
  - Chief Engineer - 1921.06.01
  - Second Engineer - 1921.06.02
  - Third Engineer - 1921.06.03

Closed with Fifty-Two Names of Crew.

American Consul General, Vladivostok, N.A.B. May 31, 1921.

For the journey to the United States, the owner of the vessel, the U.S.S.R., and the Master, is required to have the following.

Service No. 70:
- Fee $1.00
- 1st Class Engineer
- 2nd Class Engineer
- 3rd Class Engineer
- 4th Class Engineer

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information results in fine of $5.00 for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. Famoso

I, Famoso, Trinity, vessel, master of the "Famoso," do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons brought into this vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have sworn the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1917, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1942.

[Signature]

IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector on the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be in the form taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien passengers shall be made in triplicate, and each copy shall be delivered to the Immigration Inspector at the port. Where an arriving steamship is a "working ship," an application to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master thereof, to deliver to the Immigration Inspector charge of the vessel, at the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship and the port or ports from which the same entered; and the master, agent, or master thereof, shall also deliver to the Immigration Inspector, at the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship and also the port or ports from which the same entered.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1917

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment or purpose, after giving such notice as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of obtaining the necessary clearance at the port of arrival that is entered and disembarked such seaman, providing he has been examined and found fit to be admitted to the United States.

LIST OF RACİES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Hebrew
- Herero
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Jewish
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Russinian (Russinian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nativity</th>
<th>City, State</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>KLEINER</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>New York City</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>SMALL</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minton, Ala.</td>
<td>West, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>GIBBETT</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td>Springfield, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>HALE</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Comiskey, Iowa</td>
<td>Yakima, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>SNELL</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Red Oak, Iowa</td>
<td>El Paso, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>SHINN</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nashua, Iowa</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>SCOTT</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Franklinville, Ind.</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>SLATYRAKE</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hall, Montana</td>
<td>Philadelphia, Mont.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ROBTZ</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Winona, Ind.</td>
<td>Plains, Mont.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Date Shipped</th>
<th>Port of Departure</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>O'LEARY Patrick</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>May '42</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Erik</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>May '42</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Miller Keith A.</td>
<td>Asst. Eng.</td>
<td>June '42</td>
<td>Prince Rupert</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hile Arnold L.</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>May '42</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Allmendinger William</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>June '42</td>
<td>Prince Rupert</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>Transferred from &quot;Alcan&quot; at Prince Rupert.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PATRICK O'LEARY, Master, of the G/S WESTWARD, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1942.

Patrick O'Leary
Master, F.P.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Estonian.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herero.  
Irish.  
Italian.  
Jewish.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Latvian.  
Magyar.  
Musselirin.  
Morianian.  
Negro.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusinian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syria.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Whether number on list altered since last cruise to U.S.</th>
<th>FAMILY NAME</th>
<th>GIVEN NAME</th>
<th>LENGTH OF SERVICE AT SEA</th>
<th>POSITION ON VESSEL</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>WHETHER TO BE CHARGED</th>
<th>whether able to read</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>RACE</th>
<th>NATIONALITY</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>PHYSICAL MARKS</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
<th>ACTION OF IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>O'NEES</td>
<td>Joe</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>66.0</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>O'NEES</td>
<td>Marcus</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>HADLEY</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>O'NEES</td>
<td>Pete</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seattle, Aug. 17, 1917

Inscribed and sealed by Inspectors: V. S. Johnson, A. A. Seabury

Owner: M. O'nees
Local Agents: Fishing Vessel Owners Association

Transport Inspector.
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival. They shall be handed to him in the presence of the master, and the list shall be signed by the master and the immigration inspector. The list shall contain the names of all persons embarked on the vessel at each port of call, together with the number of each person, the date of embarkation, and the last port of call from which the person disembarked. The list shall be appended to the main body of the vessel papers, and any alteration thereto, except for additions only, shall require the signature of the immigration inspector at the port of arrival. The master shall be responsible for the correctness of the list, but any correction made shall be signed by the master and the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and the list shall be returned to the immigration inspector for insertion in the main body of the vessel papers. The list shall be signed by the master and the immigration inspector at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place or it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the date of embarkation of each person and the last port of call from which such person disembarked. Such lists shall contain the name, age, sex, nationality, profession, occupation, and any other information that may be necessary to determine the identity, condition, or status of such alien. The lists shall be returned to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival within ten days from the date of arrival, and the immigration inspector shall certify that such lists have been returned. In case of failure to deliver such lists within ten days from the date of arrival, or of failure to certify that such lists have been returned, such vessel shall be subject to forfeiture of all cargo and liquor, and to imprisonment for not more than six months, and to a fine of not less than $10 for each alien who fails to deliver such lists within ten days from the date of arrival, and such vessel shall be subject to forfeiture of all cargo and liquor, and to imprisonment for not more than six months, and to a fine of not less than $10 for each alien who fails to deliver such lists within ten days from the date of arrival, and to imprisonment for not more than six months, and to a fine of not less than $10 for each alien who fails to deliver such lists within ten days from the date of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no person other than the master shall be permitted to land in the United States from any places outside the United States from which the vessel arrives, or to land in any place outside the United States from which the vessel departs, except as may be required by the immigration inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>People</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Hawaiian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Ruthenian (Russeik)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herengrovin</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kwon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port: Seattle, Arr. Feb. 11/14

In charge: M. L. Johnson, Assistant Inspector

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (b), (d), (e), and
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Lee, Master, of the steamer "Harriet C., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1877, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1924.

Paul Lee, Master, First or Second Officer.

important notice to master

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in triplicate to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien or personal status of crew shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master in the original immigration office at the port. When an arriving master is a "whiskey"

extract from act of congress of february 5, 1877

Sec. 39. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the master, or person in charge, to deliver to the immigration inspector or officer in charge of the port of arrival the following list, namely:

1. Names of all persons employed or to be employed on such vessel, their ages, and the ports or places of their departure.
2. Names of all persons who have previously been in the United States, their ages, and the ports or places of their previous departure.
3. Names of all persons who have previously been in the United States, their ages, and the ports or places of their previous arrival.
4. Names of all persons who have previously been in the United States, their ages, and the ports or places of their previous arrival.

Extract from subdivision b, rule 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1877, has been furnished, and not less than forty-five minutes prior to the time of departure.

Extract from act of congress approved may 26, 1924

aliens seamen

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration law and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, national, or departure of such alien from the United States.

List of races or peoples

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

List of races or peoples

Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Marsi.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Length for use on vessel</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Where shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Where charges against alien were paid</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mr. Lee</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Seattle, Seattle, 39 M</td>
<td>Seattle, Seattle, 59 M</td>
<td>Land</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Finney</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Andersson</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Nog</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Olof</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sylas</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Olof</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Simonsson</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Leonard, P. D. Johnson

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (16), (17), and (18) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], of the vessel [Name of Vessel], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of sections 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 80, Act of May 26, 1914, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of July, 19__

[Signature]

[Name of Master or Officer]

Inscribed Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be so delivered to the officer. The list of changes of alien employees shall be made out on the same form, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workboat," a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifests.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively engaged and discharged, the name of the vessel, the last port of call and the port of departure, and the names of the ports of call between, showing whether the same or any part thereof was illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien to the party receiving any information likely to be of assistance, and before the departure from any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration inspector, in writing, a true and correct list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position held in the company, their last ports of arrival and departure, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have not been paid and discharged, the same to be presented to the immigration inspector for the purpose of obtaining the alien lists to be filled out, and withholding the alien lists until the payment of such duty as shall be required by the treaty or convention, if any, or the law of the United States, or provided in this act. Provided, That declarations may be made prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Crewmen shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to be prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel entering the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to remain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected each alien and pay to the collector of customs the sum of $2,000 for each alien seaman so employed to the officer so charged with the duty of examining the alien. Provided, That declarations may be made prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

List of Races or Peoples

[Table containing a list of races or peoples]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>No. of crew on list</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether alien entered illegally</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>Norton Charles E.</td>
<td>3 1/2</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>July 21, 1942</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>British Canada</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td>In need of correction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OWNER:** Island Tug & Barge Co., Victoria, B.C.

**Vessel:** Mary Island Carrier

Arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., July 21, 1942, from the port of Port Alberni, B.C., Canada.

**Immigration Inspector:**

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), and (21) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Charles R. Horton, of the "Big Ben" Island Liner, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1912, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JUL 21, 1942
day of JUL 21, 1942, 19.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 2. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer stationed at the port of arrival before landing the crew of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's crew and where they were respectively employed or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival, or those continuing as much of such officers, as agent, consignor, or master as the immigration officer, in writing, as he shall be directed, shall notify the person in charge of the immigration officer in writing, as he shall be directed, shall notify the person in charge of the immigration officer, at the time of his departure, and the date and time of his arrival, of the name of such alien, the port of departure, and the date and time of his arrival.

TEST FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the time required by section 25 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and the name of the vessel to the administrative action prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of and act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Belgian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindustani
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Hungarian
Macedonian
Mongolian
Morrisonian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Romanian
Russian
Rothemish (Russinak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>arge Thomas</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 5&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hofer Wt.</td>
<td>Engine</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 7&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Gois Wt.</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 7&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Gois Jg.</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 7&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seattle, Washington
July 26, 1942
Lines 1 - 4 inclusive were identified and departure verified this date.

- Curtis A. Leach
  Immigration Inspector
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Jones, Master, of the Altos J, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 194-.

Immigrant Inspector.

ERIFAKT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively engaged or employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing as much of such information as the demands of emergency may require. After the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, all persons in whose service any such alien has been employed, and all persons in whose service any such alien has been employed in the United States, in the manner prescribed by section 30 of this act, before the departure of such vessel, giving a description of each alien who has been employed in the United States, and stating the name of such alien and of the name of the company in whose service such alien has been employed, and stating also the date of such alien's arrival in the United States, and the date of his departure from the United States, and the manner of his discharge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Alien

American

Armenian

Asian

Austrian

Bengali

Bulgarian

Chinese

Cuban

Dalmatian

Dutch

East Indian

English

Estonian

Filipino

Finnish

Flemish

French

German

Greek

Hebrew

HUNGARIAN

Icelandic

Irish

Italian

Japanese

Korean

List of Races or Peoples

Italian

Lithuanian

Latvian

Lublinian

Magyar

Macedonian

Maltese

Mongol

Moravian

Negro

Pacifica

Polish

Portuguese

Rumanian

Russian

Ruthenian

Scandinavian

Scottish

Serbian

Slovak

Slovenian

Spanish

Spanish-American

Syrian

Turkish

Welsh

West Indian (except Cuban).

List of Races or Peoples
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *A & L* arriving at Seattle, Wash. July 25, 1942 from the port of Blubber Bay, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hendrickson, Harold</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Br</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Nickels, Jack</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Br</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Woodman, Walter</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Br</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cecil, Jack</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Br</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Haudley, Herbert</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Br</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>6'1</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Hendrickson, John</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Br</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seattle, Wash. July 25, 1942

Lines 1-6 incl. identified and departed.

Approved: W. H. Sandahl
Immigrant Inspector

Date: July 25, 1942

Owner: Chittenden Lumber Co

Local Agent: W. B. Roswell

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the B. & S. A. & D., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that she has not received any leave to return to the same. The list of changes of crew must be kept up to date at all times.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector at the port of embarkation, and shall be at the expense of the master of the vessel. The list of changes of crew must be kept up to date at all times.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 14. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or person in charge thereof to deliver in the presence of the Immigration Inspector a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel, and the names of all aliens who are passengers on such vessel, stating the ports of embarkation and disembarkation and the dates thereof. The master or person in charge thereof shall also deliver in the presence of the Immigration Inspector a list containing the names of all aliens who are passengers on such vessel, stating the ports of embarkation and disembarkation and the dates thereof.

Sec. 15. That the master or person in charge thereof who fail to deliver such lists shall be subject to the same penalties provided in this act for the master or person in charge thereof who fail to deliver such lists.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 5. The officers shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 58 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not until unless notice of liability to the administrative law prescribed by said section or that prescribed by section 35 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.  Latvian.
Armenian.  Lithuanian.
Bohemian.  Magyar.
Bosnian.  Maced.
Bulgarian.  Montenegrin.
Chinese.  Moravian.
Croatian.  Negro.
Cuban.  Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.  Polish.
Dutch.  Portuguese.
East Indian.  Rumanian.
English.  Russian.
Estonian.  Ruthenian (Dunilsk).
Filipino.  Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.  Scotch.
Flemish.  Serbian.
French.  Slovak.
German.  Slovenian.
Greek.  Spanish.
Hebrew.  Spaniol.
Herero.  Spanish-American.
Irish.  Syrian.
Italian.  Turkish.
Japanese.  Welsh.
Korean.  West Indian (except Cuban).
### LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** *Seattle*  
**Arriving at:** Seattle  
**July 25, 1945**  
**From the port of Prince Rupert, B.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kleimen, Anton</td>
<td>1½ yrs</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>1½ yrs&lt;br&gt;203 lbs</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>England, Jonas</td>
<td>3 yrs</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>3 yrs&lt;br&gt;203 lbs</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lyttle, Roy A.</td>
<td>3 yrs</td>
<td>M.E.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>3 yrs&lt;br&gt;170 lbs</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>170 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lee, Alfred H.</td>
<td>20 yrs</td>
<td>M.E.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>20 yrs&lt;br&gt;203 lbs</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ervick, John</td>
<td>17 yrs</td>
<td>M.E.</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>17 yrs&lt;br&gt;203 lbs</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Pedersen, Martin E.</td>
<td>35 yrs</td>
<td>M.E.</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>35 yrs&lt;br&gt;203 lbs</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Molvik, Torkel A.</td>
<td>35 yrs</td>
<td>M.E.</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>35 yrs&lt;br&gt;203 lbs</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Gjertsen, Ole J.</td>
<td>10 yrs</td>
<td>M.E.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>10 yrs&lt;br&gt;203 lbs</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>190 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Johnson, Ole D.</td>
<td>4 yrs</td>
<td>M.E.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4 yrs&lt;br&gt;203 lbs</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>175 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Merkier, John M.</td>
<td>43 yrs</td>
<td>M.E.</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>43 yrs&lt;br&gt;203 lbs</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>165 lbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port:** Seattle  
**Date:** Jul 25, 1945

*Signature of Inspector:

---

No. 103  
Line 5  
Owen's Plat No. 6  
SS No. 28  
Inspected and passed as follows:

- Creator: [Signature]  
- Date: Jul 25, 1945  
- Inspected by: [Signature]

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (E), (F), (G), and (H) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], of the [Vessel Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [Date] day of [Month] 19[a] [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank form approved by the Department and be ready, for delivery to the Immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien status shall be distributed by the master or commanding officer on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "throughway" its notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the following report: (1) the name of all alien employees on board, naming the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, ages and places of birth; (2) the time and place of departure and the names of the places of embarkation of each alien employee; (3) the time and place of arrival and the names of the places of disembarkation of each alien employee; (4) the names of all alien passengers taken aboard in any port and the ports of their embarkation.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and not until unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 39 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 15 shall have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN BEHEMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fail to defects on board any alien seamen employed on such vessels until the immigration officer is satisfied that all of the alien seamen or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs the amount due for such alien seamen, in all cases of such vessels, within 24 hours after the time of arrival of such vessel at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Armenian.
Bohemian. Basque.
Bulgarian. Chinese.
Croatian. Cuban.
Danish. Dutch.
Dutch. East Indian.
English. Estonian.
Estonian. Finnish.
Finnish. Flemish.
Flemish. French.
French. German.
German. Greek.
Greek. Hebrew.
Hebrew. Hunsogovinian.
Hungarian. Irish.
Irish. Italian.
Korean. Latvian.
Latvian. Lithuanian.
Lithuanian. Magyar.
Magyar. Marz.
Marz. Montenegrin.
Montenegrin. Moravian.
Moravian. Negro.
Negro. Pacific Islander.
Pacific Islander. Polish.
Polish. Portuguese.
Portuguese. Russian.
Russian. Ruthenian (Bohmin).
Ruthenian (Bohmin). Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch. Serbian.
Serbian. Slovak.
Slovak. Slovenian.
Slovenian. Spanish.
Spanish. Spanish-American.
Syrian. Turkish.
Turkish. Welsh.
Welsh. West Indian (except Cuban).
West Indian (except Cuban).
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

**Vessel**: Dr. O.B. Swell, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 25, 1942, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Whether Alien born in U.S.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position or rank in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged Where</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Fraser, Stanley</td>
<td>15 yrs. Master</td>
<td>1931 Victoria</td>
<td>Yes 29 M Scotch, Canadian</td>
<td>5-11 170</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>MacFarlane, William</td>
<td>20 yrs. Engineer</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Yes 30 M Scotch</td>
<td>5-6 154</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Lowry, David</td>
<td>33 yrs.</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td>Yes 55 M Irish</td>
<td>5-8 210</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Rogers, Alex</td>
<td>6 yrs. Mate</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Yes 26 M English</td>
<td>6-9 180</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Doros, William</td>
<td>7 mo. Fireman</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Yes 25 M Russian</td>
<td>5-7 160</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Evers, Donald</td>
<td>2 mo. A.B.</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Yes 16 M English</td>
<td>5-5 164</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Anderson, William</td>
<td>3 mo. A.B.</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Yes 16 M</td>
<td>5-7 150</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Weng, Thien</td>
<td>21 yrs. Cook</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Yes 51 M Chinese, Chinese</td>
<td>5-5 150</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Seattle, Washington  
July 26, 1942  
Linier 1-8 inclusive identified and departure verified.  
Inspector of Immigration.*

---

*Linier 1-8 are not shown here.*

---

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in black ink approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Bureau of the United States, and shall be in a container taken from the vessel. The list shall be delivered by the master to the Immigration Officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "steamer," the notice to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1897

Ser. 81. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master's representative to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all alien passengers they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were received, and the port of embarkation of each alien passenger that is, the name of the alien passenger, his age, sex, and where he was born; the name of the vessel from which he was embarked, the date of his departure; and the name of the person in whose possession the alien passenger is at the time of his arrival at the port of arrival. No alien passenger shall be deemed to have arrived at the port of arrival until he has been examined and found to be free from contagious disease.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 6. That the master shall not be required to make a list of any alien until required by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1897, have been furnished, and that unless notice is given in writing by the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival that no list is required, the master shall not be required to make a list of any alien until required by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1897.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alien Race</th>
<th>People of Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Manx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Ruthenian (Lithuanian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hercegovinian</td>
<td>Irish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Italian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>No. of crew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>KOBANOV YAROV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Ushov, Master, of the SOVIETNAIA LATKA, do declare that the foregoing is a true and full list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of [Month] 19[24].
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of departure, and shall be in triplicate or taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien or non-aliens, both of whom are required by law to be entered in the vessel at the port of arrival is to be shown in the hand of the port of arrival and shall be delivered by the master to the appropriate immigration officer at the port. When an affiant's name is a "working," a notation to that effect should be made on the record.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or person in charge of such vessel to deliver to the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens or non-aliens, both of whom are required by law to be entered in the vessel at the port of arrival and all such persons as may be required by law to be entered in the vessel at the port of arrival and in the port of departure, unless the names of such persons are stated in the visa or on the manifest of the vessel, and unless the same are required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be entered in such vessel in triplicate or taken from the vessel. The master, agent, or person in charge of such vessel shall be required to deliver such lists in triplicate to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival and shall be required to deliver such lists in triplicate to the immigration inspector at the port of departure.

Excerpt from Act of Congress Approved May 26, 1924

LIST OF RACES ORPEOPLE

Albanian. Albanian
Armenian. Armenian
Bosnian. Bosnian
Bulgarian. Bulgarian
Chinese. Chinese
Croatian. Croatian
Cuban. Cuban
Dominican. Dominican
Dutch. Dutch
East Indian. East Indian
English. English
Estonian. Estonian
Filipino. Filipino
Finnish. Finnish
Flemish. Flemish
French. French
German. German
Greek. Greek
Hungarian. Hungarian
Icelandic. Icelandic
Irish. Irish
Italian. Italian
Jewish. Jewish
Korean. Korean

LIST OF RACES ORPEOPLE

Lithuanian. Lithuanian
Magyar. Magyar
Macedonian. Macedonian
Montenegrin. Montenegrin
Moravian. Moravian
Negro. Negro
Pacific Islander. Pacific Islander
Polish. Polish
Portuguese. Portuguese
Romanian. Romanian
Russian. Russian
Russian (Baltic). Russian (Baltic)
Scandinavian. Scandinavian
Spanish. Spanish
Spanish-American. Spanish-American
Syrian. Syrian
Turkish. Turkish
Welsh. Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban). West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Whether to be returned at port of arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities or disease</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thomas Arthur</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>3rd M.</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5 feet 10 inches</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Owen Reginald</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>3rd M.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5 feet 10 inches</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Nellow Leonard</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>3rd M.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5 feet 10 inches</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Reedsley Bertram</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>3rd M.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5 feet 10 inches</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Smedley Andrew</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>3rd M.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5 feet 10 inches</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Bonyt Clifton</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>3rd M.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5 feet 10 inches</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Banks Henry</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>3rd M.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5 feet 10 inches</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ledden George</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>3rd M.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5 feet 10 inches</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>West Frank</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>3rd M.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5 feet 10 inches</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Nutton James</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>3rd M.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5 feet 10 inches</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>St Beef Martin</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>3rd M.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5 feet 10 inches</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>St Beef Wallace</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>3rd M.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5 feet 10 inches</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ross Allen</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>3rd M.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5 feet 10 inches</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Simon William</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>3rd M.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5 feet 10 inches</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Williams Charles</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>3rd M.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5 feet 10 inches</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Wells Kenneth</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>3rd M.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5 feet 10 inches</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Todd Robert</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>3rd M.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5 feet 10 inches</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Thollam Douglas</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>3rd M.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5 feet 10 inches</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Ellis Frank</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>3rd M.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5 feet 10 inches</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port Towns End Wash**

**Date:** 25.07.1917

**Signed:** [Signature]

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other sides.
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate and shall be delivered to the vessel. It shall be in duplicate and shall be delivered to the vessel. The list of change of alien names of green aliens shall not be received on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving vessel is a "steamer" a notation to that effect should be made on the record.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignor, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival on board the vessel at the time of its arrival a list of all alien passengers and crew, resident or non-resident, received on the vessel, whether temporarily or permanently, which list shall be in duplicate or on one page, and which list shall be in English or in a language corresponding to the language used by the dominant nationality of the passenger.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this __________ day of __________, 19_

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenic
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Macedonian
- Moravian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian
- Scandinavian
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service on Vessel</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether Alien</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thomas 82</td>
<td>3 mo.</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Trelle 85</td>
<td>3 mo.</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mulchey 82</td>
<td>3 mo.</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Clarke 82</td>
<td>2 mo.</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Banks 82</td>
<td>2 mo.</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Adden 82</td>
<td>2 mo.</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>West 82</td>
<td>2 mo.</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Hilton 82</td>
<td>2 mo.</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Steen 82</td>
<td>2 mo.</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Wallace 82</td>
<td>2 mo.</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ross 82</td>
<td>2 mo.</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Simons 85</td>
<td>2 mo.</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Williams 82</td>
<td>2 mo.</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Wells 82</td>
<td>2 mo.</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Tread 82</td>
<td>2 mo.</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Hotham 82</td>
<td>2 mo.</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Ellis 82</td>
<td>2 mo.</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Wong 82</td>
<td>2 mo.</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vessel: S.S. Salvage Queen, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., July 28, 1942, from the Port of Port Alberni, B.C., Canada.

June 28, 1942, Port Angeles, Wash.

Reported and passed as follows:

CR: 0135

All aliens except those marked with an X have been granted shore leave.

JULY 28, 1942

Port Angeles, Wash.

Crew of 21 identified and checked out of U.S.

Information returned.

J. R. Stimson
B. S. T Theatgrab Inspector

789879

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (H), (I), and (J), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared at least fifteen days before the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, and shall be submitted by the master to the immigration inspector on board the vessel. The list shall be verified by the immigration inspector on board the vessel and shall be filed with the immigration inspector at the port of arrival. When an arrival arrives in a "stricken" area, a notation shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the designated immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien passengers or crew, and specifying therein the time of arrival of each alien passenger or crew, and specifying therein the date on which they were received on board the vessel. The list shall be verified by the immigration inspector on board the vessel, and shall be filed with the immigration inspector at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Finnish
Filipino
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero-Voltaian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Macedonian
Mongolian
Norwegian
Norse
Nigerian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scotch
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Spanish
Soviet
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height (in)</th>
<th>Weight (lbs)</th>
<th>Action of Immigrant Inspector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thomas Arthur</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Owen Reginald</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kellog Leonard</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Kipling Bertram</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MacKay Andrew</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Clarke Anthony</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'1</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Banks George</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Aiden George</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Flint James</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sheahan Patrick</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Loudenbank Ernest</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Wellings Melvin</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ross Allan</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Simone William</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Wells Kenneth</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Froude Robert</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Spoffham Douglas</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Wong Sing</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'1</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>White Ro Sing</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Williams Edels</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Footnotes:**
- The list of names can be found on the back.
- The amount to be paid is $3.00 for each alien listed.
- The amount to be paid is in the form of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas, of the S.S. "Salvage Queen," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1917, which appear below.

Sworn to before me, this day of , 1942.

Master or Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector and sent to the immigration inspector on the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman," a notation to that effect should be made on the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the said vessel, or his agent or consignee, to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port the list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the names, ages, places of birth, and occupations of such aliens, and to give such officer further information as to the identity of each alien, including his nationality, and a statement of the purpose for which such alien is employed, and to deliver to the said officer a copy of the declaration of such aliens, together with any information that may be had as to his previous residence, and the date of his departure from such foreign port or place, and the date of his arrival in the United States, and to deliver to the said officer a copy of the declaration of each alien, together with any information that may be had as to his previous residence, and the date of his departure from such foreign port or place, and the date of his arrival in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and not under seal, and the list of all aliens employed in the same, as prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 19. No alien seamen prohibited from entering the United States by the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place or a vessel employed in the transport of property, goods, or merchandise to the United States, except in a coastal trade or in such vessels employed in the transport of such property, goods, or merchandise to the United States, shall be admitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate discharge, removal, or deportee of such aliens from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Arabian
Bulgarian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero or Hottentot
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Albanian
Armenian
Arabian
Bulgarian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero or Hottentot
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Macedonian
Montenegrin
Moresan
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Russian
Russienn
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Time in U.S.</th>
<th>Name of Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be returned to Port of embarkation</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Markings</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Coles James</td>
<td>42 year martia</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>16 years old Irish Canadian</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each time.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master of the vessel [Name], do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought into said vessel at any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

PORT HOUSTON, WASH.
Sworn to before me this day of 19.

[Signature]
Master, Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be made ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien enumerators of vessels (Form 100) shall be attached to the list, but shall be furnished by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an office is a "second class" a document to that effect should be made on the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, master, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector, officer or chief of immigration bureau the list of all alien enumerators of said vessel as entered in the manifest of said vessel, and the master or master thereof shall be responsible for the accuracy of such list and shall be required to make the same under his own signature, or that of a person acting for him in that capacity. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this Act shall be subject to a fine of not more than $100 for each vessel from which he shall have received such an alien enumerator.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero-German
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Macedonian
Montenegrin
Nemirovian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Para. 6. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the list required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and no further notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section is to be herein prescribed by said section of said act having been served, the demand specified in said rule 20 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Para. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel entering in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment or permits to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of labor or, after leaving any vessel from any place outside thereof, who fails to proceed on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer to whom the port of arrival has presented such seaman (whom inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), has described him, to each master of such vessel on board, each such officer prior to departure such order as is required by such immigration officer or the $100 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be permitted to land in the United States at any port of arrival the master of which has been notified in advance of the port of arrival, excepting the master of which the port of arrival is beyond the age of the liability to pay of such fine, or who is not a marine of the country from which the individual or group of aliens whose employees and in the event that any alien seaman is presented to him, he shall be required to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment or permits. No vessel shall be granted clearance unless such employee has been paid or his payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether in the same company</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lister, John</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Engaged</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>9586705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Conner, Harold</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Engaged</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>9586704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Johnson, John</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Engaged</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'12</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>9586708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rodhig, Ray</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Engaged</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>9586705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>West, Edward</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Engaged</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>9586708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Suenson, Paul</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Engaged</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'17</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>9586704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Suenson, Clarence</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Engaged</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'16</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>9586708</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port of Arrival:**
- Vancouver, B.C., June 24, 1942

**Inspector:**
- W. D. Martin

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.
John J. Daley of the MV Bella, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1942.

[Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in his hands from the time the vessel arrives at the port. The list shall be in triplicate and be signed by the master of the vessel and the chief Immigration Inspector at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the chief Immigration Inspector charge of the port of arrival of such vessel containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively hired, and giving to the chief Immigration Inspector charge of the port of arrival of such vessel, a declaration containing such information as may be required under the Act of February 5, 1917. Such information shall be delivered to the chief Immigration Inspector charge of the port of arrival of such vessel, together with any documentation therefor, and before the departure of said vessel, such information shall be in the possession of the chief Immigration Inspector charge of the port of arrival of such vessel, or the chief Immigration Inspector of the district in which said vessel arrived shall obtain such information, and the signature of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, or such other party as shall have been authorized to do so in accordance with the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917. Such information shall be in the possession of the chief Immigration Inspector charge of the port of arrival of such vessel, or the chief Immigration Inspector of the district in which said vessel arrived shall obtain such information, and the signature of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, or such other party as shall have been authorized to do so in accordance with the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until such notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN BEARERS

Sec. 3. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be entitled to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 35. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be entitled to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herero (South African), Spanish
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Manx
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Who shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, clothing, or disease</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Svendsen, Chris</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Mate, Johnson street</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hansen, Peter</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pihls, Paul John</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>58.185</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Damm, Ken</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Haldorson, Jon</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks**

- No specific remarks are recorded on this page.

**Action of Immigration Inspector**

- No specific action is recorded on this page.

---

**Owner**

- William B. Jenkins

**Local Agent**

- Fishing Vessel Owners Association

---

**Note**

- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

---

**Line No.**

- 8

---

**Signature**

- William B. Jenkins

---

**Number**

- 36863
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

**Vessel: GEORGE W.**

**Arriving at: **

**Place:** Blaine, Wash.

**Date:** July 27, 1912

**From the Port of:** Chemainus, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>HALL</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5' 4</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>WALKER</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>VIINMAN</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5' 9</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>PEGG</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5' 6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>FEASTER</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5' 10</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>WRIGHT</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**

- No. 1 to 7, inclusive, arrived Blaine, Wash., 7.27.12, passed as U.S. Citizens.
- No. 8, defective.
- 7.27.12, detained and verified.

**Owner:** Pacific Tow Boat Co.

**Agent:** L.E. Mac, Blaine, Wash.

**Signature:** Johnson

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. Glen Hall, of the George W., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crews brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 39 of the Act of May 26, 1922, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of July, 1922.

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Mestizo</td>
<td>Mozambican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Moroccan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Marz</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Marz</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herero</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvian</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Merriam</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Length of Service</td>
<td>Shipped or Engaged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hall Glen</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Oct 41, Tacoma</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Walker George</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>July 41, Belling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kinnemon Gus</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>Oct 41, Tacoma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Scrogg Wm</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Apr 41, Everett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Flaster Wm</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>Mar 41, Everett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Wright Wm</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>June 41, Everett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manning John J</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Mar 41, Everett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port:** Anacortes, Wash  **Date:** Jul 30, 1942

Present and passed as follows:

- Granted shore leave - Lines.
- Discharged to rejoin foreign - Lines.
- Left ship - Lines.
- U.S. citizens - Lines.
- Female passengers - Lines.
- Detained as male passengers - Lines.
- Detained account II, D, 9/29 - Lines.
- Detained account II, D, 9/27 - Lines.
- Removed to hospital - Lines.
- Removed to immigration station - Lines.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

36884
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GLEN HALL, MASTER of the STEAMER "GEORGE W."

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1942.

Affiant says that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel in any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copies of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Carl P. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, reservoir, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons embarked on such vessel, stating the positions, ages, and sex of each, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival and making the list under oath and the master or agent thereof shall be punishable by fine not exceeding $500, and imprisonment of not more than six months, or both.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindu
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Majurian
Marx
Mongolian
Nordic
Norwegian
Portuguese
Russian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shore Leave</th>
<th>Whether Alien</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Roberts</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>26 yrs. Master</td>
<td>2/1942 Portland</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Quinn</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3rd Off.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Heron</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3rd Off.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Calvin</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1st Off.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Radio Op.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Carson</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Bosun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Nordheim</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Schults</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Swenson</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Rosenlund</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Blasinski</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Waddie</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Lester</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Greenwood</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Robinson</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Larsen</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Barker</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Veliñes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>West Indian</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Nocenderik</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Dull</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Kyser</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Bekman</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Mitchell Jr.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Harrel</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>African</td>
<td>African</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Fosco</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chief Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>And Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** John Barry

**Arriving at:** Tacoma, Wash.

**Date:** July 27, 1942

**From:** Wellington, New Zealand

**From the Port of:** Portland, Oregon

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service (a)</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Where Shipped</th>
<th>Where Engaged</th>
<th>Whether by boat or on land</th>
<th>Whether to be charged at point of arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hale</td>
<td>6 yrs.</td>
<td>Mess Man</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Am</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Graubert</td>
<td>2 yrs.</td>
<td>Mess Man</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Am</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Jacobs</td>
<td>2 yrs.</td>
<td>Mess Man</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Chamberlain</td>
<td>10 yrs.</td>
<td>Mess Man</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Culey</td>
<td>2 yrs.</td>
<td>3rd Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Devore</td>
<td>6 yrs.</td>
<td>Utility</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Note:

- No. 1 is the Master.
- Closed with 33 names including the Master.

---

**TACOMA, WASH.**

**JUL 27, 1942**

---

*Note:* If the list of names on the back is small, the names must be written on the back in a legible manner. Failure to do so may result in a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nelly Roberts, master of the S.S. John Berry, do declare that the foregoing is true and correct, and that all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, hereunto subscribed, are free from any sentence of exile or any other disability, under the laws of any country, which would prevent them from entering the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American, Latvian.
Armenian, Lithuanian.
Bohemian, Muzar.
Bosnian, Mann.
Bulgarian, Montenegrin.
Chinese, Moravian.
Croatian, Negro.
Cuban, Pacific Islander.
Delutarian, Polish.
Dutch, Portuguese.
East Indian, Robinian.
English, Russian.
Estonian, Ruthenian (Russen).
Finnish, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dano, and Sweden).
Finnish, Scotch.
French, Serbian.
German, Slovak.
Greek, Slovenian.
Hebrew, Spanish.
Hersegovinian, Spanish-American.
Irish, Syrian.
Italian, Turkish.
Japanese, Welsh.
Korean, West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jacobson</td>
<td>Ludwig</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Stone</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lander</td>
<td>Bjorn</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Olsen</td>
<td>Oscar</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>McCarthy</td>
<td>Harry</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Harold</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Reno</td>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Coenrad</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>Arthur</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Othmeremen</td>
<td>Arno</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Donald</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Bullock</td>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Gutierrez</td>
<td>Luis</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Serin</td>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Landberg</td>
<td>Carl</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Delesandrias</td>
<td>Ralph</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>McDonough</td>
<td>Coleman</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Aspe</td>
<td>Theodor</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Sasse</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ielo</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Macdonell</td>
<td>Walter</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Kehl</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Smyth</td>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Carey</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Griswoll</td>
<td>Verne</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Stuart</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Coates</td>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Knoll</td>
<td>Hubert</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Downes</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Fritzche</td>
<td>Earl</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

**Vessel:** COLUMBIA

**Arriving at:** Seattle, Wash.

**Date:** July 23, 1942

**From the Port of:** Fulney Point, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship to the Vessel</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Porter, Howard</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hyde, Loring</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Jarvis, Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Galloway, Byron</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Leaf, Wallace</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Davidson, Atlas</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/15/42 Seattle Yes Yes 41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5-11 199</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Albertson, Fred</td>
<td>4th &amp; 7th</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sound</td>
<td>5-10 205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Johns, Theodore</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Brighton, Bernard</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Hoy, Wilson</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>River, Edmunds</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sound</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Petersen, Woodrow</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Sutherland, Ernest</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Roten, Edward</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Kilmur, Harold</td>
<td>11 Fireman</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Milton, Talbert</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Stockwell, Ralph</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Smith, Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Young, Delmar</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>169</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Sager, Roy</td>
<td>A No. Wiper</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Terrell, Gerald</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>McCullough, Bruce</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Deer, Leslie</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-10 173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Jenkins, Charles</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** S.S. "COLUMBIA"  
**Arriving at:** SEATTLE, WASH.  
**JULY 25, 1942, from the port of:** PULTRY POINT, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Employed or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged or returned to U.S.</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disfigurements</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Clayton, Martin</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Ch. Steward 6/15/42</td>
<td>Seattle Yes Yes</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>6-1</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Reed, George</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2d</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hambroo, Albert</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Ber &amp; Stkr</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lathe, William</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ch. Cook</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Negro</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>171</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Daubois, James</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2d</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Allen, William</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Butcher</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>King, George</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Ch. Seber</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Case, Carl</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ch. Pantry</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Kidd, Robert</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Messman</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Newgard, Carl</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scoand</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Hunter, Ralph</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Messboy</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Holden, Vernon</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Hall, Morris</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>169</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Charlesworth, Alberto</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Jonasen, Verne</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Robinson, William</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Norak, Alvy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scoand</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approved and passed as follows:**
- U.S. citizens - Line
- Engaged crew - Line
- Main deck - Line
- Lower deck - Line
- Lower deck - Line

**Ordered released or wrecked ($500 each) as follows:**
- Main deck - Line
- Lower deck - Line
- Lower deck - Line
- Upper deck - Line

**Returned to hospital - Line**

**Signature of immigrant inspector:**

---

*See list of names on back here.*

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in column 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar E. Olsen, Chief Officer

of the Am. St/Sc. "Columbia" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1942.

Oscar E. Olsen
1st Mate

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector standing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be completed in the presence of the inspector. The list of changes in the list of crew (Form 665) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arrival occurs in a "notary's district to that effect, the master shall make an endorsement.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival hereinafter provided for a true and complete list containing the names of all alien seamen or non-seamen on board, the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying therein all arrivals and departures of each alien seaman or non-seaman on board during the voyage, and a full description of each alien seaman or non-seaman on board, stating his nationality and citizenship, if any, and giving information as to whether he is a seaman by profession, or whether he is bound to the United States Government by a contract for service in the merchant marine, if he is ship's or coast's seaman; and the names of all alien seamen or non-seamen who shall have alterations in their status, or who shall be discharged or wear off during the voyage, and the names of all alien seamen or non-seamen who shall be transferred from one vessel to another, or transferred from the United States to any foreign port or place.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alien Name</th>
<th>Race or People</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Macedonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Mozarvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Rumanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russian (Estonian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finns</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Swedes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereditary</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 6: Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been filed, and the then existing notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 7 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 15: No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fail to obtain on board alien seamen employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected each seaman, shall be subject to the penalty prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 7 has been made.

(1) That an alien seaman did not appear upon the manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign port or place.

(2) That an alien seaman was not inspected by the immigration officer on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign port or place.

(3) That an alien seaman did not appear upon the manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign port or place.

(4) That an alien seaman was not inspected by the immigration officer on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign port or place.

(5) That an alien seaman did not appear upon the manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign port or place.

(6) That an alien seaman was not inspected by the immigration officer on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign port or place.

(7) That an alien seaman did not appear upon the manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign port or place.

(8) That an alien seaman was not inspected by the immigration officer on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign port or place.

(9) That an alien seaman did not appear upon the manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign port or place.

(10) That an alien seaman was not inspected by the immigration officer on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign port or place.

(11) That an alien seaman did not appear upon the manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign port or place.

(12) That an alien seaman was not inspected by the immigration officer on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign port or place.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Head-tax State</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Married or Single</th>
<th>Calling or Occupation</th>
<th>Able to</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Immigration Visa</th>
<th>Port or Place of Embarkation</th>
<th>Issued</th>
<th>Data concerning residence of parents, etc.</th>
<th>Last Permanent Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>YING ELLA LEE</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>S STUDENT</td>
<td>YES ENGLISH</td>
<td>YES CANADA</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>VANCOUVER</td>
<td>JAN 22 1942</td>
<td>CANADA VANCOUVER JULY 22 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>JUIN ELLA</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>M Housewife</td>
<td>YES English</td>
<td>YES Canada</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td>Jul 24 1942</td>
<td>1942 MASS. ST. PAUL. WASH.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### States Immigrant Inspector at Port of Arrival

Arriving at Port of: SEATTLE, WASH., JULY 30, 1940

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Final Destination</th>
<th>Whether ever before in United States</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship</th>
<th>Passage Paid</th>
<th>Time of Arrival</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Marks of Identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>CHARLIE LEE YING, FATHER</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>11/20/1940</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>BLK</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>LINDEE LEE, SISTER</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>12/31/1940</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>BLN</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. John Williams, Master of the Princesse Charlotte, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thenceforth, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, /____________ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1892.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSURATIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifest should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, containing an accurate list of immigrants and emigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1892; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens arriving in the third class and the second class only, whose visas bear the initials of inspectors, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all manifest sheets shall be marked on the slip on which the respective entries are listed.

| Column 1 (Name of ship).—The name of the ship on which alien arrived should be given in this column.
| Column 2 (Country).—The country of birth or nationality of each alien should be given in this column.
| Column 3 (Age). — The age of each alien should be given in this column.
| Column 4 (Sex). — The sex of each alien should be given in this column.
| Column 5 (Marital Status). — The marital status of each alien should be given in this column.

General instructions for filling out the manifest:

4. The following instructions shall be observed in filling out the manifest sheet:

Column 6 (Profession or Calling).—The occupation or profession of each alien should be given in this column.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Subject to occupation shall make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections shall be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the present examination of aliens and immigrants.

Column 7 (Debtor or Creditor).—The debtor or creditor should be given in this column.

Column 8 (Citizenship).—The citizenship of each alien should be given in this column.

A distinction shall be made between citizens of the United States and non-citizens of the United States.

Column 9 (Quota).—The quota number of each alien should be given in this column.

Column 10 (Height).—The height of each alien should be given in this column.

Column 11 (Weight).—The weight of each alien should be given in this column.

Column 12 (Hair and Eye Color).—The hair color and eye color of each alien should be given in this column.

Column 13 (Race).—The race of each alien should be given in this column.

Column 14 (Religion).—The religion of each alien should be given in this column.

Column 15 (State of Birth).—The state of birth of each alien should be given in this column.

Column 16 (City of Birth).—The city of birth of each alien should be given in this column.

Column 17 (Profession).—The profession of each alien should be given in this column.

Column 18 (Place of Departure).—The place of departure of each alien should be given in this column.

Column 19 (Profession).—The profession of each alien should be given in this column.

Column 20 (Quota).—The quota number of each alien should be given in this column.

Column 21 (State of Destination).—The state of destination of each alien should be given in this column.

Column 22 (City of Destination).—The city of destination of each alien should be given in this column.

Column 23 (Profession).—The profession of each alien should be given in this column.

Column 24 (Quota).—The quota number of each alien should be given in this column.

Column 25 (State of Birth).—The state of birth of each alien should be given in this column.

Column 26 (City of Birth).—The city of birth of each alien should be given in this column.

Column 27 (Profession).—The profession of each alien should be given in this column.

Column 28 (State of Destination).—The state of destination of each alien should be given in this column.

Column 29 (City of Destination).—The city of destination of each alien should be given in this column.

Column 30 (Profession).—The profession of each alien should be given in this column.

Column 31 (Quota).—The quota number of each alien should be given in this column.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be landed at first port of arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Campbell, John</td>
<td>30 yrs</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Campbell, John</td>
<td>38 yrs</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Edwards, Edward</td>
<td>30 yrs</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Edwards, Edward</td>
<td>30 yrs</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Gray, Burton</td>
<td>1 month</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mackay, Robert</td>
<td>3 months</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Shilling, Joseph</td>
<td>3 months</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Griffin, Mary</td>
<td>1 month</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. John Campbell, Master of the M.V. Harbinger, do declare

2. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

3. I have noted the copy of section 29 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1922.

I, James Campbell, Master, M.V. Harbinger.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danubian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenic
- Hespanolino
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Marck
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Norwegian (Scandinavians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Russian (Ruthenian)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Nr.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Lipkson</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>5'7''</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bjornson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>5'7''</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hansen</td>
<td></td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>5'6''</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vronk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6'1''</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Knudsen</td>
<td></td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>5'6''</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pedersen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>5'6''</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 4, 5, 6, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Lincoln, of the S.S. Roosevelt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1942.

B. Lincoln
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready, for delivery to the Immigration Inspectors, leaving the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in a condition to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien passengers of crews (Form 602) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workaway," a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival prior to the discharge of the vessel at such port, a list of all alien passengers of crews of said vessel, stating the names and countries of birth of each alien passenger and describing the vessel in such manner as to enable the Immigration Inspectors to follow the vessel through the quarantine period.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that provided by section 56 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of unloading or tendering or loading or replenishing provisions or cargo, or disembarking or changing those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lands consisting of such of each alien seaman as may be required to be discharged at any port in the United States, after it shall have been made, in writing, the statement of the reasons for which such alien seaman is to be discharged at any port in the United States; and if the said reason or reasons be such as to be deemed by the Immigration Inspectors as requiring the discharge of the said alien seaman, the said statement shall be presented to such Immigration Inspector as aforesaid, who shall cause to be made a record of the reasons for which such alien seaman is to be discharged, and the said certificate or certificates shall be filed at the port of arrival, and shall be produced upon demand by the Immigration Inspector to whom the said certificate or certificates shall be presented.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Malay.
Macedonian.
Mongolia.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Russian (Ukrainian).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Who shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether Alien</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mr. Fulton</td>
<td>Carney</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Olsen</td>
<td>Hansen</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Berghaus</td>
<td>Alar</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mr. Fulton</td>
<td>Ralph</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>England</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Burton</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REMARKS**
- N-A: Not Applicable
- U.S.: U.S. Citizen
- Nat: Nationality
- R: Race
- H: Height
- W: Weight
- A: Age
- Sex: Male, Female
- Occupation: Master, Crew, etc.

**ACTION OF IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR**

**SIGNATURE**

**DATE:** 7/31/1922

**OWNERS:**

- Bill Fulton, 2202 N. E. 10th St., Seattle, W.A.

**SIGNATURE:**

- Bill Fulton, 2202 N. E. 10th St., Seattle, W.A.

**FILING FEES:**

- Owner: $3.00

**NOTES:**

- This list of names on this form must be complete.
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. N. Plattner, of the vessel "Warrior," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 28, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector landing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien member of crew (Form 600) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master, or manager thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a manifest in duplicate containing the names of all alien members of crew, the place and date of their embarkation, the name of the vessel, the number of each of such alien members, the title of each, whether wage or interest, and the name of the person, firm, or corporation in whose service employed or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or placed on record as such, in each case, as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has failed to disembark from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and if his name or identity cannot be ascertained by such description. The said manifest shall be signed on the line reserved for such purpose by the master, agent, consignee, or manager thereof, and a duplicate thereof delivered to the person, firm, or corporation in whose service employed or engaged. Whenever, in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, it shall be necessary to obtain further information respecting the identity of any alien aboard any vessel arriving in the United States, the Secretary of Labor may request the master, agent, consignee, or manager thereof to prepare and deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a further list containing the names of all alien employees of any vessel arriving in the United States, and a description of each alien, with the date and place of arrival, and the name of the person, firm, or corporation in whose service employed or engaged. The said list shall be signed on the line reserved for such purpose by the master, agent, consignee, or manager thereof, and a duplicate thereof delivered to the person, firm, or corporation in whose service employed or engaged.

EXTRACT FROM LANGUAGE USED IN THE ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any alien sound thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical or other sufficient reason, or in the case of the expulsion, deportation, or departure of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. The owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any alien sound thereof, who fails to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a manifest containing such information as the Secretary of Labor may require, shall be subject to a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance until the arrival of the vessel is cleared by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or the Master of the vessel appears before him, or a duly authorized representative of the Secretary of Labor, at the port of arrival, and fails to show evidence of a failure to make such manifest or the manifest contained information which was not true or correct.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hindu.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Mongolian.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Alien</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Maddington</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Ross</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Coles</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Thomson</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Grellin</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Brenton</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Doakery</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Nash</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Butterworth</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Gibby</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Caddy</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Malone</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Hagan</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Water</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Morris</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>McCarthy</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Ryan</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Nicholson</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Keating</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Morris</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], master or commanding officer, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 194[2].

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in its language be taken from the same. The list of changes of alien name, birth of crew, (Form 600) shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "workmaster," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, master, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer a true list of the crew of all alien name, birth of crew, (Form 600) of which the master is in possession, or can be made to know; and such list shall contain a description of each alien, together with any information as to his age, occupation, or destination, and of such other persons as may be lawfully on board the said vessel; and such list shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer within twenty-four hours of the termination of the voyage of the vessel; and whenever the said master, master, or master thereof shall fail to deliver such list, or deliver such list contrary to the provisions of any section of this Act, or whenever such list shall be false, or when any officer, agent, consignee, or master shall fail to deliver to the said immigration officer such list, or whenever such list shall be false, or whenever the said master, master, or master thereof shall fail to deliver such list, or deliver such list contrary to the provisions of any section of this Act, the said vessel shall be detained at the port of arrival until such list shall have been made and delivered as required by this section.

Sec. 27. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the said master, master, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer a true list of the entire crew of the vessel, and the said master, master, or master thereof shall be imprisoned or fined, or both, for every violation of the provisions of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Austrian. Magyar.
Bulgarian. Macedonian.
Chinese. Mongolian.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Danish. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Serbian.
Estonian. Slovenian.
Finnish. Spanish.
Flemish. Spanish-American.
French. Syrian.
German. Turkish.
Greek. Ukrainian.
Hebrew. Welsh.
Herero. West Indian (except Cuban).
Irish. Yugoslav.
Italian. Zulu.
Japanese. Hungarian.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged or renewed</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities or disfigurements</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Warfel Fred</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Williams Carl</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>July 1932</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sing</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Owner: Warfel Fred* 

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6), or (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.*
**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

1. Fred Warkel, of the vessel [name] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during their present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [date] day of [month] [year].

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.

---

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

<p>| African | American | Asian | Caucasian | European | Galactic | Indian | Italian | Japanese | Korean | Latvian | Lithuanian | Magyar | Man | Mongolian | Norwegian | Polish | Portuguese | Romanian | Russian | Russian | Slav | Spanish | Spanish-American | Syrian | Turkish | Uzbek | Vietnamese | West Indian | (except Cuban) |
|---------|---------|-------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|---------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|-------|----------|-------------|---------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Vessel's Last Permanent Residence</th>
<th>Arrival in U.S</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Signed On</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>City or town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brooks, John Hannah</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>36907</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>7/16/42</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>7/16/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Young, William Alexander</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>349/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>7/16/42</td>
<td>Glasgow</td>
<td>5/24/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** Bernard Chief. Arriving at Los Angeles, CA, Aug 1st, 1942, from the port of Chemainus, BC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Schede, Victor</td>
<td>12 yr. Mate 1942</td>
<td>Vessel Mate 1942</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>29 Jan, German, Canadian</td>
<td>5'11.75</td>
<td>From I-259 round</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dunn, George</td>
<td>14 yr. Mate 1942</td>
<td>Vessel Mate 1942</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>29 Jan, German, Canadian</td>
<td>5'4.135</td>
<td>From I-259 round</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Beadle, Arthur</td>
<td>25 yr. 1st Eng 1939</td>
<td>Vessel Mate 1942</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>29 Jan, German, Canadian</td>
<td>5'6.160</td>
<td>From I-259 round</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Stock, Eire</td>
<td>16 yr. 1st Eng 1942</td>
<td>Vessel Mate 1942</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>29 Jan, German, Canadian</td>
<td>5'6.170</td>
<td>From I-259 round</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Jack, Peter</td>
<td>17 yr. 1st Eng 1942</td>
<td>Vessel Mate 1942</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>29 Jan, German, Canadian</td>
<td>5'10.140</td>
<td>From I-259 round</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Story, William</td>
<td>17 yr. Cook 1942</td>
<td>Vessel Mate 1942</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>29 Jan, German, Canadian</td>
<td>5'4.170</td>
<td>From I-259 round</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Schede, Otto</td>
<td>17 yr. Clerk 1942</td>
<td>Vessel Mate 1942</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>29 Jan, German, Canadian</td>
<td>5'4.110</td>
<td>From I-259 round</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Additional Notes:**
- **Travel Doc:** Included.
- **Inspection:** Performed.
- **Remarks:** Master passed to chief Lens.

**Certified:**

**Port Angles, Wash., Aug 1, 1942**

**U.S. INMIGRATION INSPECTOR**

**360**
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on land before arrival of the vessel and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarder the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be submitted to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workaway" a notation of that fact should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector officer in charge of the port of arrival, the list containing the name of all aliens aboard such vessel, including the name and residence of each alien. The list shall be in such form as the immigration inspector officer shall direct. The list shall be signed by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be delivered to the immigration inspector officer in charge of the port of arrival, together with any other information required to be given under law by such officer.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 6. Clearances shall not be granted to any vessel until the data required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and a list of all aliens aboard such vessel has been prepared for the immigration inspector officer in charge of the port of arrival. The data required by section 36 shall include the following:

1. Name of vessel and registry.
2. Name of owner, agent, or master.
3. Name and address of consignee, if any.
4. Name and number of each alien aboard.
5. Country of origin of each alien. (Note: This information may be obtained from the consul in charge of the consulate of the alien's country of origin in the United States.)
6. Date of arrival.

The list shall be signed by the owner, agent, consignee, or master, and shall be delivered to the immigration inspector officer in charge of the port of arrival. The list shall be signed in the presence of the immigration inspector officer, and the signature of the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be witnessed by the immigration inspector officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 7. (a) No alien passenger admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of executing such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the departure from the United States.

(b) No alien passenger admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of executing such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the departure from the United States.

(c) No alien passenger admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of executing such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the departure from the United States.

(d) No alien passenger admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of executing such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the departure from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Austrian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Macedonian.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moroccan.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Rumanian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Russian (Baltic) Polish.
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish. Slovak.
 Flemish. Spanish.
French. Swedish.
German. Swede.
Greek. Serbian.
Hebrew. Slovenian.
Hindu. Spanish.
Hereroovian. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).

---

36909

V. Schade

OCT 1942

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG 1, 1942.

Immigrant Inspector.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED ON ENGAGED</th>
<th>WHETHER TO BE CHARGED</th>
<th>WHETHER ABLE TO READ</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
<th>Action of Immigration Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Schrall Victor</td>
<td>13 yrs.</td>
<td>1st Eng.</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9 1/2</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dancer George</td>
<td>13 yrs.</td>
<td>1st Eng.</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'4 1/2</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Beadle Arthur</td>
<td>15 yrs. 1/2 Eng.</td>
<td>1st Eng.</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10 1/2</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Fiddler Eric</td>
<td>16 yrs. 2nd Eng.</td>
<td>1st Eng.</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'11 1/2</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Welsh William</td>
<td>1st Eng.</td>
<td>1st Eng.</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Port Angeles, Wash. Aug 1, 1942]

Visa 156 and identified and checked off by U.S. and British consular officers.

W. T. Haseman, Acting Consular Officer.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), (7), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. Use other side.
Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 1, 1942.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Russian
- Bulgarian
- Montenegrin
- Chinese
- Moravian
- Croatian
- Negro
- Cuban
- Pacific Islander
- Dalmatian
- Polish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- Russian
- English
- Estonian
- Russian (Russian)
- Filipino
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Finnish
- Slovak
- Flemish
- Slovenian
- French
- Hebrew
- Spanish
- German
- Spanish-American
- Greek
- Syrian
- Hebrew
- Turkish
- Japanese
- Welsh
- Korean
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Arrived from</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Schade Victor</td>
<td>1st Officer, 1942 Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Young George</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Birkle George</td>
<td>3rd Officer</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cole Wes</td>
<td>4th Officer</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Walker Ernest</td>
<td>1st Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Todd William</td>
<td>2nd Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Masters:**

- **Name:**
- **Signatures:**

**Notes:**

- Signature: [Signature]
- Date: **AUG 4 - 1942**
- Comments: [Additional remarks]

**Ship Details:**

- **Owner:** [Owner's Name]
- **Flag:** [Flag]
- **Port of Arrival:** [Port of Arrival]

**Usual Port of Call:**

- **City:** [City]
- **Country:** [Country]

**Arrival Date:**

- **Day:** AUG 4 - 1942
- **Month:** [Month]
- **Year:** [Year]

**Remarks:**

- [Remarks]

**Inspection:**

- **Inspection Fee:** [Fee]
- **Inspection Procedure:** [Procedure]

**Document:**

- **Type:** [Type]
- **Number:** [Number]

**Additional Notes:**

- [Additional notes]

**Additional Information:**

- [Additional information]
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], of the [Name of Ship], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have not yet the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1917, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 4-1942 day of AUG 4-1942.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be in print and to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of crew members of a vessel (Form 805) shall not be amended after the arrival of the master at the principal Immigration office at the port. When an arrival master is a "warrant" to any be made in the following:

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master and agent, respectively, the tourist, to entrain the Immigration Inspector of the master of the vessel in the port of arrival a notice to such officials, and when there are no changes of crew members of a vessel (Form 805) shall be in print and to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of crew members of a vessel (Form 805) shall not be amended after the arrival of the master at the principal Immigration office at the port when an arrival master is a "warrant" to any be made in the following:

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Pt. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list of the crew required by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and not otherwise unless under the direction of the Immigration Inspector a deposit of $100 in cash has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the same, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to a sentence of the Secretary of Labor or on the authority of the Immigration Inspector, for the purpose of removing, or to remain on board any vessel from any place outside the same, which is required to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to a sentence of the Secretary of Labor or on the authority of the Immigration Inspector, for the purpose of removing, or to remain on board any vessel from any place outside the same, which is required to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to a sentence of the Secretary of Labor or on the authority of the Immigration Inspector, for the purpose of removing, or to remain on board any vessel from any place outside the same, which is required to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to a sentence of the Secretary of Labor or on the authority of the Immigration Inspector, for the purpose of removing, or to remain on board any vessel from any place outside the same, which is required to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to a sentence of the Secretary of Labor or on the authority of the Immigration Inspector, for the purpose of removing, or to remain on board any vessel from any place outside the same, which is required to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to a sentence of the Secretary of Labor or on the authority of the Immigration Inspector, for the purpose of removing, or to remain on board any vessel from any place outside the same, which is required to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to a sentence of the Secretary of Labor or on the authority of the Immigration Inspector, for the purpose of removing, or to remain on board any vessel from any place outside the same, which is required to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to a sentence of the Secretary of Labor or on the authority of the Immigration Inspector, for the purpose of removing, or to remain on board any vessel from any place outside the same, which is required to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to a sentence of the Secretary of Labor or on the authority of the Immigration Inspector, for the purpose of removing, or to remain on board any vessel from any place outside the same, which is required to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to a sentence of the Secretary of Labor or on the authority of the Immigration Inspector, for the purpose of removing, or to remain on board any vessel from any place outside the same, which is required to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to a sentence of the Secretary of Labor or on the authority of the Immigration Inspector, for the purpose of removing, or to remain on board any vessel from any place outside the same, which is required to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to a sentence of the Secretary of Labor or on the authority of the Immigration Inspector, for the purpose of removing, or to remain on board any vessel from any place outside the same, which is required to land in the United States, except temporary

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Azerbaijani
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hersorbovian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Ladislavian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Marx
Mongol
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Slovak
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

**Vessel** Bessie Emery, Chief, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., Aug 7, 1942, from the port of Victoria, B.C., Canada

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether alien</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks peculiar to person</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Schuette Victor</td>
<td>1 yr. 6 mos.</td>
<td>Master 1942 Victoria, B.C.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>5' 11 7/8</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 11 7/8</td>
<td>156 lbs</td>
<td>No mark</td>
<td>Previous service on U.S. vessel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dana George</td>
<td>1 yr. 6 mos.</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>5' 11 7/8</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 11 7/8</td>
<td>156 lbs</td>
<td>No mark</td>
<td>Previous service on U.S. vessel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Beadle Arthur</td>
<td>1 yr. 6 mos.</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5' 11 7/8</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 11 7/8</td>
<td>156 lbs</td>
<td>No mark</td>
<td>Previous service on U.S. vessel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Phillips Walter</td>
<td>1 yr. 6 mos.</td>
<td>4th Mate</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>5' 11 7/8</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 11 7/8</td>
<td>156 lbs</td>
<td>No mark</td>
<td>Previous service on U.S. vessel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Walker Fred</td>
<td>1 yr. 6 mos.</td>
<td>5th Mate</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5' 11 7/8</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 11 7/8</td>
<td>156 lbs</td>
<td>No mark</td>
<td>Previous service on U.S. vessel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Doidl William</td>
<td>1 yr. 6 mos.</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5' 11 7/8</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 11 7/8</td>
<td>156 lbs</td>
<td>No mark</td>
<td>Previous service on U.S. vessel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port Angeles, Wash.**

**Aug 7, 1942**

**List**

**Owner** Islanding & Barge Co., Victoria, B.C.

**Local Agent**

**Transit Inspector**

*See list of name on back thereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schade, Master of the S.S. Franklin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of AUG 1942.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien passport shall be made out on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "conversational" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agents, managers, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the list of alien employees on board, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to aid in their identification; and no alien shall be landed in the United States until the list is delivered to the immigration inspector, and he has certified that the list is complete and correct. The list of alien employees shall include the name, age, sex, occupation, and number of each alien, and shall be written in English, if possible. The list shall be delivered to the immigration inspector as soon as practicable after arrival, and in no case later than the time of arrival, and he shall certify that the list given by the master is complete and correct.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then sooner unless the alien employees are under the administration of the United States immigration service and have been served, the deposit specified in rule 15 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 25. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to land on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in no case shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deliver such seaman to the alien seamen in charge of such vessel after such inspection, or to deport such alien seaman if required by such immigration officer or the alien seamen in charge thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to any regulations the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, return, or detention of such seaman.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Albanian
Armenian. Armenian
Austrian. Austrian
Belgian. Belgian
Bulgarian. Bulgarian
Chinese. Chinese
Croatian. Croatian
Cuban. Cuban
Dalmatian. Dalmatian
Dutch. Dutch
East Indian. East Indian
English. English
Estonian. Estonian
Filipino. Filipino
Finnish. Finnish
Flemish. Flemish
French. French
German. German
Greek. Greek
Hebrew. Hebrew
Hercogovian. Hercogovian
Icelandic. Icelandic
Irish. Irish
Italian. Italian
Japanese. Japanese
Korean. Korean
Latvian. Latvian
Lithuanian. Lithuanian
Magyar. Magyar
Macedonian. Macedonian
Mongolian. Mongolian
Montenegrin. Montenegrin
Moravian. Moravian
Negro. Negro
Pacific Islander. Pacific Islander
Polish. Polish
Portuguese. Portuguese
Rumanian. Rumanian
Russian. Russian
Sorbian (Silesian). Sorbian
Spanish. Spanish
Scotch. Scotch
Slovak. Slovak
Slavonian. Slavonian
Spanish-American. Spanish-American
Syrian. Syrian
Turkish. Turkish
Welsh. Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban). West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Whether Engaged or SHIP</th>
<th>Whether Engaged or SHIP</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nativity</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks, Provenance of Disease</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Scharle, Victor</td>
<td>1942 Curr.</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'11&quot; 59&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dance, George</td>
<td>1942 Curr.</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'11&quot; 59&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Radcliffe, Arthur</td>
<td>1938 Curr.</td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10&quot;59&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dewing, Peter</td>
<td>1942 Curr.</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10&quot;59&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yew, Matthew</td>
<td>1938 Curr.</td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10&quot;59&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Radford, William</td>
<td>1938 Curr.</td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10&quot;59&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PORT ANGELES, WASH. AUG 13 1942**

Examined and passed for entrance.

**Gruen of & Identified & Departed from & Curtis & Acknowledged & Returned**

**Ray Gunderson**

U.S. EMBASSY INSPECTOR
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. Schade of the Yards 1, E. B. Bassard City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of AUG, 1942.

[Signature]

Mary M. Finney
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector costing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien mariners of the vessel (Form 40) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the Master to the principal Immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an arrival statement is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Par. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the Master of such vessel to report to the Immigration Inspector costing the vessel at the port of arrival, and specifying there to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival, or of any named personal effects or property, the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and the names of all aliens on board of such vessel, and of all personal effects or property belonging to any alien on board of such vessel, which are in the possession of the Master of such vessel on arrival, and the names of all such personal effects or property.

Par. 27. That it shall be the duty of the Master of any vessel costing in the United States from any foreign port or place to report to the Immigration Inspector costing the vessel at the port of arrival, and specifying there to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival, or of any named personal effects or property, the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and the names of all aliens on board of such vessel, and of all personal effects or property belonging to any alien on board of such vessel, which are in the possession of the Master of such vessel on arrival, and the names of all such personal effects or property.

Par. 28. That it shall be the duty of the Master of any vessel costing in the United States from any foreign port or place to report to the Immigration Inspector costing the vessel at the port of arrival, and specifying there to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival, or of any named personal effects or property, the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and the names of all aliens on board of such vessel, and of all personal effects or property belonging to any alien on board of such vessel, which are in the possession of the Master of such vessel on arrival, and the names of all such personal effects or property.

Par. 29. That it shall be the duty of the Master of any vessel costing in the United States from any foreign port or place to report to the Immigration Inspector costing the vessel at the port of arrival, and specifying there to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival, or of any named personal effects or property, the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and the names of all aliens on board of such vessel, and of all personal effects or property belonging to any alien on board of such vessel, which are in the possession of the Master of such vessel on arrival, and the names of all such personal effects or property.

Par. 30. That it shall be the duty of the Master of any vessel costing in the United States from any foreign port or place to report to the Immigration Inspector costing the vessel at the port of arrival, and specifying there to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival, or of any named personal effects or property, the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and the names of all aliens on board of such vessel, and of all personal effects or property belonging to any alien on board of such vessel, which are in the possession of the Master of such vessel on arrival, and the names of all such personal effects or property.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Pol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Sorbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzegovinan</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lopez Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Lopez George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lopez Michael</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lopez Peter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lopez Edward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Lopez William</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ports of Entry**

- PORT ANGELES, CAM. AUG 15 1942
- PORT ANGELES, CAM. AUG 15 1942

**Remarks**

- Granted shore leave
- Form 557 signed
- Form 559 signed
- U.S. Immigration Inspector

**Note**

- Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (2), (3), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other acts.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Schade, of the B. I. 2. Second Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 15 1942

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 15 1942

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in triplicate forms approved by the Department and be made ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. A copy of the list shall be retained by the master, and a copy of each vessel shall be attached to the copy of the list of arrivals at the port of arrival. When delivered, the list shall be retained by the immigration officer at the port. When allowed to remain at the port, the list shall be made available to the public at the port. When delivered, the list shall be retained by the immigration officer at the port. When allowed to remain at the port, the list shall be made available to the public at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival from which the vessel arrives all manifests of all persons on board the same; stating the names they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively bought or purchased, and the proper names of the voyage and port of destination; and shall be subject to comply with the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor in the transaction of suchmanifests, and shall be subject to comply with the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor in the transaction of such manifests. The principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall receive the manifest of all persons on board the vessel, stating the names they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively bought or purchased, and the proper names of the voyage and port of destination, and shall be subject to comply with the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor in the transaction of suchmanifests, and shall be subject to comply with the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor in the transaction of such manifests.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
HUNGARIAN.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

List of Races or Peoples

Albanian.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

**Arrived under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

**Arriving at Blaine, Wash., Aug. 17, 1942, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>William John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lines 1 to 6 inclusive packed as Canadian Seamen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Page Ashley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lines 1 to 6 departed 7/14/42 ER Roberts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Beadle Arthur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bowden Peter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Walker Percy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dodd William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of race on back sheet.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William, of the Barred Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have taken the oath of section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1924.

R. Roberts, Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Inspector and be ready for delivery in the immigration officer present during the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in its instance be taken from the same. The list of names of alien passengers to be sent to the Inspector where it shall be prepared as to the personal circumstances thereof. The list shall be signed by the master to the personal circumstances thereof.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 19. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the master, agent, or owner thereof, of the port or place of arrival, and a list containing all the crew of such vessel as the list of all aliens, in order to be admitted to the United States, shall be signed as above on board any vessel on arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place of arrival, and a list containing all the crew of such vessel as the list of all aliens, in order to be admitted to the United States, shall be signed as above.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Lombard.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bohemian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Max.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Danish. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Russian.
 Estonian. Ruthenian (Rusnisk).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Finnish. Scotch.
Flemish. Serbian.
French. Slovak.
German. Slovenian.
Greek. Spisno.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Sec. 19. That the list of names of alien passengers to be sent to the Inspector where it shall be prepared shall be signed by the master to the personal circumstances thereof. The list shall be signed as above.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 20. That alien seamen, excepted by section 19 of the Act of May 26, 1924, and any vessel entering the United States from any foreign port or place of arrival, and a list containing all the crew of such vessel as the list of all aliens, in order to be admitted to the United States, shall be signed as above. The list shall be signed as above.

PROOF OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Lombard.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bohemian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Max.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Danish. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Russian.
 Estonian. Ruthenian (Rusnisk).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Finnish. Scotch.
Flemish. Serbian.
French. Slovak.
German. Slovenian.
Greek. Spisno.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Persen</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Stance</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sndale</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sveren</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Apssen</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sellingham, Wash. Aug 22 1942**

**Port:**
- Received and passed as follows: 1245
- Granted shore leave - Lines
- Discharged to return foreign - Lines
- Landed foreign - Lines
- U.S. Citizen - Lines

**Ordered Watches and Passes:**
- 2345
- Detained absent - Lines
- Detained account - Lines
- Detained account - Lines
- Removed to hospital - Lines
- Removed to immigration station - Lines

**Signature:**

---

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Non-refugee alien.*
I, A. Master, of the SS General Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 24, 1914, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1947, day of .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors bearing the names of each officer, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 10) shall not be transferred between nor shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "wandering" a notation to that effect should be made on the record.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, giving the nationalities respectively held by the ship's company, whom and where they were respectively shippers or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information concerning each alien employee of such vessel as can be learned from and the master, or other person in charge thereof; and if any alien employee of such vessel is not discharged within ninety days after arrival, or if any alien employee of such vessel has been discharged in the United States and re-enters the vessel, or if any alien employee has deserted from said vessel, giving the description of such alien, together with the date and place of entry into the United States and the date and place of departure, shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival. And if any alien em-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Whether embarked on last voyage to U.S.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged on arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>GILMORE, HUGH</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>4th Master</td>
<td>EVERETT</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>irish</td>
<td>us</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>EISNMAN, JACK</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>EVERETT</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>german</td>
<td>us</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>JAMIESON, FLOYD</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>EVERETT</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>scotch</td>
<td>us</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>NORVELL, MAX</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>2nd Asst. Engineer</td>
<td>EVERETT</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>german</td>
<td>us</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>ALFORD, JIMMIE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>EVERETT</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>german</td>
<td>us</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>HOLLAND, RAY</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>1st Cook</td>
<td>EVERETT</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>irish</td>
<td>us</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of races on back here.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Hugh Gilmore

of the Hugh Gilmore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Hugh Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready, for delivery to the immigration inspector, boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be accompanied by letters from the vessel. The list of changes must be made, signed, and dated by the master or commander of the vessel at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or late containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of such officer, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver the list of aliens employed on such vessel to the immigration inspector, boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, giving a description of each alien together with any information likely to be admissible to be admitted to the United States, and before the departure of the vessel, the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof shall deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not emigrated therewith, the time of such employment, the numbers of such aliens, and of each alien the name, age, occupation, and port of departure. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of each question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability in the administrative file prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN BRACEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any port or place other than the United States, or any alien seaman employed on board any vessel from any port or place other than the United States, and the immigration officer, in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such alien, and which inspection in all cases shall include personal examination by the immigration officer, may be detained upon board, or who fails to report on board after such inspection, or to depart such vessel, if required by the Secretary of Labor to do so, to any customs officer in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, at the rate of 50.00 dollars for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Belgian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Magy.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Montenegrin.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Duluthian. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Romanian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Ruthenian (Rusin).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish. Scotch.
Flemish. Serbian.
French. Slovak.
German. Slovenian.
Greek. Spanish.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Gilmore</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Reid</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bagwill</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Watson</td>
<td>1st. Stew.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Pearson</td>
<td>2nd. Stew.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Roberts</td>
<td>3rd. Stew.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Hugh Tenant

of the SS. "Milwaukee",
do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 80, Act of May 26, 1914, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August 1922.

Hugh Tenant

Master, SS. "Milwaukee"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian

Armenian

Bohemian

Bosnian

Bulgarian

Chinese

Croatian

Cuban

Dalmatian

Dutch

East Indian

English

Estonian

Filipino

Finnish

Flemish

French

German

Greek

Hebrew

Herero-Speaking

Irish

Italian

Japanese

Korean

Latvian

Lithuanian

Magyar

Mann

Mongolian

Moravian

Negro

Pacific Islander

Polish

Portuguese

Rumanian

Russian

Russian (Baltic)

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)

Scotch

Serbian

Slovak

Slovenian

Spanish

Spanish-American

Syrian

Turkish

Welsh

West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Whether on last return to U.S.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged at any port of the United States</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks peculiarities or scars</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Melvin</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FREN</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Carl</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WELSH</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAND</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DAN</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Theodore</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>O S</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Wilfred</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>O S</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Orville</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>O S</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Arie</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>O S</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAND</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Allan</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>O S</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SWEDE</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>O S</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Jack</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>O S</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Ronald</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>O S</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Oscar</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAND</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Anthony</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Donald</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Oilman</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WELSH</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Oilman</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Whaler</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WELSH</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Donald</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Harold</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SWEDE</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Purser</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>David</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>David</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Karl</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Soon</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Chief Cook</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Hing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Watcher</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, THOMAS SNIDER, of the AMAR STR RIGQUIS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have signed the copy of section 66 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this first day of August, 1942.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

List of Races or Peoples

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Her desks
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Maron
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** AMERICAN STEAMER IOQUIS, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASHINGTON, AUGUST 1, 1942, from the port of VICTORIA B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Whether present on last list to U.S.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Length service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged on arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>NATIONALITY</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES Mar - 50 yrs.</td>
<td>SAM SANG</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>WAITER</td>
<td>AUG 1</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>YES TING</td>
<td>LOCK LIN</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>WAITER</td>
<td>AUG 1</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>DOO LEONG</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WAITER</td>
<td>AUG 1</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>YES YUN</td>
<td>YUK HUN</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>WAITER</td>
<td>AUG 1</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>DOO YIK</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>WAITER</td>
<td>AUG 1</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>YES HONG</td>
<td>MAN</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>WAITER</td>
<td>AUG 1</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>MAN</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>WAITER</td>
<td>AUG 1</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>KEN KONG</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>WAITER</td>
<td>AUG 1</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHARLES</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>WAITER</td>
<td>AUG 1</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GORDON</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>WAITER</td>
<td>AUG 1</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SWED</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REMARKS**

- Chinese, Japanese, and other aliens having special qualifications may be discharged at any port or station in the United States for a limited period of time.

- All aliens discharging at any port or station in the United States must be entered at the Alien Immigration Station.

**Signature of Inspector**

- All entries must be made legibly and accurately.

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. The above alien.

**Date:** AUG 1, 1942

**Owner:** FISHER SOUND NAVIGATION CO

**Local Agent:** FISHER SOUND NAVIGATION CO

**Inspected:** L. H. Gibson
I, THOMAS SMEDER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the AMERICAN SPARER, I, hereby, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

AUG 1 - 1942

Sworn to before me this first day of AUGUST, 1942.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.  Latvian.

Armenian.  Lithuanian.

Bosnian.  Magyar.

Bosnian.  Mak.

Bulgarian.  Montenegrin.

Chinese.  Moravian.

Croatian.  Negro.

Cuban.  Pacific Islander.

Dalmatian.  Polish.

Dutch.  Portuguese.

East Indian.  Romanian.

English.  Russian.

Estonian.  Ruthenian (Rusyn).

Filipino.  Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).

Finnish.  Scotch.

Flemish.  Serbian.

French.  Slovak.

German.  Slovenian.

Greek.  Spanish.


Irish.  Syrian.

Italian.  Turkish.

Japanese.  Welsh.

Korean.  West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>When</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Discharge on Board</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sterling, Aaron</td>
<td>16 yrs</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Seattle, December 6</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'4'</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halle, Thomas</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>O.S.</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodman, Theodore</td>
<td>25 yrs</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertram, Walter</td>
<td>16 yrs</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eckberg, Dale</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>O.S.</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Marvin</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, Thomas</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>O.S.</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrick, Thomas</td>
<td>22 yrs</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanks, Darrell</td>
<td>8 yrs</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross, Frank</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>O.S.</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caluin, Vernon</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Aug 1</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connan, William</td>
<td>2 yrs</td>
<td>Aug 2</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallant, Dale</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Aug 2</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reineke, Daryl</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Aug 2</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steward, Floyd</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Aug 2</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughn, Lawrence</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Aug 3</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindsey, Robert</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Aug 2</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Thomas</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Aug 2</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, John</td>
<td>27 yrs</td>
<td>Winder</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hood, Robert H</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1st Eng</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Francis</td>
<td>27 yrs</td>
<td>Eng. F.M.</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne, Lercy</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, Charles</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, George</td>
<td>40 yrs</td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croston, Robert</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owens, Wm.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownie, Richard</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drye, Albert</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>A.B.-Eng</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lekaing, Robert</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>O.S.</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Edward</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Robinson</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartley, Frank</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>O.S.</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
<td>Length of Service at Sea</td>
<td>Position in Ship's Company</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Race</td>
<td>Nationality</td>
<td>Height</td>
<td>Weight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cowan, Francis</td>
<td>25 Mosels</td>
<td>March 24, 1934</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Goodman, Robert</td>
<td>2 September 1942</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- This is a list of aliens employed on the vessel as members of the crew.
- Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Action of Immigrant Inspector:**
- Date: Aug 1, 1942
- Chief Clerk signed: [Signature]
- Chief Clerk's Name: [Name]

**Official Use:**
- Form 304
- United States Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

**Note:**
- Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sides.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Cowan, Master of the "California," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1912, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1942.

F. C. Cowan
Master, First Class.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be on board the vessel when it is ready to leave the vessel. The list of aliens members of crew (Form 60) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master in the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "workman," a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, or any person acting in his stead, to deliver to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival a list containing a true statement of the names of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, and the places from which they started. The master shall deliver to the immigration inspector a list containing a true statement of the names of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, and the places from which they started.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 4. Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the time required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the payment of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, if any, has been served, the deposit specified in rule 84 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alien</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boshniak</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russian (Brezhnev)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellenic</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cowan, Francis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Cowan, Francis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the time of arrival and shall be in triplicate to be taken from the vessel. The list shall be signed by the master or commanding officer at the port. When an arriving masters are a "sworn" a relation to that effect should be made on the record.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or consignee thereof, or person in charge to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival information relative to all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the names of the names of the persons charged with the employment of such vessel, stating the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the names of such persons, stating the names of the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the names of such persons, stating the names of the names of such persons, stating the names of such persons, stating the names of such persons, stating the names of such persons, stating the names of such persons, stating the names of such persons, stating the names of such persons, stating the names of such persons.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7
Par. 6. Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the date required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not less than twenty days' notice of the clearance to be paid the chief immigration officer shall be furnished, and not less than twenty days' notice of the clearance to be paid the chief immigration officer shall be furnished, and not less than twenty days' notice of the clearance to be paid the chief immigration officer shall be furnished, and not less than twenty days' notice of the clearance to be paid the chief immigration officer shall be furnished, and not less than twenty days' notice of the clearance to be paid the chief immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Max</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Ruthenian (Russiak)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hapsburgian</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cowan, Francis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Brown, Master, First or Second Officer

of the vessel

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, Extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1942

day

of

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.

Armenian. Lithuanian.

Bohemian. Magyar.

Romanian. Macc.

Bulgarian. Montenegrin.

Chinese. Moravian.

Croatian. Negro.

Cuban. Pacific Islander.

Dalmatian. Polish.

Dutch. Portuguese.

East Indian. Rumanian.

English. Russian.

Estonian. Ruthenian (Rusinian).

Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Finnish. Scotch.

Flemish. Serbian.

French. Slovak.

German. Slovenian.

Greek. Spanish.


Irish. Syrian.

Italian. Turkish.

Japanese. Welsh.

Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **St. Thomas**

Arriving at: **San Diego, Calif.**

Aug. 29, 1942, from the port of **Punta Arenas, Chili.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether this alien was charged with theft</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities or scars</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cowan, Francis</td>
<td>25 weeks</td>
<td>2nd Steward</td>
<td>1941 BC</td>
<td>100 yrs.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>165cm</td>
<td>78kg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.C. Lowry, Master, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 18 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 29 1942 day of AUG 29 1942.

[Signature]

IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

[Signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bohemian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Max.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moroccan.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish. Scotch.
French. Serbian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japones. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Confusion, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Aug. 12, 1942, from the port of Antwerp, Belg.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether able to read English</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kelly, Michael</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Regan, James</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dupree, George</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Haly, Thomas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Haly, Charles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seattle, Wash., Aug. 12, 1942
Lines 1-6 were identified and deported.

Auburn J. Kyle
Immigrant Insp.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 80, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this third day of August, 1942.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector on the arrival of the vessel and shall be in duplicate and handed to the Immigration Officer at the port. When an arrival season is a "wayfaring" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 76. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, making the indentures respectively to the right company, when and where they were respectively made; and that the said immigration officer shall require to be signed by the owner, agent, or master of such vessel, and his authorized representative, a statement deposed to the following effect: I certify that the above list contains the names of all aliens employed on the above-named vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place; and that the indentures respecting such aliens are in my possession and in the order in which the same were made. This list shall be delivered to the Immigration Officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or departure of such alien, without first having been inspected by an immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States from any place outside thereof. The owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel in the United States from any place outside thereof, making the indentures respectively to the right company, when and where they were respectively made; and if such vessel makes port or appraoch within the United States, the owner, master, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, a fine of $100 for each alien so employed in respect of which no such list is delivered, or, in the case of dredging, digging, mining, or the like, if such fine is not paid, the same may be levied upon the property of such vessel. This section may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Alien

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Horrugovonian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Man.
Mongol.
Norwegian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Ecuadorean.
Estonian.
Eugenean (Rusins).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Scott.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** Aquator III

**Arriving at:** Seattle, Wash.

**From:** Vancouver, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Launched</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Whether shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rddy Fichell</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Mechanic</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6/24</td>
<td>British</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>171cm</td>
<td>62 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ragandini Sarge</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6/24</td>
<td>British</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>European</td>
<td>170cm</td>
<td>62 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fisching Max</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3rd mate</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6/24</td>
<td>British</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>170cm</td>
<td>62 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Logan Frain</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6/24</td>
<td>British</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>170cm</td>
<td>72 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Holmberg Emry</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2nd mate</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6/24</td>
<td>British</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>170cm</td>
<td>62 lbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE:**

Seattle, Wash., Aug 14, 1917

Lines 1 & 5 identified and documents returned. Departure recorded Aug 14, 1917.

By [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector

---

**Notes:**
- This list of names on back forever.
- Failure to furnish full or correct information to hunter (D.B., 66) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.
I, Mrs. Kelly, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the officers of the vessel whereof I am Master, and of all the persons who have been employed on board such vessel and who are bound to the port of arrival as their first or second, and that I have not omitted to include any such person as may be required by law to be included in the list, and that all the persons so included in the list have been so employed in such vessel as aforesaid, and that the said list contains all the persons so employed, and that I have omitted to include no person so employed, and that I have not omitted to include any person required by law to be included in the list, and that all the persons so included in the list have been so employed in such vessel as aforesaid, and that the said list contains all the persons so employed, and that I have omitted to include no person so employed.

AUG 12 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in black type approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors at the port of arrival, and shall be on forms approved by the Secretary of Labor. The list shall be attached to the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be submitted to the immigration inspectors at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 3. That, upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspectors at the port of arrival a full list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held on the ship's company, and where and whereon they were respectively engaged.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bulgarian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Macedonian.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Russien (Illyrian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fredy Michael</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Master marine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British Rly</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rosenthal</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British Rly</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fishing</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British Rly</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Logan  Ewen</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Book marine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British Rly</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Holcomb  Charles</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Book marine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British Rly</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Line: 36914
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, do solemnly and sincerely declare, on oath, that the following is a full and true statement of all the facts and circumstances known to me, and that the same has been reduced to writing in my presence.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended, and that it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to preserve the same in the vessel for the benefit of the Secretary of Labor and the Immigration Inspector, and that it is the duty of the master or commanding officer to deliver the same to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, or to such other person as he may designate.

I declare that the statements made in this affidavit are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1924.

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector or officer having the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in such form as to be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien seamen shall be kept on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all alien seamen on board, such list to be written in the space hereinafter provided for and signed by the master (or master thereof) of such vessel, and that no seaman shall be admitted to land without first depositing with the Immigration Inspector or officer having the vessel at the port of arrival, or to such other person as he may designate, a sum of $20 for each alien seaman for whom the list contains the names, or to such other person as he may designate, a sum of $20 for each alien seaman for whom the list contains the names, or to such other person as he may designate, a sum of $20 for each alien seaman for whom the list contains the names.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Art. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to the penalty prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all alien seamen on board, such list to be written in the space hereinafter provided for and signed by the master (or master thereof) of such vessel, and that no seaman shall be admitted to land without first depositing with the Immigration Inspector or officer having the vessel at the port of arrival, or to such other person as he may designate, a sum of $20 for each alien seaman for whom the list contains the names, or to such other person as he may designate, a sum of $20 for each alien seaman for whom the list contains the names, or to such other person as he may designate, a sum of $20 for each alien seaman for whom the list contains the names.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Heritage
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Marx
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polski
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russen).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**
- **Name**: B.C. 
- **Arriving at**: Seattle, WA 
- **Date**: AUG 3, 1942, 19
- **From the port of**: NANAIMO, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Ship where shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether due to leave or return</th>
<th>Whether due to arrive or leave</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brown, Stanley</td>
<td>13 yrs</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Caucasian</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Apacumane, William</td>
<td>20 yrs</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Henry, David</td>
<td>32 yrs</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lewis, Albert</td>
<td>6 yrs</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6'0</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>John, Williams</td>
<td>6 yrs</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Henry, Donald</td>
<td>2 yrs</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Anderson, Williams</td>
<td>4 yrs</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Wong</td>
<td>2 yrs</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks**
- Signed: Carl F. Wahli
- Inspectors: Carl F. Wahli

**Owners**
- **Name**: VICTORIA TUG CO LTD
- **Signatures**: Carl F. Wahli

**Annotations**
- Handwritten note: "Lisa 1 & 8 sick identified and departure for Nanaimo notified at 2:00 pm"
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , do solemnly swear to and affirm that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, Act of May 26, 1924, which appears below, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 80, is a true copy of the copy filed. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, Act of May 26, 1924, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 19. M.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described above shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector having charge of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in such a manner as to be distinguishable from the list of aliens brought in by the vessel. The list shall be delivered, certified, and signed by the master or another person holding the same position who is authorized to sign or initial, and shall be handed over to the immigration inspector at the time of delivery. The list shall be delivered to the immigration inspector having charge of the list of aliens brought in by the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be signed by the master or another person holding the position of the master or another person authorized to sign or initial, and shall be handed over to the immigration inspector having charge of the list of aliens brought in by the vessel at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector having charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens brought on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in that capacity, and the ports from which they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or listed containing a true statement of such information as the Secretary of Labor requires, and the list of the name of each alien brought on said vessel, stating the name of the port of departure, and the name of the vessel from which he was brought, and the date of his arrival in the United States, and the name of the port of arrival, and the name of the vessel from which he was brought, and the date of his arrival in the United States, and the name of the port of arrival, and the name of the vessel from which he was brought, and the date of his arrival in the United States, and the name of the port of arrival, and the name of the vessel from which he was brought, and the date of his arrival in the United States, and the name of the port of arrival, and the name of the vessel from which he was brought.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bohemian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Max.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Romanian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Russian (Russian).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish. Scotch.
Flemish. Serb.
French. Slovak.
German. Slovenian.
Greek. Spaniard.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Hererocevian. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japonesc. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** | **Princess Charlotte** | **Arriving at** | **Seattle, Wash.** | **August 1st, 1942** | **From the Port of Vancouver, B.C.**
---|---|---|---|---|---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Date of birth</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height (in)</th>
<th>Weight (lb)</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1/8/42</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>B11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Carl</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>1st Officer</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gooden</td>
<td>Frederic A</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullock</td>
<td>Geo</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd Officer</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young</td>
<td>Charles W</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Purser</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacQuarrie</td>
<td>Robert B</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Asst Purser</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>5'0</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilliard</td>
<td>Alexander M</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis</td>
<td>Robert L</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Freight Clerk</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gannon</td>
<td>David J</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Robert D</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Wireman Oiler</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tidball</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>U.S. Man</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helton</td>
<td>Robert F</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Qm'st</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'0</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cain</td>
<td>George C</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemmerer</td>
<td>Kenneth D</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Eng'd Man</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capling</td>
<td>Francis</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'1</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gannon</td>
<td>Edward H</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glasgow</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>QM</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frelaut</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jone</td>
<td>Albert N</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shead</td>
<td>James D</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steels</td>
<td>James W</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toomey</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Held</td>
<td>Noel F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Deck boy</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>Arthur C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Navy Driver</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Date**: Aug 1, 1942

**Note**: Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Length of service in ship's company</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Doe</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>Chief Engineer 1/8/42 Victoria</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Stone</td>
<td>Frank D</td>
<td>2nd do</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Bryce M</td>
<td>3rd do</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>Claude J</td>
<td>4th do</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Potter</td>
<td>Harold J</td>
<td>6th do</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REMARKS**

- **Action of Immigrant Inspector**: The immigrant has been examined.
- **Remarks**: The immigrant has been furnished with an alien certificate.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service in U.S.</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Eva</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Day</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>R. J. Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Kennedy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Perchard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Lloyd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Burrows</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Hines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Bath</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Loughlin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Stock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Alfred</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Griffiths</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Wallace</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Addison</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Sutherland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>McCullum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Mahle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>McCarthy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Hutchins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Nuttall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Greenway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Panthelle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Noble</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Meredith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Family name</td>
<td>Given name</td>
<td>Length of service at sea</td>
<td>Position in ship's company</td>
<td>Division</td>
<td>Whether sorted by name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Trump</td>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>1/8/42</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>McIntyre</td>
<td>David</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Arnold</td>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Kirkwood</td>
<td>David</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Gilby</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dyer</td>
<td>George</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Christopher</td>
<td>Austin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Wambach</td>
<td>Edmund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Connell</td>
<td>Andrew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mullen</td>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Gross</td>
<td>David</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Nick</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PORT**: Seattle, Wash. **DATE**: Aug 1, 1942

*Note:* Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (B), (D), (F), and (G) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Action of Immigrant Inspector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Wong</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Wong</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Wong</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sam</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Wong</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Wong</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of races on back thereof.*

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information is against 3, 41, 20, and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. John Williams, Master of the "Princess Charlotte," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 9 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1924.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be compiled on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in evidence for the purpose of determination of the time of arrival. This list shall in no case be opened or inspected on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration inspector officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "workman," a notation to that effect should be made on the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, commanding officer or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or engaged, and certifying that they are all paid and discharged in the port of arrival, or that the same are all paid and discharged in the port of arrival, or in any place thereon, or that the same have all been paid and discharged in the port of arrival, or in any place thereon, as the case may be.

SEC. 30. That the master of any vessel required to be provided with an immigration inspector officer shall be liable to the penalty of $1,000 for each vessel upon which such inspector officer shall be required to be provided with an immigration inspector officer.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 1. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to the penalty prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bohemian. Magyar.
Bosan. Macedonian.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Rumanian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Flemish. Scotch.
French. Serbian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Skipped Wt-Where</th>
<th>Arrival-Arrived</th>
<th>Read Aye</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, William</td>
<td>40 yrs</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>A-1 1942</td>
<td>Victoria, B.C.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, George L.</td>
<td>20 yrs</td>
<td>Look-out</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M'Cready, Joseph</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Clarance</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Albert</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Leo J.</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Albert E.</td>
<td>20 yrs</td>
<td>OYSTER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yates, James</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corneille, Ernest</td>
<td>32 yrs</td>
<td>Purser</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hulbert, Cecil</td>
<td>15 yrs</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolloffe, Albert G.</td>
<td>20 yrs</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dancy, William H.</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, Albert</td>
<td>20 yrs</td>
<td>OYSTER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M'Cready, Kirk G.</td>
<td>20 yrs</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies, Delma</td>
<td>17 yrs</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, William</td>
<td>23 yrs</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. John, Young</td>
<td>12 yrs</td>
<td>Oilier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander, John M.</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winters, William G.</td>
<td>20 yrs</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Garnet</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullock, Allen W.</td>
<td>0 yrs</td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line, Joseph</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCullum, Andrew</td>
<td>14 yrs</td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Ewen M.</td>
<td>35 yrs</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McRae, John S.</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, Dancy</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Leonard</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frost, Maire A.</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Arthur S.</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, John</td>
<td>23 yrs</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyons, Kithlin</td>
<td>20 yrs</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greig, George</td>
<td>35 yrs</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickens, William</td>
<td>0 yrs</td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormick, Vina</td>
<td>4 yrs</td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, Margaret</td>
<td>5 yrs</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Glenn</td>
<td>0 yrs</td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>6'1&quot;</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, J. Hamilton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, E. Eric</td>
<td>0 yrs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Ralph R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, George H.</td>
<td>0 yrs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nibard, Alfred L.</td>
<td>0 yrs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Race*</td>
<td>Position in ship's company</td>
<td>Nationality</td>
<td>Length of service or sea</td>
<td>shipped or engaged</td>
<td>Whether to be charged as a vessel arrived</td>
<td>Whether able to read</td>
<td>Physical marks, &amp;c., or Class.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>W. Anderson</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6/32</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>1st Officer</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6/32</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>M. Meille</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6/32</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yates</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>3rd Officer</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6/32</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Purser</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6/32</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Woohlett</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Asst. Purser</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6/32</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Rose-Jones</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Pvt. Clerk</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6/32</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Hay</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Q. Clerk</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6/32</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Bute</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6/32</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Fairbanks</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6/32</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6/32</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>McGeorge</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6/32</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Blakeman</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6/32</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Jamison</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6/32</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6/32</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Laton</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6/32</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Knight</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6/32</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Delamore</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6/32</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6/32</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Osenfky</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6/32</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Coningham</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6/32</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Hess</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6/32</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Garrett</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6/32</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Simpson</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6/32</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6/32</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Carpenlier</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6/32</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** S.S. Princess Alice

**Arriving At:** Seattle, Wash.

**Date:** August 1st, 1917

**From:** Port of Victoria, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Length of Engagement</th>
<th>Where Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be Charged after Arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks, Procreation, or Disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Burns, Thomas</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Chief Engr.</td>
<td>1/8/12</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Trousdale, Percy A</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>2nd Engr.</td>
<td>1/8/12</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>5'05</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Freel, Cassil R</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>3rd Engr.</td>
<td>1/8/12</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>5'05</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Law, George A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4th Engr.</td>
<td>1/8/12</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'05</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Leslie, John</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Engr.</td>
<td>1/8/12</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'05</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Third, James</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Official</td>
<td>1/8/12</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>5'05</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hoadley, Reginald</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Official</td>
<td>1/8/12</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>5'05</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Smith, David L</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td>1/8/12</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>5'05</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Mraz, Leonard</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>1/8/12</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>5'05</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Humkes, John W</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>1/8/12</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'05</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Wofford, William S</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td>1/8/12</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>6'01</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Gillies, Robert A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>1/8/12</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'05</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Yeames, Walter R</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>1/8/12</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>5'05</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Signature:**

Immigrant Inspector.

---

*See list of names in back bound.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is subject to fine (50, 35, 25) for each alien. See other side.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Country of Birth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>James</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**  
*H.M. Princess Alice*  
*Arriving at* Seattle Wash.  
*August 1st, 1942*  
*From the port of* Victoria B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Length of service of alien</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Seaport from which shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Swindon John B</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>1/9/42 Victoria No</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sletem Thomas B</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mckinna James</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Midgley Stan</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Rayle James</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Margason Mary Mrs</td>
<td>Stewardess</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Landry Muriel</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ewalek William</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sullivan Andrew</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEATTLE WASH.**  
*Date: July 28, 1942*

*Passenger No.*  
*Name:* John
*Age:* 1 Year
*Position:* Porter
*Nationality:* Canadian
*Height:* 5'7
*Weight:* 145 lbs
*Remarks:* None

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Length at sea</th>
<th>Full name</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Chin Way Yat</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Chief Cook</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>moke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Richard Lee Lin</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2nd Cook</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>pet cor. ry. eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Wong Yut</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3rd Cook</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>pit temple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Choy Hang</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4th Cook</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>scar back of neck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Chew Bing Sun</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2nd Baker</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>scar L forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Lin Yee Wui</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Pantryman</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>scar L forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Chow Kui</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rif. Cook</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Light scar on cor. L eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ko Hock (Ko Lum Yat)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Messner</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>pit below L ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Leg Wing Sun</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Butcher</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>moke L. cheek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Low Bing Sun</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Messboy</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>moke L. cheek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Wong Keng Sun</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Messboy</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>moke L. cheek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Low Kee Wun</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Messboy</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>moke L. cheek</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- No documents.
- One list of names on back limited.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Anderson, Master of the vessel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 19--.

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector hearing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of each ship's crew shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 7. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master or any person on board, or any person in charge of any vessel, to deliver to the principal immigration officer or other immigration officer of the United States in charge of the port of arrival, the list of changes of crew of each ship, giving a description of each alien, together with any information known, and to deliver the same to the immigration officer of the port of arrival of every vessel to which such list shall have been delivered, and the immigration officer of the port of arrival shall make a report of the same to the Secretary of Labor and to the collector of customs of the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Copies of the list shall be given to the immigration officers at the port of arrival, or to the collector of customs, or to such other person as may be designated by the immigration officers at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States except on such condition as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the acceptance, examination, and deportation of such alien, or any alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States, the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the acceptance, examination, and deportation of such alien, or any alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States, the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the acceptance, examination, and deportation of such alien, or any alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austro-Hungarian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hershey
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mang
Mongolian
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Sudan
Syrian
Turkish
Uzbek
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service At Sea</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>When We Were Aboard</th>
<th>Arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, Robert</td>
<td>0 yr.</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>AUG 9, 1942</td>
<td>Victoria, B.C.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US CANADA</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodman, Benjamin</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd Off</td>
<td>AUG 9, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett, John</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratt, Chris</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cook Out</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford, Wilfred</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>2nd Off</td>
<td>AUG 9, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McArdle, Leonard</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4th Off</td>
<td>AUG 9, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, John</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4th Boy</td>
<td>AUG 9, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAndrew, Frederick</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>4th Off</td>
<td>AUG 9, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercer, Maurice</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Radio</td>
<td>AUG 11, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, John</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>AUG 11, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>AUG 11, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, David</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>AUG 11, 1942</td>
<td>Victoria, B.C.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MILEY CANADA</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, Frank</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Oil</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doran, Alexander</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>AUG 11, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Nelson</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>AUG 11, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsley, Teri</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Seabat</td>
<td>AUG 11, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland, Cecil</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>4th</td>
<td>AUG 11, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crammer, Clarence</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>4th</td>
<td>AUG 11, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkinson, Edward</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schopp, Arthur</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>AUG 9, 1942</td>
<td>Victoria, B.C.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>POLISH CANADA</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmot, Edward</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4th Off</td>
<td>AUG 9, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Thomas</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>AUG 9, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mael, Roy</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>AUG 9, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mael, Roy</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>AUG 9, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinder, William</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4th Off</td>
<td>AUG 9, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hais, Mary</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>AUG 9, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotherbridge, Henry</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>AUG 9, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd, Red</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>AUG 9, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Margaret</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>AUG 9, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Sylvia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>AUG 9, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mcdonald, Roy</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>AUG 9, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haggland, Albert</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>AUG 9, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louden, Julian</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>AUG 9, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyner, Art</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>AUG 9, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mcleod, Ina</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>AUG 9, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spenne, Frank</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>AUG 9, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, John</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>AUG 9, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Warren</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>AUG 9, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carse, Margaret</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>AUG 9, 1942</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Nationality</td>
<td>Height</td>
<td>Weight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Joseph Collins</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>James Forrest</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Harold Pontius</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hugh Campbell</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**

- Since 1855, all immigrants and documents returned. Departure verified to Victoria.
- 11:30AM, this date.
- Roy, Inspector
- From Insig.

**List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew**

- **Vessel:** M.Y. "C.F. Todd"
- **Arriving At:** Seattle, Wash.
- **Aug 1942**
- **From the Port of:** Victoria, B.C.

- **Line:** Sooke Harbour Fishing & Packing Co. Ltd.
- **Owner:** Sooke Harbour Fishing & Packing Co. Ltd.
- **Local Agent:** B. R. Anderson, Co.

---

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Collin Hassell, master of the C.F. Tred, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready, for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien seamen shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workboat," a notice to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board that vessel. Whenever an alien is not brought on board after such inspection or to depart such alien if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay the penalty of $1,000 for each alien so required, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, such fine shall be collected from the master, owner, agent, or consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on board, with dates and places of embarkation of such aliens. The list shall also be in duplicate. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 4. Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and in the event notice is given by the administrative officer in charge of said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 21 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mongolian
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>attic</th>
<th>Whether the alien was shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether the alien was charged of arrival</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Where Alien is to be Sent</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>COLLINS JOSEPH</td>
<td>20 yrs Captain</td>
<td>28/5/42</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>FOREST JAMES</td>
<td>16 yrs Engineer</td>
<td>28/5/42</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>FORTUSS HAROLD</td>
<td>12 yrs Mate</td>
<td>1/6/42</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>CAMPBELL HUGH</td>
<td>10 yrs Cook</td>
<td>28/5/42</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>FORTUSS</td>
<td>1 yr Engineer</td>
<td>1/7/42</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Post Office Details:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post Office</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seattle, Wash</td>
<td>1/6/42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**

- Alien enclosed in cardboard box for disposal by the Immigration Service of the Department of Justice.
- Alien has been examined and found acceptable.
- Alien has been identified.
- Alien has been issued a certificate of identification.

**Signature:**

[Signature]

**Immigrant Inspector:**

[Name]

**Line:**

Sooke Harbour Fishing & Packing Co Ltd.

**Owner:**

Sooke Harbour Fishing & Packing Co Ltd.

**Local Agent:**

B.B. Anderson & Co.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sullens Master, of the C.F. Todd, do declare that the foregoing are true and full of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 6, 1917, extract from subdivision B, article 1, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1917, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector before the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be prepared by the master in the presence of the immigration officer at the port. When an affidavit is refused, a refusal to accept such list shall be marked on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or district that contains the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the name of the vessel from which they were last reported off the coast, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival or at the next point of discharge, the list of those aliens under the direction of the immigration officer, in writing, as nearly as practicable, all those in which any such alien may be a minor or otherwise incapacitated, as hereinafter provided, and before the arrival of such vessel, if within twenty-four hours, from day to day, no other list of any such vessel shall be delivered to the immigration officer, in writing, as nearly as practicable, all those in which any such alien may be a minor or otherwise incapacitated, as hereinafter provided, and after the list of such vessel shall be delivered to the immigration officer, in writing, as nearly as practicable, all those in which any such alien may be a minor or otherwise incapacitated, as hereinafter provided.

Sec. 45. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or district that contains the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the name of the vessel from which they were last reported off the coast, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival or at the next point of discharge, the list of those aliens under the direction of the immigration officer, in writing, as nearly as practicable, all those in which any such alien may be a minor or otherwise incapacitated, as hereinafter provided.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Maced.
Montenegrin
Montenegrin
Montenegrin
Montenegrin
Nepali
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Romanian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Slovakian
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Turkish
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Collins</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Forrest</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Rentiss</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Rentiss</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- The list of races on this record.

**Remarks:**
- Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in block form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be on board, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer in the port of arrival. When an arriving steamer is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the record.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, during the passage they respectively had in thesaid voyage, and whenever such list contains the names of any alien not conformable to the provisions of this act, said list shall be returned to the immigration officer. Said list shall be signed by the master or the agent, consignee, or master thereof, or by his agent or representative, to be certified to by the immigration officer. Provided, That the said officer, on the delivery of said list, shall be required to sign it. Provided, That the said officer, on the delivery of said list, shall be required to sign it.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latinian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Maxx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Ruthenian (Rusyn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herero, Nama</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Collins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Forest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pontius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Pontius</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master of the [Vessel Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1917, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 19...

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the first port of arrival, and shall be on forms to be obtained from the consul. The list of changes of alien seamen of vessels (Form 488) shall not be required. Fourth list shall be delivered by the master to the physical immigration officer at the port. When arriving master is a "weekend" a notice to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien seamen or passengers thereof who have been paid off and discharged at the port of final discharge, and the names of all alien seamen or passengers thereof who have been paid off and discharged at the port of final discharge of the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and offering a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not paid off and discharged at the time of the arrival but who will leave the port before the time of final discharge, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master to deliver such lists to the immigration officers in charge of the port of arrival, the Secretary of Labor may cause the list to be prepared at the expense of the vessel, and the list may be used as evidence in any action or proceeding under this act. The expenses of preparing such list shall be paid by such owner, agent, or master, or by the master if required by the Secretary of Labor, paid to the collector of customs of the port of arrival at the time of arrival of the vessel. Such expenses shall include all costs, fees, and charges and shall be paid upon demand by the collector of customs, and the amount so paid shall be held as a lien against the vessel for the payment of such expenses, and in case of default shall be collected in the same manner as other liens against the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.       Latvian.
Armenian.      Lithuanian.
Bosnian.       Magyar.
Bulgarian.     Manx.
Croatian.      Macedonian.
Dalmatian.     Moravian.
Estonian.      Negro.
Filipino.      Niuean.
French.        Portuguese.
German.        Russian.       Rumanian.
Greek.         Serbian.       South American.
Hebrew.        Spanish.
Irish.         Spanish-American.
Italian.       Syrian.
Japanese.      Turkish.
Korean.        Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Ship or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged at a port of the United States</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MACLEOD, James</td>
<td>3840</td>
<td>MASTER</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES 47 MALE SOTT CANADIAN</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>SINCLAIR, Robert</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1ST Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROBERTS, Cecil</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2ND Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>THOMSON, Robert</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>3RD Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>JEMPER, James</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>4TH Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6'11</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>LORENTSEN, Lauritz</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>H.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>NORWEGIAN</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>MCLINN, Donald</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>H.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SCOTTISH</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>MCLINN, William</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>H.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SCOTTISH</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>OUELLETTE, Norman</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>H.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>WILLSON, Lawrence</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>H.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>SCOTTISH</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>MCLAUGHLIN, Robert</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>CHOREY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>PENTWALL, William</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2ND Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>STEPHEN, George</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Chief Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>STEPHEN, Robert</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>FISHMAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>BRIFFS, Robert</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>MACH.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>STRATTONS, John</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2ND Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>EVANS, Edward</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2ND Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>MELEGHar, John</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2ND Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>GICHEL, George</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2ND Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>GREEK</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>KEE_WE, Richard</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2ND Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks**: See list of names on back before.

**Note**: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

JAMES MACLEOD

of the SS. "AMAR"

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1942.

James Macleod

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be annotated by the agent to the immigration officers at the port. When the arrival occurs, each is a "workman" in relation to that effort shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master of such vessel to deliver the said manifest to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and to deliver to such immigration officer a true list of all the crew on board such vessel, respectively, including every detail of the fees paid and every charge made in the voyage to and from the United States, and each entry shall be signed and sworn to by the owner, agent, or master of the vessel. The list of crew shall be in duplicate, one copy to be sent to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival and the other to be kept on board the vessel. The manifest shall be signed by the owner, agent, or master of the vessel, and shall then be delivered to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival. The immigration officer shall receive the list of crew and shall thereupon issue a receipt for the same. The immigration officer shall then examine the manifest and compare it with the list of crew, and shall record in the manifest such corrections as may be necessary to correct any errors or omissions.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman is excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel entering the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily, for the purpose of procuring shoreleave, unless such seaman is engaged in commerce or transportation in the service of any vessel entering the United States from any place outside thereof, and is not subject to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hiscozavonian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Munx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sorbian (Slovak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>MacLeod, G. W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Macleod, of the SS. *Amur*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of section 19 and 20 of Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1922.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bosniack
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
Geriatric
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

List of races or peoples: Albanian, Armenian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Bessarabian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Moravian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Russian, Roumanian (Rumanian), Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Scotch, Serbian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>23</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Howden Clarence</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>8-30-41</td>
<td>No. Yes</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Land</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'10.4'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Laro Terge</td>
<td>Chief Eng</td>
<td>7-11-41</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9.149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cone Jack</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>7-21-42</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5'8.125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Atkinson Everett</td>
<td>2nd Eng</td>
<td>8-21-41</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9.149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hank Steve</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>6-9-41</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5'9.149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- This list of names is on book bound.
- The terms and conditions apply to those who are about to land in any port of the United States.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. C. Kowden, Master of the Amoy Han, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C. Kowden
Master, August 2, 1924

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1924.

Harwood H. Austin
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the immigration officer authorized in the port of arrival, a list in the manner required by the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or any previous list containing the names of all aliens employed on board and stating the number of each alien and the nature of his or her employment, and a list containing the names of all aliens landing, with the number of each alien and the nature of his or her employment, and stating whether in the opinion of the Immigration officer any alien is an alien enemy. The list shall be in duplicate.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman admitted from Australia into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of examining the lists required to be filed with the Secretary of Labor in the manner prescribed in rule 22 of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Austrian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Mako.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Danish. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Romanian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Russian (Slavic).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Sweden).
Finnish. Scotch.
French. Serbian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herero. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Cabin</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Ship or vessel of last voyage</th>
<th>Occup. in ship's company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Howden Clarence</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Seattle, May 19, 1943</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10.4</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>E. S. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Zane George</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>T. 11-41</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7.4</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>O. S. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Atkinson Ebbott</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4th Officer</td>
<td>T. 21-41</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 9.4</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>O. S. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Cone Jack</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>T. 21-42</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>5' 9.4</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>B. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brandt Clarence</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1st Officer</td>
<td>T. 21-42</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 9.4</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>B. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hahn Steve</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>T. 9-41</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 7.4</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>B. A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- Born in England, a good seaman.
I, C. Kersten, of the American Line, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought
on and off the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 8 of the Act of February 5, 1917,
extracted from subdivision B, rule 7, and copies of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1922.

C. Kersten, Master, First Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, or the immigration officer in charge of the vessel arriving at the port of arrival, or the immigration officer in charge of the vessel arriving at the port of arrival, or any immigration officer in charge of the vessel arriving at the port of arrival, or any immigration officer in charge of the vessel arriving at the port of arrival, or any immigration officer in charge of the vessel arriving at the port of arrival, or any immigration officer in charge of the vessel arriving at the port of arrival, or any immigration officer in charge of the vessel arriving at the port of arrival, or any immigration officer in charge of the vessel arriving at the port of arrival, or any immigration officer in charge of the vessel arriving at the port of arrival, to fill out and sign a manifest of all passengers and crew, stating the name, nationality, and occupation of each passenger and crew member, and their last place of residence, and the date of their entry into the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Asian
Austrian
Bengali
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herculean
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Max
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian
Scottish
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsch
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rove Peter</td>
<td>27 yrs.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>5'8 1/2</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Smith George</td>
<td>26 yrs.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>5'7 1/2</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Conn Jack</td>
<td>21 yrs.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>5'3 1/2</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Nolan Fred</td>
<td>23 yrs.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>5'2 1/2</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Carstine Clarence</td>
<td>19 yrs.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>5'1 1/2</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Goldhaber Joe</td>
<td>34 yrs.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>5'3 1/2</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POWELL RINGHAM, WASH.**

Examined and passed as follows:

1.GRANTED UNION LEAVE - Leave
2.REQUIRED TO RETURN PASSENGER - Return
3. FOR IMMIGRATION - Immig
4. U.S. CITIZEN - Citz

Ordered Detained or Removed (if applicable) as follows:

5. REMOVED TO MARRIAGE LIST - Marig
6. REMOVED TO APPRAISED - Appr
7. REMOVED TO INMATE LIST - Inmig

**Immigration Inspector:**

36920
 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur L. Rose, of the Am. oil bgr. Anna F., do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place outside the United States, and that no one not on such list has been or is now on board said vessel. The list of charges of such persons shall be kept in the possession of the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel, and shall be subject to inspection at any time by the Immigration Officer at the port. When an arriving master or a "workman" is a "representative," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1942.

Arthur L. Rose
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be preserved in block form approved by the Department and be made ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be subject to inspection at any time by the Immigration Officer at the port. When an arriving master or a "workman" is a "representative," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, manager, or master thereof, to deliver to the nearest Immigration Officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of all the crew, with the name, age, sex, and nationality of each, and the occupation of each, and the day and time of his arrival, and shall also state the places from which he has departed, and the date of his departure from each such place, and the names of those on board the vessel who are not on the said list, stating the names and places of such persons and stating the capacity in which they were respectively on board the vessel. The said list shall be kept on board the vessel while it is in port or at any place in the United States, and shall be subject to inspection at any time by the Immigration Officer at the port or any other place in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Charters shall not be granted to any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not thereafter. Mention of the busy of goods or personal property on board the vessel is not sufficient in itself to establish a right of access to the Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman, unless naturalized or admitted to the United States, shall be permitted to proceed to sea on any vessel bound directly or indirectly to or from any foreign country, and no vessel shall be permitted to proceed to sea on which there are on board more than the number specified in section 36 of this act, except in case of emergency or in the case of vessels engaged in commerce with foreign countries, or in case of vessels engaged in the coastwise trade.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Allah.
Arab.
Armenian.
Asiatic.
Belgian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dutch.
East Indian.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hindi.
Heritage.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manc.
Maltese.
Mongolian.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Peruvian.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian.
Swedish.
Swiss.
Greek.
Spanish.
Oriental.
Spanish American.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indies (except Cuban).
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**British**

**Vessel:** MV Belle, arriving at Bellingham, WA on August 2, 1942, from the port of New Westminster, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Length of ship's service</th>
<th>When shipped</th>
<th>Where shipped</th>
<th>When engaged</th>
<th>Where engaged</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be returned to home of alien</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes Watson John</td>
<td>40 Marget 1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No Francis Edmund</td>
<td>14 Ch Eng 1935</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes Duncan James</td>
<td>15 Mr 1936</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes Sawson Clarence</td>
<td>11 Mr 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No West Geo E</td>
<td>15 Mr 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>No Comer Harold</td>
<td>12 Yr 2nd Eng 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>No Swanson David</td>
<td>11 Mr 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bellingham, WA**

**Date:** 1942

Signed and sealed as follows:

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

**Line:** Thrace Towning & Salvage Co.

**Owner:** Vancouver BC.

**Local Agent:** Seattle Dock.

**Inspected:** [Signature]

**N.** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J[ ] L[ ]n[ ]t[ ]n, master of the vessel [name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me, this 2nd day of August, 19[ ]
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be returned to him by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on each vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they respectively embarked or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. Lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require shall be delivered by the master or owner to the immigration inspector before the departure of any such vessel or at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignor, or master to deliver either of the said lists within the time required by the immigration inspector, the master or owner shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the agent of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $100 for each alien remaining when current lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Huguenot
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Max
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusinik)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether on foot, or in boat, or ship</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>John Jones</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>3/4/42</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English/Cana</td>
<td>5'7.5</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td>Granted Short Leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Anderson, Harry</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>3/4/42</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>European</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7.5</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td>Granted Short Leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Michael John</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>3/4/42</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'7.5</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Smith, George</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>3/4/42</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'7.5</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>James, Edward</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>3/4/42</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>5'7.5</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Salmon, Robert</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>3/4/42</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7.5</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Philip, Warren</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>3/4/42</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7.5</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Gregory, Ernest</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>3/4/42</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7.5</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Declared and registered as follows**

- Aug 2, 1942: (Travel documents)

- Port Angeles, Wash.

- Local Agent: " "

- "[Signature]"

- [Signature of Inspector]

---

This list is to be kept by hand. Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is subject to fine in excess of $5.00 per article. (See other side.)

---

[Signature]
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,  , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector according to the port at the time of the vessel, and shall be in accordance with the instructions of the Secretary of Labor. The list of aliens may be attached to the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in accordance with the instructions of the Secretary of Labor. The list of aliens may be attached to the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in accordance with the instructions of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival in the United States of any alien vessel, the Secretary of Labor shall make such regulations as he shall from time to time, and may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of all aliens of the United States.

Sec. 39. No alien vessel, arriving at any port or place in the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of all aliens of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African.
Armenian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hans.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mongol.
Montenegrin.
Morianian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Rothschild (Rossinsk).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nativity</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>HALL, Glen</td>
<td>OCT 41 Tacoma</td>
<td>HALL, Glen</td>
<td>AUG 2 1915</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 7&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>WALKER, George</td>
<td>JUL 91 Seattle</td>
<td>WALKER, George</td>
<td>JUL 91 Tacoma</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 7&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>HAMMEN, Gus</td>
<td>OCT 91 Tacoma</td>
<td>HAMMEN, Gus</td>
<td>OCT 91 Tacoma</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>FELDG, Wendl</td>
<td>JUL 41 Seattle</td>
<td>FELDG, Wendl</td>
<td>JUL 41 Seattle</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 7&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>WIGHT, William</td>
<td>JUN 41 Seattle</td>
<td>WIGHT, William</td>
<td>JUN 41 Seattle</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>PEASER, William</td>
<td>JUN 41 Seattle</td>
<td>PEASER, William</td>
<td>JUN 41 Seattle</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 7&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>HAGMAN, Jack</td>
<td>AUG 2 1942</td>
<td>HAGMAN, Jack</td>
<td>AUG 2 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 7&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- No list of names on back here.
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (21), and (22) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Any other abuse...

**Owner:** PACIFIC TOWN BOAT CO
**United States:** Enfield, WA
**Immigrant Inspector:**
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master of the MT. George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2, 1942 day of 19.

[Signature]
Mast. 1st or 2nd Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector loading the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in any instance be taken from the vessel. The list of passengers or crew members must be signed by the person signing the manifest in the presence of the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "Maritime," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or operator thereof to deliver to the chief immigration inspector, or to his order, at the port of arrival, a true and complete list of all persons on board, including the names of all aliens ineligible on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's manifest, when and where they entered the United States, the ports of departure and arrival, the date of the ship's departure, the nationality of the owner, agent, consignee, or operator, or his representative, or the date and place of delivery of the list to the chief immigration inspector, or to his order.

Sec. 27. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or operator thereof to deliver to the chief immigration inspector, or to his order, at the port of arrival, a true and complete list of all persons on board, including the names of all aliens ineligible on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's manifest, when and where they entered the United States, the ports of departure and arrival, the date of the ship's departure, the nationality of the owner, agent, consignee, or operator, or his representative, or the date and place of delivery of the list to the chief immigration inspector, or to his order.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan. 
Armenian. 
Bashkort. 
Bosnian. 
Bulgarian. 
Chinese. 
Croatian. 
Cuban. 
Dalmatian. 
Dutch. 
Egyptian. 
East Indian. 
English. 
French. 
German. 
Hellen. 
Hebrew. 
Hindustani. 
Irish. 
Italian. 
Jewish. 
Japanese. 
Korean. 

Latvian. 
Lithuanian. 
Magyar. 
Maori. 
Montenegrin. 
Mongolian. 
Negro. 
Pacific Islander. 
Polish. 
Portuguese. 
Rumanian. 
Russian. 
Ruthenian (Rumanian). 
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 
Scottish. 
Serbian. 
Slovak. 
Slovenian. 
Spanish. 
Spanish-American. 
Syrian. 
Turkish.

West Indian (except Cuban).
| No. | Name in Full | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | Shipped or Engaged | Whether alien to said vessel | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks peculiarities or disease | Remarks
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------|--------|--------------------------------------|---------
| 1   | Johnson, John | 90 days                  | Stevedore                 | aboard              | Yes                         | 35  | M   |     | American    | 5'6   | 150    |                                      |          
| 2   |               |                         |                           |                     |                             |     |     |      |             |       |        |                                      |          
|     |               |                         |                           |                     |                             |     |     |      |             |       |        |                                      |          
|     |               |                         |                           |                     |                             |     |     |      |             |       |        |                                      |          
|     |               |                         |                           |                     |                             |     |     |      |             |       |        |                                      |          
|     |               |                         |                           |                     |                             |     |     |      |             |       |        |                                      |          
|     |               |                         |                           |                     |                             |     |     |      |             |       |        |                                      |          
|     |               |                         |                           |                     |                             |     |     |      |             |       |        |                                      |          
|     |               |                         |                           |                     |                             |     |     |      |             |       |        |                                      |          
|     |               |                         |                           |                     |                             |     |     |      |             |       |        |                                      |          

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _[Name of the Master or Commanding Officer]_, of the _[Name of the Vessel]_, do declare that the following is a true and correct list of all the crew brought on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _[Date]_ day of _[Month]_ and _[Year]_,

[Signature of the Master or Commanding Officer]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no longer be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of names, ages, and rates of wages of crew (if any) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an existing name is “overstruck” a notation to that effect should be made on the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival such list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel, and when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying thereon to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lost, dying, or such other facts as may be desirable to have noted on such list, as the master of the vessel shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each such officer, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival such list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the vessel, and when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying thereon to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lost, dying, or such other facts as may be desirable to have noted on such list, as the master of the vessel shall by regulation prescribe; and that before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each such officer, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival such list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the vessel, and when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying thereon to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lost, dying, or such other facts as may be desirable to have noted on such list, as the master of the vessel shall by regulation prescribe.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Art. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished to and filed, unless notice of liability to the immigration officer, has been prescribed by said section or is that prescribed by section 26 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 20 has been paid.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of transportation to any place outside the United States, if the alien seaman shall fail to deposit with the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a bond with surety or sureties to the satisfaction of the immigration officer, in an amount to be fixed by the immigration officer, for the purpose of ensuring that such alien seaman shall at the end of the voyage on which he was employed on the vessel shall leave the United States by such vessel or by the nearest available vessel for a place outside the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindustani
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mann
Mongolian
Mongolian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Russo
Ruthean
Russian
Swedish
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syria
Turkic
Vendalian
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged abroad</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Power, Patrick J.</td>
<td>23 mo.</td>
<td>keep</td>
<td>4th Mach. 1st Mach. 1st Mach.</td>
<td>6'9.5 160 lbs.</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1st Mach. 1st Mach. 1st Mach.</td>
<td>6'9.5 160 lbs.</td>
<td>58 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Powers, Constance</td>
<td>23 mo.</td>
<td>keep</td>
<td>4th Mach. 1st Mach. 1st Mach.</td>
<td>6'9.5 160 lbs.</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1st Mach. 1st Mach. 1st Mach.</td>
<td>6'9.5 160 lbs.</td>
<td>58 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remarks: (Without proper travel documents)

Date: Aug 23, 1942

Clerk: [Signature]

Immigrator Inspector.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, J. J. Perf., do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 August 1942, day of

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, or in his absence and to the extent of his authority, the purser or chief purser to deliver to the immigration officer of the port of arrival a list of all aliens brought on board, giving the names of each alien in the event of his being required on oath or otherwise to testify to the personal examination of each alien. The list shall be verified by the master or purser, and signed by the purser, chief purser, or other person of the vessel so designated in the event of the absence of the master or purser and shall be delivered to the immigration officer of the port of arrival. The list shall be kept by the immigration officer of the port of arrival and shall be available for examination by the immigration officer of any port or place of arrival upon request.

Sworn to before me this 23 August 1942, day of

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Sec. 19. A master or other person of any vessel is forbidden to land any alien in the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel entering the United States from any foreign port or place unless he first makes application in writing to the Secretary of Labor, or assigns to him or grants a certificate of employment to the Secretary of Labor, which certificate shall be in such form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. The certificate shall be signed by the master of the vessel and shall contain the following information:

1. The name of the vessel

2. The name and address of the owner of the vessel

3. The nationality of the vessel

4. The port of departure

5. The port of arrival

6. The date of arrival

7. The number of persons on board

8. The name and address of the consignee

9. The purpose of the voyage

10. The name and address of the employer

11. The nature of the employment

12. The wages to be paid

13. The duration of the employment

14. The conditions of the employment

15. Any other information required by the Secretary of Labor

Sworn to before me this 23 August 1942, day of

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindu
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Mongol
Moravian
Nepalese
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romany
Russian
Scandinavian
Slovak
Spanish
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** SS. Sage Queen, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., Aug. 26, 1912, from the port of Port Alberni, B. C., Canada.

### Table: Employment of Aliens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Contract</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Name in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thomas Arthur</td>
<td>30 m, male</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>170 lb</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Osen Konald</td>
<td>18 m, male</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>175 lb</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hollow Leonard</td>
<td>10 m, 24 m, male</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>185 lb</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Upacly Born</td>
<td>24 m, male</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>185 lb</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mulch de Andreo</td>
<td>30 m, 6th Eng</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>185 lb</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Clarke Anthony</td>
<td>25 m, 2nd Eng</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>185 lb</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Banks Henry H.</td>
<td>30 m, 3rd Eng</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>190 lb</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Riedon George</td>
<td>15 m, 3rd Eng</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>185 lb</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Hutton James</td>
<td>15 m, 3rd Eng</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>185 lb</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Skehan Patrick</td>
<td>15 m, 3rd Eng</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>185 lb</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mountsbert Ernest F.</td>
<td>15 m, 3rd Eng</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>185 lb</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Wellingo Arthur</td>
<td>15 m, 3rd Eng</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>190 lb</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ross Allen</td>
<td>15 m, 3rd Eng</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>185 lb</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Wells Kenneth H.</td>
<td>15 m, 3rd Eng</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>185 lb</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Todd Robert</td>
<td>15 m, 3rd Eng</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>185 lb</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Rockham Douglas</td>
<td>15 m, 3rd Eng</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>185 lb</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Williams Rockets</td>
<td>15 m, 3rd Eng</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>185 lb</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Wong Yung</td>
<td>35 m, 3rd Eng</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>185 lb</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Wu Li</td>
<td>30 m, 3rd Eng</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>121,100 ft, 50 m</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>185 lb</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port Angeles, Wash.**

**Aug. 2, 1912**

**Port Angeles, Wash.**

**Aug. 3, 1912**

Crew of 20 identified and cleared out of U.S. and documents returned.

Sgt. K. Hammann

U.S. Immigration Inspector

*Note: The list of names on back form.

369255
**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

1. I, Thomas, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that it is my duty to deliver the immigration inspector the vessel in a port of arrival, and that it is my duty to deliver the immigration officer at the port. Where an arriving passenger is a 'workman' or 'fitter' to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared in black ink on the face of the port of arrival, and shall be handed to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or at the port of embarkation, in the case of vessels arriving in the United States. The list of names of alien seamen shall be set forth in a manner clearly and distinctly visible, and the list shall be in duplicate, one copy to be retained on deck, the other to be given to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 39. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or at the port from which the vessel was detained, a list containing the names of all alien seamen employed on such vessel, stating the port or place of embarkation and the port or place of disembarkation, the name of the vessel, the name of the person in charge of the vessel, and the number of crew members employed on such vessel. The list shall be signed by the master or commanding officer, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/People</th>
<th>Race/People</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austrian</td>
<td>Maxx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moroccan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croat</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colen</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Ruthenian (Rusin).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavians (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak (Slovak).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellenesian</td>
<td>Spanish-American.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** *B/S. Salvage Queen* arriving at **Port Angeles, Wash., Aug 5th, 1942** from the port of **Port Alberni, B.C., Canada**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thomas Arthur</td>
<td>34y</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Owen Ronald</td>
<td>30y</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hollow Leonard</td>
<td>22y</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rapley Thomas</td>
<td>38y</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mercanty Andrew</td>
<td>30y</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Clarke Anthony</td>
<td>25y</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Banks Henry</td>
<td>30y</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Leedon George</td>
<td>18y</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Hilton James</td>
<td>24y</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Shekun Jack</td>
<td>20y</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Crookshanks James</td>
<td>20y</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Walling Arthur</td>
<td>22y</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ross Allen</td>
<td>21y</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Wells Kenneth</td>
<td>19y</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Groed Robert</td>
<td>23y</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Hookham Douglas</td>
<td>20y</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Williams Chester</td>
<td>30y</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Simon William</td>
<td>20y</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Wong Yong</td>
<td>20y</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Wong K. Sam</td>
<td>19y</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**PORT ALBERNI, B.C., CANADA.**

**DATE:** Aug 3 - 1942

**U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR:**

---

**36925**

---

*Postmarked and returned to Los Angeles, Calif. *

*August 29th, 1942*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Thomas, Master, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of place during her present voyage. I have sworn to the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 36, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 5, 1942.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien number of crew (Form 68) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "workman," the same notice should be made to the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival the list of all alien employees on such vessel, making the following declarations relative to each such employee:

1. Whether he is or was ever a United States citizen as shown by such facts as shall be indicated by the papers or other evidence presented to him by such employee from time to time; and

2. Whether he has ever been convicted of a crime.

In case of the death of any such alien, the list shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival within the time prescribed by the said act, and if the said immigration officer, after diligent search, is unable to locate the said alien, he shall cause to be published a notice of such fact in the newspaper of the city in which the said vessel arrived, and if a vessel arrives from a foreign port, he shall cause the said notice to be published in the newspapers of such cities as shall be designated by the said act.

The said list shall be signed by the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof in full, and shall be delivered to the said immigration officer within the time prescribed by law.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Art. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fines prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 20 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.

Armenian.

Austrian.

Belgian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Danish.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Estonian.

Filipino.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Hereroovian.

Irish.

Italian.

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Marx.

Montenegro.

Morian.

Negro.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Russian.

Rumanian.

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Sweden).

Scottish.

Serbian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Owen</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kellogg</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Tisdale</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mudge</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Clark</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Blandes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Heath</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Walling</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Wells</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Boyd</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Boothman</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Simons</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Wally</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Wally</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: List of names on back here.*

Owner: Maybe Shing, etc. the
Local Agent: Victoria, B.C.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Thomas, of the M/S Sagres Queen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of AUG 1942.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector stationed at the port of arrival. It shall be attached to the vessel upon arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien passengers is to be made at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered to the master in the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list shall be kept on hand aboard the vessel, but shall be delivered to the master in the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Par. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, and the names of their employers. If any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information he may be able to give as to the departure from any port or place of such vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abenaki
Aborigine
American
Albanian
Algerian
American Indian
Andalusian
Anglo-Saxon
Antillean
Austrian
Austro-Hungarian
Azerbaijani
Azorean
Balkan
Bengali
Belgian
Bermudian
Bulgarian
Burmese
Caucasian
Celtic
Chinese
Crop
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero
Irish
Italian
Javanese
Japanese
Korean
Latin
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Maltese
Mongol
Moravian
Nepalese
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Punjabi
Persian
Quichua
Romanian
Russian
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
ttian
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>30-pm</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Owen</td>
<td>28-pm</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kellow</td>
<td>30-pm</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rapley</td>
<td>31-pm</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>McIsay</td>
<td>30-pm</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Clarke</td>
<td>28-pm</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Banks</td>
<td>30-pm</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Wallings</td>
<td>28-pm</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sheehan</td>
<td>30-pm</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Hartkamas</td>
<td>25-pm</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>30-pm</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>MacHochan</td>
<td>30-pm</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Holmes</td>
<td>28-pm</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Ross</td>
<td>28-pm</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Cowans</td>
<td>28-pm</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>28-pm</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Reneau</td>
<td>28-pm</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Bourassa</td>
<td>28-pm</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Simmons</td>
<td>28-pm</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Sheehan</td>
<td>28-pm</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Bushnell</td>
<td>28-pm</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Wong</td>
<td>30-pm</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Wing</td>
<td>30-pm</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Thomas, Master, do declare that the foregoing is a true and full list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 1940

Examining Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Azerbaijani. Magyar.
Bosnian. Mancs.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Romanian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Ruthenian (Russiak).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish. Scotch.
Flemish. Serbian.
French. Slovak.
German. Slovenian.
Greek. Hebrew.
Hindu. Spanish.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Salute Queen* arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. Aug 20, 1942, from the port of Port Alberni, B.C. Canada.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service in U.S.</th>
<th>Length of service in crew</th>
<th>Position in ship’s company</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be kept by him and shall be examined by the immigration inspector. The list of aliens brought from any vessel shall be examined by the master at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they entered the service of such vessel, how long they have remained in the service thereof, and the ports or places from which such alien has proceeded. If such list be not delivered under the penalties prescribed by this section, the alien shall be deported by the master at the port of arrival, after the vessel shall have arrived at the port of arrival, and the master shall be held guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be liable to a fine of $50 for each person so deported, or to imprisonment in the House of Correction, or both.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no vessel whose name is not on the list shall be given permission to enter any port in the United States, except as specified by the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hbrew
Herero
Herero-African
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Manx
Mongolian
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Russian
Rutenian (Rusinian)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
Western Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Port of Embarkation</th>
<th>Port of Arrival</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Markings</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kilgore</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Nicholas</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Allin</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Banks</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Stack</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Stack</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>MacIver</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>agency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>House</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Cormac</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Cormac</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Cormac</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Cormac</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Cormac</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Cormac</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Cormac</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port of Arrival: Los Angeles, Aug 23, 1942
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. Thomas, of the H. S. S. Salaze Queen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from sub-division B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me Aug 22 1942 day of Aug 22 1942

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in black type upon paper supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector on departure of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be kept in a safe place from the vessel. The list of changes of alien seamen (Form 1094) shall not be retained on board, but shall be turned over to the immigration official at the port. When an alien seaman is a "tanker" a notation to that effect should be made on the list

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owners, or master thereof, to deliver to the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien Seamen employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively held, the nationality, age, sex, and where they respectively resided in the United States, with such other information as the immigrations officer may require, and after the arrival of any vessel in the United States an immigration inspector shall, in writing, give to every master, agent, or master thereof, a copy of the whole list and a copy of the part of such list as relates to the alien Seamen on such vessel, and give to every master, agent, or master thereof, a copy of the whole list and a copy of the part of such list as relates to the alien Seamen on such vessel, and give to every master, agent, or master thereof, a copy of the whole list and a copy of the part of such list as relates to the alien Seamen on such vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

For an alien seaman shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and the alien seamen and all other persons liable to the administrative fine prescribed by each section or on that prescribed by section 35 of and act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 29 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Belgian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Mans.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Mormon.
Croatian. Norweg.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Russian (Russomak).
Filipino. Serbian.
Finnish. Slovak.
Flemish. Slovenian.
French. Spanish.
German. Spanish-American.
Greek. Syrian.
Hebrew. Turkish.
Hungarian. Welsh.
Icelandic. West Indian (except Cuban).
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: U.S. Vessel, arriving at Anacortes, Wash., August 1, 1942, from the port of Sidney B.C., Canada.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Length of Time in U.S.</th>
<th>Date of Arrival</th>
<th>Whether Subject to Head Tax</th>
<th>Age in Years</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height (in.)</th>
<th>Weight (lbs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>6/1/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>6/1/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5' 0</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>6/1/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5' 10</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>6/1/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Alfred</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>O.S.</td>
<td>6/1/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5' 5</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Holley</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>6/1/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5' 9</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Althea</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Waitress</td>
<td>6/1/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5' 2</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Frances</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>8/1/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5' 5</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
<td>8/1/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5' 10</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Harry</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>N.F.</td>
<td>8/1/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5' 10</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Philip</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>N.F.</td>
<td>8/1/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5' 10</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date: AUG 1 1942

Owner: BURGEF SOUND NAVIGATION CO.

Local Agents: CURTIS WHARF & CO. ANACORTES WASH.
I, JOHN OLDOW, of the AMER M S VASHON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Savors to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19—.

JOHN OLDOW
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer in charge of the port of entry. If the list is not ready in time to be delivered by the time the immigration officer enters the port, it shall be delivered by the master or officer in charge of the vessel as soon as possible. The immigration officer shall have the right to refuse delivery of the list if it is not properly prepared or if it is not delivered within the time prescribed in the regulations of this Department.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Art. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of that port of entry a complete list in duplicate of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place.

Art. 18. No alien arriving in the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Art. 25. No alien arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Cypriotic
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Esperanto
Estonian
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hersegovinian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

List of races or peoples from Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Sweden).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>SERVICE</th>
<th>POSITION</th>
<th>SHIPPED DISENGAGE DATE</th>
<th>ARRIVAL</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>RACE</th>
<th>NATIONALITY</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>MARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Van Nacnisse, Oliver</td>
<td>34 yrs</td>
<td>MASTER</td>
<td>AUG 1 - 1942</td>
<td>NAVAL</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adkins, Wesley</td>
<td>36 yrs</td>
<td>MAIT</td>
<td>AUG 15 - 1942</td>
<td>NAVAL</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrington, Frank</td>
<td>31 yrs</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>AUG 18 - 1942</td>
<td>NAVAL</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armitage, William</td>
<td>26 yrs</td>
<td>O.S.</td>
<td>AUG 2 - 1942</td>
<td>NAVAL</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>6'2&quot;</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armitage, Jr., Wesley</td>
<td>26 yrs</td>
<td>O.S.</td>
<td>AUG 2 - 1942</td>
<td>NAVAL</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>6'1&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armitage, John</td>
<td>28 yrs</td>
<td>WAITEW</td>
<td>AUG 2 - 1942</td>
<td>NAVAL</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armitage, Roy</td>
<td>26 yrs</td>
<td>O.C.</td>
<td>AUG 2 - 1942</td>
<td>NAVAL</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armitage, Jr., Kenneth</td>
<td>23 yrs</td>
<td>WAT.</td>
<td>AUG 2 - 1942</td>
<td>NAVAL</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armitage, Jr., Donald</td>
<td>22 yrs</td>
<td>NEO.</td>
<td>AUG 2 - 1942</td>
<td>NAVAL</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armitage, Jr., Ray</td>
<td>23 yrs</td>
<td>HW.</td>
<td>AUG 2 - 1942</td>
<td>NAVAL</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armitage, Jr., George</td>
<td>23 yrs</td>
<td>OK.</td>
<td>AUG 2 - 1942</td>
<td>NAVAL</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armitage, Jr., Robert</td>
<td>23 yrs</td>
<td>O.S.</td>
<td>AUG 2 - 1942</td>
<td>NAVAL</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bushey, Lorain</td>
<td>25 yrs</td>
<td>T/O</td>
<td>AUG 3 - 1942</td>
<td>NAVAL</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckley, John</td>
<td>26 yrs</td>
<td>O.C.</td>
<td>AUG 3 - 1942</td>
<td>NAVAL</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckley, Jr., John</td>
<td>23 yrs</td>
<td>O.C.</td>
<td>AUG 3 - 1942</td>
<td>NAVAL</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckley, Jr., George</td>
<td>25 yrs</td>
<td>O.C.</td>
<td>AUG 3 - 1942</td>
<td>NAVAL</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckley, Jr., Robert</td>
<td>28 yrs</td>
<td>O.C.</td>
<td>AUG 3 - 1942</td>
<td>NAVAL</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckley, Jr., William</td>
<td>26 yrs</td>
<td>O.C.</td>
<td>AUG 3 - 1942</td>
<td>NAVAL</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>6'1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, William</td>
<td>25 yrs</td>
<td>O.C.</td>
<td>AUG 3 - 1942</td>
<td>NAVAL</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

36920
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Physical Marks</th>
<th>Action of Immigrant Inspector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**

- Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], of the [Vessel Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn before me this 2nd day of [Date], 1942.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blanks approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate. One copy shall be placed with each immigration officer; the list of absentees from the list of the crew (Form 169) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration inspector at the port. When an arriving master is a "workman" it is a requirement that he shall sign the facsimile as above.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on each vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel, when and where they were respectively employed and engaged, and specifying those to be paid for by the vessel. Said lists shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and the officer shall not issue any certificate or cause any entry to be made on any alien's certificate unless he shall have received the list so delivered.

Sec. 36. The master, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel shall be charged with the right and duty of delivering the list of all aliens to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and the officer shall not issue any certificate or cause any entry to be made on any alien's certificate unless he shall have received the list so delivered.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Breton
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hirogivian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Maor
Montenegrin
Moravian
Nero
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Russinian
Scandinavian
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to be disembarked</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks</th>
<th>Disease</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Footer Notes:**
- Form 559 signed.
- Granted shore leave.
- Granted shore leave.
- Granted shore leave.

**Signature:**
- Port Angeles, Wash.
- August 1942

**Local Agent:**
- Pacific Lines, Los Angeles, Calif.

**Owner:**
- Pacific Lines, Los Angeles, Calif.

**Inscribed Inspector:**
- (Signature)

**Notes:**
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to the said vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be an instant be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 610) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" as defined in section 23, it shall be noted on the manifest.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this day of .

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Bureau and shall be delivered to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be sent by registered mail to the Department of Labor, Immigration Division, Washington, D.C. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 610) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" as defined in section 23, it shall be noted on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the list containing the names of all the crew (excepting any native thereof) of such vessel, together with any additional information which he may desires to give the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival relative to the same.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Sec. 8. No alien seaman shall be deemed to be in violation of this act if he fulfills the requirements prescribed by section 31 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dutch
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herczegovinian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Manx
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Portuguese
Russian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh

West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>BIRTHPLACE</th>
<th>ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>DAVIS</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Feb. 3, 1900 - Bern, Kansas</td>
<td>1105 S. 4th Ave., Tacoma, WA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>McGOWEN</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Nov. 13, 1911 - Hills, Minn.</td>
<td>10046 Ashworth Ave., Seattle, WA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>McDONALD</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Aug. 16, 1926 - Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>935 First Ave., Seattle, WA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>BLAND</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Springfiel, Mo.</td>
<td>Ege, Pullen House, Skagway, Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>BLAND</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether Alien or Naturalized</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Stationary</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks</th>
<th>@Remarks</th>
<th>Action of Immigration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Goodwin, Willis A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master, M. 44 months</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 44 M English U.S.A.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dennison, DeWitt C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chief engineer, 44 months</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 44 M English U.S.A.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ball</td>
<td></td>
<td>S.P.E., 44 months</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 44 M Irish U.S.A.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Theit, Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 44 M Dutch U.S.A.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Bennett, George</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 37 M English U.S.A.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Vaillier, Francois</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hand</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 36 M French U.S.A.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Loebell, Bernhard</td>
<td></td>
<td>M.E.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 45 M Austrian U.S.A.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Weedon, Harry J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hand</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 57 M English U.S.A.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Signature:**

_August 27, 1917_
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

1. WILLIS E. GODFREY
   of the "OS HOLIDAY", do declare
   that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought
   in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
   I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917,
   extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 26,
   Act of May 26, 1921, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1921.

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Commissioner and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector. It shall contain the name of the vessel, the name, age, sex, and place of birth of each passenger, in separate columns, and be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an arriving vessel is a "workboat" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 43. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all passengers, in separate columns, and be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an arriving vessel is a "workboat" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and not until notice of liability to the provisions described in the said section or in that required by section 26 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 5 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALLEN RUSHEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen embarked from the United States without immigration papers and without alien seamen not employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside of the United States may be admitted to the United States, and the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal.

Sec. 20. Any alien seamen not employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside of the United States may be admitted to the United States, and the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Colombian
Cuban
Czechoslovakian
Dutch
East Indian
English
English
Estonian
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hersegovinian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Laotian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Manx
Mongolian
Moroccan
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rossian)
Scandinavian
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**: "PETER SILVESTER"  
**Arriving at**: SEATTLE  
**Washington 8/30/21 1942**  
**from the port of**: NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C., CANADA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. in.</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's capacity</th>
<th>When shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Schutt</td>
<td>20 yr</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>June 24, Los Angeles</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>never deported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Laurensen</td>
<td>45 yr</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Michelsen</td>
<td>5 yr</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Putaker</td>
<td>10 yr</td>
<td>Radio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>14 mo</td>
<td>Cadet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>6 mo</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Olsen</td>
<td>20 yr</td>
<td>Boan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Lune</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Freden</td>
<td>6 yr</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Stubbs</td>
<td>2 mo</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Albert</td>
<td>10 mo</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Nuts</td>
<td>13 mo</td>
<td>O.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Travis</td>
<td>2 mo</td>
<td>O.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Cooper</td>
<td>2 mo</td>
<td>O.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Kluth</td>
<td>35 yr</td>
<td>Ch.Engr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Pitts</td>
<td>13 yr</td>
<td>1st Asst.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Holley</td>
<td>20 yr</td>
<td>2nd Asst.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Von Blumel</td>
<td>15 yr</td>
<td>3rd Asst.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Czechoslovakia USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Hogue</td>
<td>2 mo</td>
<td>Cadet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6'1&quot;</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Sarvetick</td>
<td>15 yr</td>
<td>D.Engr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Kuhn</td>
<td>5 yr</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Burns</td>
<td>5 yr</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Hooker</td>
<td>2 yr</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Beasrdt</td>
<td>10 yr</td>
<td>F.N.A.W.T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Gordon</td>
<td>10 yr</td>
<td>F.N.A.W.T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Blohm</td>
<td>2 mo</td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Rudbeck</td>
<td>15 yr</td>
<td>Stead.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Stevens</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Ch. Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>2 yr</td>
<td>2nd Cook &amp; Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>3 yr</td>
<td>Asst. Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6'1&quot;</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* See note on back.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information as required in column (9), (16), (17), and (18) is punishable by a fine of not more than $5 for each alien. See other side.
| No. | No. of list | Name in Full | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | Vessel from | Where engaged | Whether in charge | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks | Remarks | Action of Immigrant
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Wadley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter Silvester</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Waddell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter Silvester</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter Silvester</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Wilkins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter Silvester</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter Silvester</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter Silvester</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter Silvester</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Wadley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter Silvester</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Waddell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter Silvester</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter Silvester</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter Silvester</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (11), (12), (13), or (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank form approved by the Department and be made ready for delivery to the immigration inspector before the name of the port of arrival, and shall be in blank form approved by the Department before the name of the port of arrival, and shall be delivered to the immigration inspector at the port. When an entry is made in a "worksheet" a notation on that letter shall be made on the worksheet.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, purser, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector the list of the crew (Form 959) and if it is material to take the list from the vessel. The list of the names of any person who is not delivered by the master to the immigration inspector and shall be signed by the master or the master's representative at the time of embarkation.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 1921.

Albert M. Wilson
Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Stagyes
Mas.
Macedonian
Mormon
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Somali
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Ukrainian
Uzbek (Russiak)
West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman shall be admitted into the United States who is not a citizen of any foreign country and who has not renounced his citizenship of such foreign country and who has not renounced his citizenship of such foreign country and who has not registered as an alien seaman in the United States under the provisions of section 23 of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 29. No alien seaman shall be admitted into the United States who is not a citizen of any foreign country and who has not renounced his citizenship of such foreign country and who has not registered as an alien seaman in the United States under the provisions of section 23 of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, purser, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector the list of the crew (Form 959) and if it is material to take the list from the vessel. The list of the names of any person who is not delivered by the master to the immigration inspector and shall be signed by the master or the master's representative at the time of embarkation.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 1921.

Albert M. Wilson
Immigration Inspector.
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** R.F.M., arriving at Tacoma, August 3, 1917, from the port of Bidske Bay, B.C., Aug 11, 1917.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>When</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Whether alien to U.S.</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jones, Harry</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'4 3/4</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Johnson, Charles</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5' 6</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fallon, Robert</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'2 1/4</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Velasquez, Manuel</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>5' 8 1/2</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Larsen, Thorvald</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'10 2/10</td>
<td>192 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Jones, Harry</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Barman</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'10 1/4</td>
<td>192 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Roberts, Erick</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 6 1/4</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dobson, James</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 8 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PORT** TACOMA, WASH.  **DATE** AUG 3, 1917

*See list of names on back here.*

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such error. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. Henry Jones, of the vessel R.E.M., do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board at any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 29 of the Act of February 6, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in an instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of vessels (Form 893) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is a "workaday" a solution to that often should be made on the occasion.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on each vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying them to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or late containing or much of such information may be obtained from the immigrant. Provided, That the person or agent by whom such list is delivered shall be entitled to a receipt therefor, and the owner of the vessel shall be responsible for the correctness of such list.

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on each vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying them to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or late containing or much of such information may be obtained from the immigrant. Provided, That the person or agent by whom such list is delivered shall be entitled to a receipt therefor, and the owner of the vessel shall be responsible for the correctness of such list.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Lithuanian
- Bosnian
- Magyar
- Borldian
- Montenegrin
- Bulgarian
- Macedonian
- Chinese
- Negro
- Croatians
- Pacific Islander
- Cuban
- Polish
- Dutch
- Portuguese
- East Indian
- Russian
- English
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Estonian
- Rumanian
- Filipino
- Austrian
- Finnish
- Bureno
- Flemish
- Scotch
- French
- Serbian
- German
- Slovak
- Greek
- Slovenian
- Hebrew
- Spanish
- Herwegovinian
- Spanish-American
- Irish
- Syrian
- Italian
- Turkish
- Japanese
- Welsh
- Korean
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service in U.S.</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Date shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Date arrived at port of arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jones Harry</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1947-04-01</td>
<td>1947-06-01</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Gallelan Herbert</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>1947-04-01</td>
<td>1947-06-01</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Roberts Eric</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>1947-04-01</td>
<td>1947-06-01</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Jensen Harry</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2nd Steward</td>
<td>1947-04-01</td>
<td>1947-06-01</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Larsen Borgen</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2nd Carman</td>
<td>1947-04-01</td>
<td>1947-06-01</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Larsen Thormar</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2nd Carman</td>
<td>1947-04-01</td>
<td>1947-06-01</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bellingham, Wash.**<br>**Aug 17, 1947**

Purchased and issued as follows:
- **Shore leave**<br>1st week
- **Additional to shore leave**<br>1st week

**Inspection Inspector:**

L. M. Martin

36932
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Name), Master of the (R.F.M.), do declare that the following is a true list of all the crew brought on board the said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of sections 25 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of ___.

(Signature)

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate by means of the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Where an arriving master is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the following list of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the names of all persons hereinafter held in the ship's company, when and where the said alien arrived, and specifying which of said aliens are eligible for immigration, such information to be received by the Immigration Service, and the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof shall, in the absence of any such evidence, furnish to the Immigration Service, in writing, an accurate list of all aliens embarkable on such vessel, with a statement of the date and place of embarkation, the name and birthplace of each alien, and such other information as shall be necessary to enable the Immigration Service to determine the eligibility of such aliens. Any master, agent, consignee, or master thereof who shall fail to deliver the list of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the names of all persons hereinafter held in the ship's company, when and where the said alien arrived, or specifying which of said aliens are eligible for immigration, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. Any master, agent, consignee, or master thereof who shall fail to deliver the list of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the names of all persons hereinafter held in the ship's company, when and where the said alien arrived, or specifying which of said aliens are eligible for immigration, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- American
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herero
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Macedonian
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Rumanian
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel: R. F. M.**

**Arriving at:** Bellingham, Aug. 29, 1942 from the port of Vancouver, BC Aug. 29/1942

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether able to speak English</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jones, Harry</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>E. M.</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5' 8</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Gilligan, Herbert</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5' 5</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Roberts, James</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>F.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5' 8</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Jones, Harry</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>F.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5' 5</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Galten, Robert</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>M. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5' 5</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Larson, Thompson</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>M. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5' 5</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Nelson, Frederick</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>M. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5' 5</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BELLINGHAM, WASH.**

**DATE Aug 29/1942**

- [Redacted]

**Remarks:**

- [Redacted]

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), and (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry J. Jansen, of the R. M. , do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have the copy of each of the Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19__

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Immigration Service and shall be ready for delivery to the Immigration Service at the port of arrival, and shall be in the manner to be taken from the vessel. The list shall be delivered after arrival on board the vessel, and shall be signed, certified, and sealed by the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That entry of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master of the vessel. No alien arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless he be on board a vessel which has not been excluded from the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, nor shall he be permitted to land in the United States unless he be on board a vessel which has not been excluded from the United States.

The list shall be made out in triplicate, the original being delivered to the Immigration Service, the duplicate to the Master, and the triplicate to the Agent of the Immigration Service. The list shall be sworn to by the master, agent, or master of the vessel, and shall be signed by the officer who made the inspection.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 3. A vessel shall not be granted entry into the United States until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished and the information given in the list is true and correct and the officer making the inspection is satisfied that the list is true and correct. The list shall be made out in triplicate, the original being delivered to the Immigration Service, the duplicate to the Master, and the triplicate to the Agent of the Immigration Service.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bashkirian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Macedonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Italian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Serbs and Hungarians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herengarianian</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the Master or Acting Master of the vessel in which I am employed, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have taken the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1942.

Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 4 - 1942

AUG 4 - 1942

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign part of the world, the Master or Master's mate of said vessel shall at the time and place when the said vessel arrives in the United States, and before its further clearance on her way to any other foreign port, cause to be delivered to the Secretary of Labor, at the port of arrival, a list of all the crew of the said vessel, who shall be sworn, before any officer of the proper class appointed for that purpose, to be true and correct, and shall be required to sign the same. And it shall be the duty of the Master, Master's mate, or Master's mate's mate, or any other proper officer, to sign such list, when required to do so, and to sign the same as Master, Master's mate, or Master's mate's mate, or the name of such officer or the name of such other proper officer, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then under notice of liability to the administration of the penalties prescribed by said section or to be otherwise prepared by said section 36 as shall have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 19. No alien crewmen shall be admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel entering the United States from any foreign port or place outside thereof, unless the Master or Master's mate of such vessel, before his vessel enters the United States, shall endeavor to obtain the consent of each alien to be admitted and employed in the United States, and shall cause a list of the crew of such vessel, including the name, age, and nationality of each alien, to be delivered to the Secretary of Labor, at the port of arrival, in order to enable him to determine whether such alien is entitled to admission into the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bashkir
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Manc
Mans
Mauritanian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Russian (Russo-Cathedral)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Length at sea</th>
<th>Position on ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or engaged</th>
<th>When shipped</th>
<th>Where shipped</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>12.7 m</td>
<td>Midshipman</td>
<td>On board ship, Los Angeles</td>
<td>6/1/1942</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>25 years</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>12.7 m</td>
<td>Midshipman</td>
<td>On board ship, Los Angeles</td>
<td>6/1/1942</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>25 years</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>12.7 m</td>
<td>Midshipman</td>
<td>On board ship, Los Angeles</td>
<td>6/1/1942</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>25 years</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>12.7 m</td>
<td>Midshipman</td>
<td>On board ship, Los Angeles</td>
<td>6/1/1942</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>25 years</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>12.7 m</td>
<td>Midshipman</td>
<td>On board ship, Los Angeles</td>
<td>6/1/1942</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>25 years</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>12.7 m</td>
<td>Midshipman</td>
<td>On board ship, Los Angeles</td>
<td>6/1/1942</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>25 years</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>12.7 m</td>
<td>Midshipman</td>
<td>On board ship, Los Angeles</td>
<td>6/1/1942</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>25 years</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>12.7 m</td>
<td>Midshipman</td>
<td>On board ship, Los Angeles</td>
<td>6/1/1942</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>25 years</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APTS ANGEL WASH. AUG 6 - 1942**

**Statement:**

- Granted shore leave

**Signature:**

- W. Johnson, Jr., Master"
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1942,

M. F. Sub. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Immigration and Naturalization Service and shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master or commanding officer at the port of arrival, except that if a vessel enters the United States from any foreign port or place and is not to enter the United States, the list shall be delivered to the master or commanding officer at the port of arrival. The list shall be compiled on forms provided by the Immigration and Naturalization Service and shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master or commanding officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or person in charge thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer or officers a list in duplicate of the crew or passengers then on board, and when they were respectively landed or remanded to any foreign port or place; and all such lists shall be examined and when properly signed by the master or person in charge thereof and transmitted to the Secretary of Labor, by the master or person in charge thereof; and all such lists shall be transmitted to the Secretary of Labor, by the master or person in charge thereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Arabian
Asian

Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban

Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian

Filipino
Finnish
French
German

Greek
Hebrew
Hindoo or Hindoo
Irish

Italian
Japanese
Korean

Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar

Moor

Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro

Pacific Islander
Polish
Punjabi
Russian

Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian

(Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian)
Scottish
Serbian

Shoon
Spanish

Slovenian

Spanish-American
Syrian

Turkish

Welsh

West Indian (except Cuban).
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vessel</th>
<th>Arriving at</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Port of</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>From the port of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>British</td>
<td>1922</td>
<td></td>
<td>Port</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back spread.

Note: Failure to supply full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (8), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 26, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

PORT WASHINGTON, WASH.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19...

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immiigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be made ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in such a manner so that it shall not be returned to boarding in such a manner as to cause such a danger to the health of the crew or the passengers on board the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master's agent to deliver to the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival a complete list of all crew members on board the vessel, and any other person who has been on board the vessel from any port or place in the United States, except those persons who have been on board the vessel from any port or place in the United States from any place outside the United States, except in the cases where they are temporarily absent from the vessel for the purpose of medical treatment, or otherwise, and who may return to the vessel after the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall, if not otherwise instructed by the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival, and shall, if not otherwise instructed by the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival, be considered as members of the crew and shall be included in the list of crew members.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian, Latvian.
Armenian, Lithuanian.
Belgian, Magyar.
Bosnian, Mexican.
Bulgarian, Montenegrin.
Chinese, Moravian.
Croatan, Negro.
Cuban, Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian, Polish.
Dutch, Portuguese.
East Indian, Rumana.
English, Russian.
Estonian, Russian (Russin).
Filipino, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish, Scotch.
German, Serbian.
Greek, Shorah.
Hebrew, Slovenian.
Hercogenau, Spanish.
Irish.
Italian.
Jewish.
Korean.

West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to be, whether last ship</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks or peculiarities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port: Port Angeles, Wash.**

**AUG 10 1942**

**Immigrant Inspector:**

**36935**

**Notes:**
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
- All names must be printed in full.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the said master or second officer, do swear and say, that I am the master or second officer of the vessel named, and have been on board the said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and section 19 of the Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1942, day of 1942.

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in block form as directed by the Immigration Inspector, marking the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate to be taken from the vessel. This list of charges of all aliens who shall have been on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officers at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workway," a notation to that effect shall be made in the margin.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the Immigration Inspector, marking the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate to be taken from the vessel. This list of charges of all aliens who shall have been on board, shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officers at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workway," a notation to that effect shall be made in the margin.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 6. Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the same has been cleared by the Master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the Immigration Inspector, marking the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate to be taken from the vessel. This list of charges of all aliens who shall have been on board, shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officers at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workway," a notation to that effect shall be made in the margin.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

Lithuanian.
Livesian.
Magyar.
Macedian.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Russian (Russian). 
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: [Redacted], arriving at [Redacted], Aug 22, 1942, from the port of [Redacted].

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Port</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Whether Ever Engaged in Similar Work</th>
<th>Whether Able to Read and Write</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nativity</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back here.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1942.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 23 1942

AUG 23 1942

MASTER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Whether Musician</th>
<th>Whether Lot Numbered</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English Canada</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English Canada</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English Canada</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English Canada</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English Canada</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English Canada</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English Canada</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English Canada</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English Canada</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English Canada</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (8), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such failure. See other side.*
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Married</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Seaman French</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Seaman Jakobsen</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Seaman Johnson</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Seaman Jones</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Seaman Smith</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Seaman Wilson</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Seaman Anderson</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Seaman Brown</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Seaman White</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Seaman Lawrence</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vessel Model: Steamship Victoria**

Arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., Aug. 28, 1942, from the port of Port Angeles, Wash.

*List of name on back.*

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 10, 12, 13, and 14 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

**36935**
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L. Power, Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on a vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 23 1942 day of AUG 23 1942, 19

Frank L. Power
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Ser. 46. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver the principal immigration papers to the immigration officer of the port of arrival (excluding the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold and the number of each above-named under the entry of the master, or consignee, as the case may be) as the immigration officer may require, in order to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival, or at such time as may be specified in the immigration regulations. The master of any vessel shall, before leaving the United States, notify the immigration officer of the names and places of land and of such duties as are the subject of this Act, and of any penalties or fines levied thereunder, or of any condition, or work, or service, or labor, or employment, required by any law or treaty, or under any contract signed by any person or corporation, to be paid or discharged, and to be done or performed, respectively, in the United States, or in any other country. Any vessel, ship, or other conveyance shall be deemed to be the property of the owner, or agent, or consignee, as the case may be, and it shall be the duty of the master, or consignee, as the case may be, to pay all such duties, or fine, or penalty, or other charge as aforesaid, or as may be required under any law or treaty, or under any contract, signed by any person or corporation, to be paid or discharged, respectively, in the United States, or in any other country. The master, or consignee, as the case may be, of any vessel, ship, or other conveyance, shall be deemed to be the owner, or agent, or consignee, as the case may be, of any such vessel, ship, or other conveyance, and he shall be held liable for all such duties, or fine, or penalty, or other charge as aforesaid, or as may be required under any law or treaty, or under any contract, signed by any person or corporation, to be paid or discharged, respectively, in the United States, or in any other country.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 7

Part 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the time required by section 36 of the Act of May 26, 1924, has been complied with, and all other acts of the officer to the satisfaction of the master or agent have been performed as required by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.  Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bosnian. Magyar.
Bulgarian. Mexican.
Chinese. Moorish.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Pakistani. Polish.
Portuguese.
Italian. Russian.
English. Serbian.
Finnish. Slovakian.
Flemish. Slovenian.
French. Spanish.
German. Spanish-American.
Greeks. Syrian.
Hebrew. Turkish.
Hessen. Uzbek.
Irish. Welsh.
Jewish. West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to Be Charged for Leave</th>
<th>Whether Aged over 21</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dated and sworn to Aug. 29, 1942.

C. T. S. Watson, Capt., U. S. Coast Guard.

P. A. Wash.

Aug. 29, 1942.

Signature of Alien:

Signature of Inspector:

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (1), (5), (6), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. No other sale.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 29 1942 day of AUG 29 1942.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival false list containing the names of all aliens brought in such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively embarked, and specifying those to be in port and those to be disembarked; and upon such delivery, the master of such vessel shall be charged and held liable for such false list as the port of arrival, and the master thereof shall be charged and held liable for such false list as the owner of such vessel.

Sec. 19. No alien seaward excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Ex. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice is telephoned to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 39 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hereros.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Negro.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Shirak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Summey</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>135 lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sorrensen</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150 lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>McLeod</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>175 lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Shelton</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140 lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Benson</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>135 lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Birk-Jones</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>130 lb</td>
<td>770 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Johanson</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>125 lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Seiler</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
<td>6'8&quot;</td>
<td>158 lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vessel: S.S. Master, arriving at Bellingham, Wash. Aug. 5th, 1942, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Lamme
of the S.S. Master

I, John Lamme, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have also made a copy of section 55 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 80, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May 1942.

Howard A. Smith
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be in空白 to be taken from the vessel. The list shall be prepared in the presence of the immigration inspector and delivered to him at the port of arrival in a container provided for the purpose. When an arriving master is a "wholly" a Notice to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 55. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien seamen and others who are on board who are required to be examined by said inspector.

Sec. 19. No alien seamen or aliens other than crew shall be allowed to lands in the United States until they are examined by a duly authorized immigration inspector and declared to be free from infectious diseases.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Armenian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Cuban.
Dutch.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
English.
English.
Estonian.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
French.
German.
German.
Greek.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew.
Hercogovian.
Hercogovian.
Irish.
Irish.
Italian.
Italian.
Japanese.
Japanese.
Korean.
Korean.

Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Magyar.
Mongolian.
Mongolian.
Negro.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Russian.
Russian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Sorbian.
Slovak.
Slovakian.
Spanish.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>2nd Master</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>175 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ole J.</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>170 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Malcolm</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>John H.</td>
<td>2nd Eng.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>135 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Russell R.</td>
<td>mate A.B.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>132 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fred Jones</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>Freeman</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Swiss</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>163 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vessel: S.S. Master, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., Aug. 17, 1912, from the port of Bluffer Bay, B.C.
EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, in addition to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, to deliver the manifest to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be required to sign the same under penalty of a fine not exceeding $100,000 and imprisonment for not more than five years. In case of violation of the provisions of this section the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival may suspend the immigration of all alien passengers arriving on such vessel without previous notice to the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, and may detain such vessel until such person(s) shall have been complying with the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 18. No alien seaman shall be admitted to the United States unless he is a seaman employed on a vessel which is to enter the United States with an entry in the official list of alien seamen duly completed and filed in the immigration office at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT OF LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Russian. Magyar.
Bulgarian. Ukrainian.
Croatian. Pacific Islander.
Cuban. Polish.
Danish. Portuguese.
Dutch. Romanian.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Estonian.
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish. Flemish.
French. Serbian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Herero. Syrian.
Irish. Turkish.
Italian. Welsh.
Japanese.
Korean.

36936

John Leamir
The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John Leamir, Master of the S.S. Munro, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew
brought on board the said vessel from any port or place
during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1912.

D.C. Immigration Inspector.

J. Leamir

MASTER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and delivered
by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel
proceeding to the United States to the principal immigration
officer at the port of arrival, and shall be signed by at least
two witnesses and two persons of the crew at the port of
arrival.

When an arriving vessel is a 'workship' or a fishing vessel,
the list shall be prepared and delivered by the owner, agent,
consignee, or master of such vessel to the principal immi-
gration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, in addition to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, to deliver the manifest to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be required to sign the same under penalty of a fine not exceeding $100,000 and imprisonment for not more than five years. In case of violation of the provisions of this section the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival may suspend the immigration of all alien passengers arriving on such vessel without previous notice to the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, and may detain such vessel until such person(s) shall have been complying with the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 18. No alien seaman shall be admitted to the United States unless he is a seaman employed on a vessel which is to enter the United States with an entry in the official list of alien seamen duly completed and filed in the immigration office at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT OF LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Russian. Magyar.
Bulgarian. Ukrainian.
Croatian. Pacific Islander.
Cuban. Polish.
Danish. Portuguese.
Dutch. Romanian.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Estonian.
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish. Flemish.
French. Serbian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Herero. Syrian.
Irish. Turkish.
Italian. Welsh.
Japanese.
Korean.

36936

John Leamir
The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John Leamir, Master of the S.S. Munro, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew
brought on board the said vessel from any port or place
during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1912.

D.C. Immigration Inspector.

J. Leamir

MASTER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and delivered
by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel
proceeding to the United States to the principal immigration
officer at the port of arrival, and shall be signed by at least
two witnesses and two persons of the crew at the port of
arrival.

When an arriving vessel is a 'workship' or a fishing vessel,
the list shall be prepared and delivered by the owner, agent,
consignee, or master of such vessel to the principal immi-
gration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, in addition to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, to deliver the manifest to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be required to sign the same under penalty of a fine not exceeding $100,000 and imprisonment for not more than five years. In case of violation of the provisions of this section the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival may suspend the immigration of all alien passengers arriving on such vessel without previous notice to the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, and may detain such vessel until such person(s) shall have been complying with the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 18. No alien seaman shall be admitted to the United States unless he is a seaman employed on a vessel which is to enter the United States with an entry in the official list of alien seamen duly completed and filed in the immigration office at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT OF LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Russian. Magyar.
Bulgarian. Ukrainian.
Croatian. Pacific Islander.
Cuban. Polish.
Danish. Portuguese.
Dutch. Romanian.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Estonian.
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish. Flemish.
French. Serbian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Herero. Syrian.
Irish. Turkish.
Italian. Welsh.
Japanese.
Korean.

36936

John Leamir
The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John Leamir, Master of the S.S. Munro, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew
brought on board the said vessel from any port or place
during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1912.

D.C. Immigration Inspector.

J. Leamir

MASTER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service in days</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Date shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>J. C. Tammie</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>12/11/15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>6'6''</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>W. H. Sorenson</td>
<td>16埃</td>
<td>Chief Boy</td>
<td>7/11/15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>6'6''</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mac Donald</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>7/11/15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>6'1''</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>F. F. Foley</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2nd. Boy</td>
<td>7/11/15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10''</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>A. Benson</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2nd. Boy</td>
<td>7/11/15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10''</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>B. J. Blake</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3rd. Boy</td>
<td>7/11/15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>5'8''</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>W. J. Jones</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3rd. Boy</td>
<td>7/11/15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>5'8''</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>A. J. ALder</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3rd. Boy</td>
<td>7/11/15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>5'8''</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 16, and 17 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such entry. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Yennie
of the S.S. Mast,
do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall contain all entries as hereinfrom specified. The list of entries shall be of such form and content that the said officer is enabled to make an accurate and complete return of the crew as arrived at the port. When any arrivals or is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessels in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the purpose they were respectively held to be in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively embarked, the dates of departure, and the ports of destination or the names of the ports of call from which the said alien sailed. For each alien to be received after his arrival, a written description of the alien, together with an identification list of all aliens employed on the said vessel, the date of his arrival, and the name of the ship's company shall be recorded in the books of record of the said officer, and the ship's company of such alien shall be obliged to keep a record of such alien, together with his arrival, departure, and the name of the ship's company, and shall cause the same to be recorded in such books as aforesaid.

Sec. 72. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the purpose they were respectively held to be in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively embarked, the dates of departure, and the ports of destination or the names of the ports of call from which the said alien sailed. For each alien to be received after his arrival, a written description of the alien, together with an identification list of all aliens employed on the said vessel, the date of his arrival, and the name of the ship's company shall be recorded in the books of record of the said officer, and the ship's company of such alien shall be obliged to keep a record of such alien, together with his arrival, departure, and the name of the ship's company, and shall cause the same to be recorded in such books as aforesaid.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hindustani.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Mongolian.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Estonian (Russkii).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Western Indian (except Cuban).
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**: ANDREW FOSS, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., on 8-6-1921 from the port of NANGAIMO, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ERICKSON WM.</td>
<td>20 yrs</td>
<td>MASTER, 6-10-94</td>
<td>PORT</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CAHDE</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>CANNON HAROLD</td>
<td>18 yrs</td>
<td>MATE, 7-10-92</td>
<td>PORT</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>SYLFIELD JOHN</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>SCALAMAN, 6-7-92</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>STEEL ARTHUR</td>
<td>5 yrs</td>
<td>SCALAMAN, 6-7-92</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>WARD LILLY</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>ENGINEER, 6-7-92</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>HARRIS ARVID</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>SCALAMAN, 6-7-92</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>FRAST AUGUST</td>
<td>2 yrs</td>
<td>COOK, 6-7-92</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comments**

- The list of names on back here.
- Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (b), (f), (g), (h) by a person is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**Local Agent**

**Immigration Inspector**
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. _______________ of the _______________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 30, Act of May 24, 1912, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _______ day of _______________, 19__.

Immigrant Inspector.

 IMPORTAM NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and to be delivered to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in turn be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien passengers shall be signed by the master and shall be in the possession of the officer at the port of arrival. When an arriving master is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, making the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively hired, and the ports of embarkation of all passenger aliens to be brought into the United States, their nationality, and the ports of embarking. The list shall be in duplicate, one copy being given to the immigration officer to be retained at the port of arrival, and the other copy to be delivered to the master or agent of such vessel for his use in making the report required by section 31 of this act. Said list shall be signed by the master or agent of such vessel, and shall be delivered to such immigration inspector at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Behemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatin
- Cuban
- Dalmation
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herosovian
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Manx
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Illyrian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**: Andrew Foss, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., Aug 16, 1917, from the port of Chemainus, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in FULL</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship’s company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether in discharge of duty abroad</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Erickson, William</td>
<td>2 yrs.</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>6-30-19</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Martin, Francis</td>
<td>12 yrs.</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>5-12-19</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Steel, Archie</td>
<td>6 mo.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>6-30-19</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>6'2</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Slyfield, John</td>
<td>1 yrs.</td>
<td>2nd cook</td>
<td>6-30-19</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Horan, Richmond</td>
<td>10 yrs.</td>
<td>Barge</td>
<td>5-12-19</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Harris, David</td>
<td>15 yrs.</td>
<td>Coxswain</td>
<td>6-30-19</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>6'2</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Frazee, August</td>
<td>2 yrs.</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>6-30-19</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TACOMA, WASH.**

Port:

Handbook and record of Pikes.

In the presence of the Ins.:

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back here.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in clauses (8), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter Erickson, Master, of the vessel Andrew Scott, do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 80, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug. 1942.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in black type approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector bearing the vessel at the port of arrival, and as the list is required to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien crewmen of vessel (form 889) shall not be retained on board and all shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "weekend" a notice to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 22. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien crewmen employed on such vessel, giving their positions and specifying the wages to be paid them thereon.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part II. Clearance shall be granted any vessel until the list required by section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and not subsequently verified to be false or false in any material particular in the administrative form prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 56 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN CREWMAN

Sec. 8. No alien crewman shall be admitted into the United States under the Immigration laws who is employed on board any vessel sailing in the United States from any place outside thereof, unless the same shall be hereinafter specified for the service, or for the ultimate departure, arrival, or reemployment, of such alien in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
Esperanto
Ethiopian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero
Irish
Italian
Jewish
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mann
Montenegrin
Mauritanian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Russian (Russia)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.
**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**

**FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES**

**S.S. M/V “ALICIAN”**

**sailing from PRINCE-RUPERT, B.C., AUG. 20, 1942, Arriving at Port of FRAZIER HARBOR, WASH., AUG. 22, 1942**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nativity</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Naturalized</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>FA'RELL</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dec. 9, 1905</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WASH.</td>
<td></td>
<td>319-36 AVE., SEATTLE, WASH.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>WORDEN</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mar. 17, 1886</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SPRING ART. HOTEL, SEATTLE, WASH.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>KING</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>July 11, 1871</td>
<td>BUTTE, MONT.</td>
<td></td>
<td>SPRING ART. BUTTE, MONT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>BUDELE</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Feb. 3, 1923</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WASH.</td>
<td></td>
<td>BUTTE, MONT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>HANSEN</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mar. 17, 1912</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WASH.</td>
<td></td>
<td>BUTTE, MONT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>SACCHI</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>May 16, 1890</td>
<td>MARSHFIELD, WI</td>
<td></td>
<td>BUTTE, MONT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>BRADY</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Nov. 24, 1917</td>
<td>KEWAUNEE, MONT.</td>
<td></td>
<td>BUTTE, MONT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>SINGER</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mar. 6, 1909</td>
<td>NEW YORK, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1321 NO. MADCOW ST. OLYMPIA, WASH.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>HAYS</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>May 24, 1920</td>
<td>OLYMPIA, WASH.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1321 NO. MADCOW ST. OLYMPIA, WASH.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>DE PRAIST</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Oct. 2, 1922</td>
<td>INGLE, OREGON</td>
<td></td>
<td>319-36 AVE., SEATTLE, WASH.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** Alice, arriving at Friday Harbor, Aug 22, 1924, from the port of Brandon, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Ship left Seattle</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities or disabilities</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bisson, Theodore E</td>
<td>3 yrs. Master</td>
<td>4-13-47 Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>66'150</td>
<td>Note</td>
<td>Nationality</td>
<td>30-7-21 First hand, unskilled laborer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Waits, Donald C</td>
<td>3 yrs. General</td>
<td>5-25-47 Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>U.S.D.</td>
<td>5'8' 158</td>
<td>“</td>
<td></td>
<td>US born</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hansen, Axel S</td>
<td>3 yrs. Steward</td>
<td>6-25-47 Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>U.S.D.</td>
<td>5'11' 170</td>
<td>Right Hand</td>
<td></td>
<td>US born</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Peterson, Bruce O</td>
<td>3 yrs. Commissary</td>
<td>6-24-47 Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>U.S.B.</td>
<td>6'4' 180</td>
<td>Note</td>
<td></td>
<td>US born</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Elsberry, Jack H</td>
<td>1yr. Hand</td>
<td>7-20-47 Seattle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'10' 145</td>
<td>“</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Fritz, Henry P</td>
<td>1yr. Hand</td>
<td>7-20-47 Seattle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>6'0' 25</td>
<td>“</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Cannon, Harold J</td>
<td>1yr. Chef</td>
<td>7-20-47 Seattle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>U.S.D.</td>
<td>5'5' 165</td>
<td>“</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRIEDAY HARBOR, WASH.**

Dr. 27, 1924

*Signature*

[Signatures]

*See list of names on back here.*

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S. Johnson, of the U.S. NAVAL SHIP, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sweared to before me this 22nd day of Aug., 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector upon landing the crew at the port of arrival, and shall be retained by the master of the vessel. The list of outward aliens passengers carried on each vessel during the period of one week ending with the date of the last administration on such vessel shall be retained by the master of the vessel upon landing at the port of arrival, and shall be submitted to the Immigration Inspector upon landing the crew at the port of departure.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 19. That no alien shall be landed in the United States from any foreign port or place of call if the master or agent of such vessel shall not have on board a true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. This list shall be in duplicate copies, one of which shall be retained by the master of the vessel and the other be delivered to the Immigration Inspector upon landing the crew at the port of arrival.

Sec. 20. That for each violation of this section the fine shall be $500.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

No alien shall be landed in the United States from any foreign port or place of call if the master or agent of such vessel shall not have on board a true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. This list shall be in duplicate copies, one of which shall be retained by the master of the vessel and the other be delivered to the Immigration Inspector upon landing the crew at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  |  Korean
American        |  Lithuanian
Austrian        |  Magyar
Bosnia         |  Mexican
Bulgarian       |  Montenegrin
Bulgarian       |  Moravian
Croatian        |  Pacific Islander
Cuban           |  Polish
Dutch           |  Portuguese
Danish          |  Romanian
East Indian     |  Russian
English         |  Russian
Filipino        |  Russian
Flemish         |  Russian
French          |  Serb
German          |  Slovak
Greek           |  Sorbian
Hebrew          |  Spaniard
Herero or Bushmen |  Spanish-American
Irish           |  Syrian
Italian         |  Turkish
Italian (northern) |  Turkish
Italian (south)  |  Welsh
Japanese        |  West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether in Charge of Vessel</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Witt V. Charlotte</td>
<td>135 feet</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>July 14, 1942</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5 feet 11 inches</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mary Angeles, Wash.**

**Date:** AUG 6 - 1942

**Signature:** (Signature of Immigration Inspector)

**Page 36939**

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (10) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each failure. See other side.**
I, John Mark, of the M/S Barque Commodore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board the said vessel from any port or place during her recent voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn before me this 6th day of AUG 1942

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a list of all the alien passengers employed or to be employed on board such vessel, stating the names of such aliens, the ports of departure and last countries of residence.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Russian
- Bulgarian
- Montenegrin
- Chines
- Morovian
- Croatian
- Negro
- Cuban
- Pacific Islander
- Dalmatian
- Polish
- Dutch
- Portuguese
- Greek
- Russian
- Hungarian (Rusinian)
- Italian
- Slovak
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Norwegian (Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

**Vessel:** "December 1" arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., Aug. 25, 1942, from the port of Boston, Mass.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Whether Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether Able to Read and Write English</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Willy V. John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>[Handwritten]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>[Handwritten]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>[Handwritten]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port of Departure:** Boston, Mass.

**Date:** Aug. 25, 1942

**Inspector:** (Signature)

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[Signature]

I, [Name], do declare

that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board as the present voyage to the port of [Port], and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [Date]

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer in charge of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be signed and witnessed by the master. The list of changes of alien name shall be prepared as it is not to be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, receiver, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival or to the immigration officer in charge of the port of travel of such vessel a statement or list containing in such form and manner as required by the Secretary of Labor for the registration and charging of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the name and address of each such alien and his age, sex, and place of birth, and the date when he was embarked and disembarked. Any alien unable to sign his name shall make his mark under the supervision of the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival.

The list shall be accompanied by the original payroll or other evidence of the payment to each alien of the sum of $5.00 for each alien disembarked at the port of arrival. If any alien is not employed on such vessel, the statement or list shall be marked "No alien employed on the vessel." Any statement or list not containing such statement or affidavits shall be returned to the master of the vessel.

Any person who shall knowingly or willfully violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not less than $50 or more than $1,000, or by imprisonment not exceeding three years, or by both fine and imprisonment:

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and the list under oath of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Russian
- Bulgarian
- Hungarian
- Chinese
- Moravian
- Croatian
- Negro
- Cuban
- Pacific Islander
- Dakota
- Polish
- Dutch
- Portuguese
- East Indian
- Romanian
- English
- Russian
- Estonian
- Rothstein (Rutenik)
- Filipino
- Scandinavians
- German
- Slovak
- Greek
- Slovenian
- Hebrew
- Spanish
- Hergovinian
- Spanish-American
- Irish
- Syrian
- Italian
- Turkish
- Japanese
- Welsh
- Korean
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be released on shore leave</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>H. Willy John</td>
<td>Aug 15 1942</td>
<td>3 year Traits:</td>
<td>GRANTED SHORE LEAVE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>L. St. John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>L. St. John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port of Entry:** AUG 15 1942

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Watts, Master, do hereby affirm that the forenamed is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that the list has not been altered or falsified in any way. The list of changes of alien names is attached. When an alien name is a "workman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1942.

John Watts
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered to him at said port. The list of changes of alien names shall be attached to the manifest. When an alien name is a "workman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens brought on board said vessel. Any officer may examine any such list and may require any officer to report an alien to the immigration officer in writing, and may make a report of any such merchant vessels. Any vessel shall be deemed to be a "workman," and every such vessel shall be held in the custody of the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival. Any such vessel shall be deemed to be a workman, and every such vessel shall be held in the custody of the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival. Any such vessel shall be deemed to be a "workman," and every such vessel shall be held in the custody of the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian, Latvian.
Armenian, Lithuanian.
Austrian, Magyar.
Bosnian, Mexican.
Bulgarian, Montenegrin.
Chinese, Moravian.
Croatian, Negro.
Cuban, Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian, Polish.
Dutch, Portuguese.
East Indian, Romanian.
English, Russian.
Estonian, Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Filipino, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish, Scotch.
French, Serbian.
German, Slovak.
Greek, Slovenian.
Hebrew, Spanish.
Heritage, Spanish-American.
Irish, Syrian.
Italian, Turkish.
Japanese, Welsh.
Korean, West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Manner &amp; Mode of Travel</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Action of Immigration Inspector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Seigelhinter</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Braeutlag</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Terandwich</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lindquist</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Mahoney</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Park</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Mammam</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Christopher</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>French</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Nitzinger</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Bergman</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Pandian</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>French</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Orr</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Van Heuvel</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Bers</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Reiling</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Radvinger</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Messen</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such failure. See other sides.
I, VICTOR SEIDELHUBER, of the M/S "NOGCO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of AUGUST, 1946.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be presented to the inspector before delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate taken from the vessel. The list of aliens landing premises (Form 369) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "working" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's service, when and where they respectively embarked, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or date consisting in such of such discharge.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and the ship shall not depart unless the list is approved by said officer or is in such case as prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boshian</td>
<td>Marathi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Murzian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cretonian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Ruthenian (Estonian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dano, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spaniard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H Igorovian</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Post Office:**
- Haines, Alaska
- Seattle, WA

**Inspected and Deported:**
- Seattle, WA
- Aug 7, 1942
- S.S. Border Prince

**Signature:**
- J. B. Deziej, Inspector

**Note:**
- Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
GEORGE B. DICKINSON
of the BRITISH S.S. 'BORDER PRINCE', do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH day of AUGUST, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>In Full</th>
<th>Length at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether alien was received before or after arrival</th>
<th>Whether alien is male or female</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nat.</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Doherty</td>
<td>George S.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>10.4.42</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>6'1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hight</td>
<td>William Y.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Chief Officer</td>
<td>10.4.42</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5'6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>Adam</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2nd.</td>
<td>5.5.42</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5'6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Strutt</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3rd.</td>
<td>11.6.42</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5'8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Vickman</td>
<td>Elish</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>13.4.42</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Finn</td>
<td>Finn</td>
<td>5'10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Cole</td>
<td>Carlyle C.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>10.4.42</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Kinley</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>20.4.42</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5'8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Birkenstock</td>
<td>Alfred T.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>6.8.42</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5'6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>Denis S.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>1.6.42</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5'10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Peterson</td>
<td>Bjorn K.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>12.6.42</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5'10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Rourke</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>17.8.42</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5'6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Matthew H.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>10.4.42</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5'1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Hjalmar</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>2nd.</td>
<td>13.5.42</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5'4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>McGregor</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>3rd.</td>
<td>11.7.42</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5'5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Altin</td>
<td>Eric R.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Oilier</td>
<td>6.8.42</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5'10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Watson</td>
<td>Harold E.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>7.8.42</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5'9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Sutter</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>17.8.42</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5'7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Castle</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>10.4.42</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5'8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Evely</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mess-Man</td>
<td>11.7.42</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5'8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Saunders</td>
<td>Arthur</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R.C.N.R.</td>
<td>10.4.42</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5'1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Doherty</td>
<td>Janet</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Stewardess</td>
<td>17.8.42</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5'7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seattle, July 21, 1942

List: Border Line
Owner: Border Line Transportation Co
Agent: Dowell & Company, Ltd.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE S. DOHERTY, of the BR. S.S. \*BORDER PRINCE\*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me, the 18th day of AUGUST, 1922.

GEORGE S. DOHERTY
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (from duty shall not be received on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the arrival of immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "working" or a relative to that effect should be made on the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively embarked or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing no such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and after the arrival of any such vessel the said immigration officer in charge shall forward to the port of arrival therefor shall be delivered copies of such lists, and such lists shall be considered as evidence of facts in writing the ports of arrival of such alien, consignee, or master thereof, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of any alien, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not embarked or engaged at the time of the arrival but who will depart therefrom at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who were disembarced or disembarked and have since embarked on another vessel, agent, consignee, or master, and an immigration officer shall, when required by the Secretary of Labor, after the arrival of such alien, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the immigration officer, pay to the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and to each vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fees, and in the event such fee is imposed, such it remains unpaid by such person shall such fine be recorded or required. Provided, That commission may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon demand of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the immigration officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be compelled to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien employees aboard such vessel, or who fails to deliver such lists on board such vessel to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or who fails to deliver such lists on board after such inspection or to deposit such lists if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs in the custom district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination thereof when a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or a bond in the name of the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master shall be approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Prove that no alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was prohibited by the master of such vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or deposit such list or list as complaint by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Macedonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Ruthenian (Russen)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Ship** 
**B.S. BORDER PRINCE**, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 29th, August, 1917, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Member of crew as to U.S.</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Length and age at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether alien is subject to the restrictions of any law, treaty, or convention</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>O'CONNERTY, GEORGE S.</td>
<td>33 MASTER 10,4,42-VANCOUVER NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>42 M</td>
<td>SCOT</td>
<td>CANADIAN</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>NIL</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>BISHET, WILLIAM Y.</td>
<td>23 CH. OFFICER 10,4,42</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>42 M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'1&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>TATTOO R. ARM</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>ROBERTSON, ADAM</td>
<td>18 2ND. DO 10,4,42</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>35 M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>TATTOO L. ARM</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>FRASER, JOHN W.</td>
<td>24 3RD. DO 10,4,42</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>41 M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>TATTOO L. ARM</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>TINGSTON, JOHN E.</td>
<td>4 A.B. 10,4,42</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>35 M</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>NIL</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>MC KINLEY, CHARLES</td>
<td>3 A.B. 10,4,42</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>30 M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>NIL</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>VICKMAN, ELIS</td>
<td>2 A.B. 10,4,42</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>19 M</td>
<td>FINN</td>
<td>FINN</td>
<td>5'1&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>NIL</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>HAMILTON, DENIS S.</td>
<td>2 A.B. 10,4,42</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>31 M</td>
<td>SCOTS</td>
<td>CANADIAN</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>NIL</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>BIRKENSTOCK, ALFRED T.</td>
<td>1 O.H. 10,4,42</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>30 M</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>NIL</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>PETTERSON, BJOHN K.</td>
<td>2 O.H. 10,4,42</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>38 M</td>
<td>SCAND</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>NIL</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>ROUKKE, WILLIAM</td>
<td>1 O.H. 10,4,42</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>35 M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>NIL</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>HARLEY, JAMES</td>
<td>30 CH. ENGINEER 10,4,42</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>37 M</td>
<td>SCOT</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>NIL</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>ANSON, ALFRED W.</td>
<td>27 2ND. DO 10,4,42</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>31 M</td>
<td>SCAND</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>NIL</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>MC GREGOR, THOMAS</td>
<td>30 3RD. DO 10,4,42</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>49 M</td>
<td>SCAND</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>TATTOO L. ARM</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>ALTIN, ERIC R.</td>
<td>2 OILER 10,4,42</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>27 M</td>
<td>SCAND</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>TATTOO L. ARM</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>SUTTER, ROBERT</td>
<td>30 O. 10,4,42</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>51 M</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>NIL</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>MULLINS, THOMAS</td>
<td>30 O. 10,4,42</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>53 M</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>TATTOO ARM</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CASTLE, JOSEPH</td>
<td>15 COOK 10,4,42</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>33 M</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>TATTOO ARM</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>EVELEIGH, JOHN</td>
<td>1 MESS-WAN 10,4,42</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>19 M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>TATTOO R. ARM</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Filled in blank space.
- Signed by the ship's captain and an official.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GEORGE S. DOHERTY

I, GEORGE S. DOHERTY, Master of the B.S.S. "Border Prince," do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have signed the copy of section 29 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 59, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of AUGUST, 1942.

GEORGE S. DOHERTY
Master, U.S. Coast Guard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on board the vessel, and shall be signed by the master or commander, officer in charge, or master thereof in triplicate; delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be inspected by him before the vessel enters the port. The list of names of all persons on board the vessel shall be preserved by the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "prisoner," a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, commander, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival the list containing the names of all persons on board, and to make out a statement setting forth the names of all persons who have arrived or been embarked in the said vessel, and the dates of their arrival or embarkation, and who have not been previously delivered to the said immigration officer, and of all persons who have left the said vessel, and the dates of their departure, and of all persons who have died or have been discharged from the said vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 19. No alien passenger excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place in such vessel or any alien passenger or seaman who is on board such vessel shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to a permit issued by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the provisions of section one hundred and eighty of the Act of May 26, 1924, approved May 26, 1924, as amended.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- British
- Belgian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenic
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mann
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rусский)
- Scandinavian (Nordisk, Dansk, og Sverdsk)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Vessel: 
Operator: 
Arriving at: Seattle, Wash. 
Date: 8-8-1912 
From: the port of Victoria, B.C.

| No. | Name in Full | Length of Service | Position in Company | Ship or Engaged | Whether in Company Prior to Arrival | Whether Aged 
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Age, Sex, Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Eichorst, Albert</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Bolter</td>
<td>1912</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ferguson, Charles</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Engager</td>
<td>1912</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Gehr, Theodore</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Packer</td>
<td>1912</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Gehr, Paul</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Packer</td>
<td>1912</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Gehr, Albert</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Packer</td>
<td>1912</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PORT OF ARRIVAL**

Seattle, Washington August 8, 1912
Lines 1-6 inclusive, identified and departure verified.

Suzie A. Leach, Immigration Inspector.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Rettenmeyer, of the Co-Operation I, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 39 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 39, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of Aug., 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer having the power at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate to be filed in the vessel. The transfer of changes of alien name, date of birth, and immigration officer on the不说 what should be made on the forms.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 39. That no alien may be admitted into the United States unless an alien who is a passenger or a crewman on a vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall, upon arrival, deliver to the immigration officer having the power at the port of arrival the names, dates of birth, and immigration officers of all aliens aboard the vessel. The names of all aliens shall be typed or printed in block letters and shall be in duplicate to be filed in the vessel. The transfer of changes of alien name, date of birth, and immigration officer on the said forms shall be made by the immigration officer at the port. When an existing officer is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the forms.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Ex. 5. Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 39 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished to the master unless a satisfactory showing as to their correctness has been made to the satisfaction of the immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Australian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenic
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)

Note: The list above includes some Races or Peoples.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Rank or Position</th>
<th>Service at Sea</th>
<th>D.D.</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Young, Edward L.</td>
<td>25 Master</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dyer, William J.</td>
<td>3 Boatswain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cen, John</td>
<td>17 Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Thomas, Stephen</td>
<td>12 Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PORT**

Seattle, Wash.

Aug. 19, 1912

Lines 1-3, 5-6 incl. deleted.

Signature: [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the copy of sections 19 and 20 of the Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

This list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector. The list shall be filled up by the master and marked "a true and complete list" of all crew brought on board or to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of name of crew (forms 60a) shall be delivered to the immigration inspector every day, or in case of a vessel of 100 tons or over, shall be delivered at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place she shall be the duty of the owner, master, or agent, to deliver to the principal immigration officer the list of all persons on board in the following form:

---

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clerical errors shall not be grounds for appeal until the date prescribed by section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been prescribed, and not then unless notice of filing in the administrative record is prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 16 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Lithuanian.
Armenian. Magyar.
Asiatic. Marx.
Bosnian. Montenegrin.
Bulgarian. Moravian.
Croatian. Pacific Islander.
Czecho-Slovakian. Polish.
Dalmatian. Portuguese.
Dutch. Rumanian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Ruthenian (Russen).
Filipino. Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish. Scotch.
French. Serbian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Hussite. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Date of Arrival</th>
<th>Date of Engagement</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Williams, William J.</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1/1/42</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER. U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ziehler, Glen L.</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>7/15/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER. U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Geer, Archibald C.</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>2/22/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG. U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Kimmel, Roy H.</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>1/1/37</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG. U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Braude, Charles C.</td>
<td>Asst. Engineer</td>
<td>5/17/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG. U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Humila, Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AUST. U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Plum, Bert W.</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>9/21/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOT. U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Veilleux, Jean M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>7/15/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOT. U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Rice, Elmer W.</td>
<td>Purser</td>
<td>5/19/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG. U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Clark, Bud J.</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>7/25/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRENCH U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Ruud, Buddy</td>
<td>Messboy</td>
<td>7/10/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAND. U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Madsen, George E.</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>1/10/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOT. U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Jones, Richard L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/4/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOT. U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Keeler, James R.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/4/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG. U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Cagett, Arthur</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/4/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRENCH U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Bailey, George</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>7/27/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Hoppe, George H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>7/20/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG. U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Abel, George</td>
<td></td>
<td>7/22/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOT. U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Chilston, Lu-Vernie C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>8/1/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAND. U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Owen, George C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/4/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOT. U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Correll, William L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/4/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- Failure to furnish full or correct information is an offense punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.J. AMINBERMAN, of the Amer S/S DORDER KING, do declare that the foiging is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of AUGUST, 1942.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be preserved on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector bearing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in the instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes in alien members of crews (Form 503) shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who shall have been landed or disembarked from such vessel, or any part thereof, at any time during the voyage, or at any place outside the United States, and to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel at any time during the voyage, or at any place outside the United States.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector bearing the vessel at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who shall have been landed or disembarked from such vessel, or any part thereof, at any time during the voyage, or at any place outside the United States, and to deliver to such immigration inspector a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel at any time during the voyage, or at any place outside the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fines prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, unless temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, unless temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.  Latvian.
Armenian.  Lithuanian.
Bosnian.  Magyar.
Bulgarian.  Macedonian.
Bulgarian.  Montenegrin.
Chinese.  Moravian.
Croatian.  Negro.
Cuban.  Pacific Islander.
Danish.  Polish.
Dutch.  Portuguese.
East Indian.  Romanian.
English.  Russian.
Estonian.  Russian (Bolshevik).
Filipino.  Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.  Scotch.
Flemish.  Serbian.
French.  Slovak.
German.  Slovenian.
Greek.  Spanish.
Irish.  Syrian.
Italian.  Turkish.
Japanese.  Welsh.
Korean.  West Indian (except Cuban).
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** AMERICAN, S/S BORDER KING  
**Arriving at:** SEATTLE, WASH.  
**August 10th, 1942**  
**From the port of:** VANCOUVER, B. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Whether native of U.S.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at sea</th>
<th>Position in alien's company</th>
<th>Shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether alien in charge of vessel</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities or scars</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>WILLIAM J.</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>MASTER</td>
<td>7/13/42</td>
<td>39 M</td>
<td>GER.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GREEN</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1ST Mate</td>
<td>3/30/42</td>
<td>35 M</td>
<td>GER.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ROBERT</td>
<td>3/17/42</td>
<td>2ND Mate</td>
<td>3/30/42</td>
<td>57 M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>CHARLES C.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>66 M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHARLES C.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>Assistant Eng.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>59 M</td>
<td>ENG.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>WALTER D.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>Assistant Eng.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>66 M</td>
<td>DUTCH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GEORGE H.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>Purser</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>55 M</td>
<td>DUTCH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ARTHUR M.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>59 M</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GEORGE H.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>50 M</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>EDWARD J.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>52 M</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHARLES C.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>51 M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GEORGE H.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>53 M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GEORGE H.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>54 M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GEORGE H.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>55 M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GEORGE H.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>56 M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GEORGE H.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>57 M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GEORGE H.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>58 M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GEORGE H.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>59 M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GEORGE H.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>60 M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GEORGE H.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>61 M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GEORGE H.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>62 M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GEORGE H.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>63 M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GEORGE H.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>64 M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GEORGE H.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>65 M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GEORGE H.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>66 M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GEORGE H.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>67 M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GEORGE H.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>68 M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GEORGE H.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>69 M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GEORGE H.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>70 M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GEORGE H.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>3/1/42</td>
<td>71 M</td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: All names on back brand.*

**Line:** BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO.

**Owner:** SAVI

**Local Agent:**:none or owners

*Ink-stamped imprints.*
I, W. J. Anderson, master of the vessel但她号, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to the vessel at any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1942.

[Signature]

Inspected by:

[Signature]

[Name]

[Title]

[Authority]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 32. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the Immigration Inspector a complete list of all crew brought to the vessel at any port or place during her present voyage, specifying their names, dates of birth, nationality, last place of residence, and ports of departure from such places, and including with such list the names of all aliens remaining on board. In case of any vessel arriving from any foreign port or place, the Immigration Inspector shall examine all such lists and shall, in his discretion, cause a full inspection to be made of the vessel, and may, if he shall deem it necessary, order the vessel to be detained for inspection, or may cause such inspection to be made by another officer of the service, and in such case he shall immediately notify the Secretary of Labor of the facts and the cause of such inspection, and shall also comply with the provisions of section 2 of this act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenic
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Max
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Estonian (Estonian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>American</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Aged</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>William J.</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>35 M</td>
<td>Gen</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>37 M</td>
<td>Gen</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>57 M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>Chief Eng</td>
<td>63 M</td>
<td>Aust</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Charles G.</td>
<td>Asst. Eng</td>
<td>64 M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Walter D.</td>
<td>Asst. Eng</td>
<td>59 M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Bert W.</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>69 M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Arthur H.</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>53 M</td>
<td>Scan</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>John H.</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>47 M</td>
<td>Scaio</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>John H.</td>
<td>Purser</td>
<td>23 M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Harold J.</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>52 M</td>
<td>Fris</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>19 M</td>
<td>Scan</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Howard B.</td>
<td>Q.Master</td>
<td>40 M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>William C.</td>
<td>th</td>
<td>37 M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Robert G.</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>17 M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>George H.</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>16 M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>George H.</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>21 M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Irving H.</td>
<td>Q.Master</td>
<td>20 M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- Seattle, Wash., 2/13/42

**Owners:**
- Border Line Transportation Co., William Pepper

**Local Agents:**
- Owners

**Immigration Inspector:**
- John H. Pepper

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), or (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. AMBERMAN, the Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the Act of May 26, 1924, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of AUGUST, 1924.

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be executed in duplicate. The list shall be prepared in duplicate. The list of names and numbers of all persons brought in the said vessel shall be prepared by the master in the aforementioned form and signed by the immigration inspector. It shall be kept for inspection and purposes of reference by the immigration inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 5. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master of such vessel, to deliver the Immigration Officer in charge of the port of arrival a complete list of all persons brought in the said vessel, and such list shall be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be kept by the Immigration Officer in charge of the port of arrival and the other copy to be delivered to the Master, who shall sign the same in the presence of the Immigration Officer in charge of the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Art. 6. Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 5 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless a notice of liability to the payment of such expense as prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the draft specified in said act having been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian

American

Armenian

Austrian

Austro-Hungarian

Bulgarian

Chinese

Croatian

Cuban

Dahomean

Dutch

East Indian

English

Estonian

Filipino

Finnish

French

German

Greek

Hebrew

Herero

Hercogovinian

Italian

Japanese

Korean

Latvian

Lithuanian

Magyar

Manx

Montenegrin

Moravian

Negro

Polish

Portuguese

Romanian

Russian

Russian (Baltic)

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)

Scottish

Serbian

Slovakian

Slovenian

Spanish

Spanish-American

Syrian

Turkish

Welsh

West Indian (except Cubans)
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel Name:** S/S BORING KING  
**Arriving At:** SEATTLE, WASH.  
**August 10th, 1942. From the Port of:** POWELL RIVER, B.C., CANADA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped on or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be removed after arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks or distinctive Features</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>AMSTRESSIAN WILLIAM J.</td>
<td>1/1/40 Seattle</td>
<td>MASTER</td>
<td>1/1/40 Seattle</td>
<td>58 M GER.</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ZIEMERMAN OILN L.</td>
<td>7/13/42</td>
<td>1ST MATE</td>
<td>5/31/42</td>
<td>37 M GER.</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEEIN</td>
<td>2/22/42</td>
<td>2ND MATE</td>
<td>5/10/42</td>
<td>57 M ENG.</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>HUMALA ROBERT</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>CHIEF ENGR.</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>63 M AUST.</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AUST</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>BRADEN CHARLES G.</td>
<td>3/17/42</td>
<td>ASS'T. ENG.</td>
<td>5/10/42</td>
<td>64 M ENG.</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>SURFACE WALTER G.</td>
<td>4/10/41</td>
<td>ASS'T. ENG.</td>
<td>5/10/42</td>
<td>55 M DUTCH</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DUTCH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>PLUM</td>
<td>9/21/40</td>
<td>FIREMAN</td>
<td>9/21/40</td>
<td>56 M SCAND.</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAND</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>JOHNSON ARTHUR W.</td>
<td>4/25/42</td>
<td>FIREMAN</td>
<td>9/21/40</td>
<td>55 M SCAND.</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAND</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>VITILOUX J.</td>
<td>7/26/42</td>
<td>FISHERMAN</td>
<td>7/26/42</td>
<td>47 M FRENCH</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>RICE ELMER H.</td>
<td>6/19/42</td>
<td>PURSER</td>
<td>5/10/42</td>
<td>23 M ENG.</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>STEELE J. C.</td>
<td>8/16/42</td>
<td>COOK</td>
<td>8/16/42</td>
<td>25 M ENG.</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ROUS BUDDY</td>
<td>7/10/42</td>
<td>MESSENGER</td>
<td>5/10/42</td>
<td>19 M SCAND.</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAND</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>VITILOUX J.</td>
<td>9/16/42</td>
<td>QM/T. MASTER</td>
<td>9/16/42</td>
<td>40 M IRISH</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>HAMSON NORMAN E.</td>
<td>1/16/42</td>
<td>MAHON</td>
<td>1/16/42</td>
<td>21 M SCAND.</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAND</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>FIELD JAMES R.</td>
<td>8/0/42</td>
<td>MESTER</td>
<td>8/0/42</td>
<td>27 M ENG.</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>CUMMINGS MILLIANO COLEMAN</td>
<td>5/20/42</td>
<td>MESTER</td>
<td>5/20/42</td>
<td>37 M ENG.</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ADLER GEORGE W.</td>
<td>7/22/42</td>
<td>MESTER</td>
<td>7/22/42</td>
<td>21 M SCAND.</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAND</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>TIGER CLEMSON</td>
<td>8/15/42</td>
<td>MESTER</td>
<td>8/15/42</td>
<td>17 M GER.</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>CRAWFORD ROBERT S.</td>
<td>6/12/42</td>
<td>MESTER</td>
<td>6/12/42</td>
<td>17 M SCAND.</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAND</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>WILSON GENE</td>
<td>B/15/42</td>
<td>MESTER</td>
<td>B/15/42</td>
<td>16 M SCAND.</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAND</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>BISE DEWEY</td>
<td>8/15/42</td>
<td>MESTER</td>
<td>8/15/42</td>
<td>25 M IRISH</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>MARKEY JOHN</td>
<td>5/15/42</td>
<td>MESTER</td>
<td>5/15/42</td>
<td>25 M IRISH</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port of Arrival:**  
**Date:**

---

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (12), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such failure.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Adair, Master of the S/S Border King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me the 16th day of August, 1942.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in the language he taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien voyage is attached to the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "cuban" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Para. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival, and giving all other information required by regulations of the Immigration Act of 1917. Such lists shall be in English throughout.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Para. 7. That on arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival, and giving all other information required by regulations of the Immigration Act of 1917. Such lists shall be in English throughout.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Belgian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Maron.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravion.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Romanian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Russian (Baltic).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish. Soviet.
Flemish. Scotch.
French. Serbian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Anderson, William J.</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER, U.S. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Anderson, Allen</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER, U.S. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>O'Connell, Charles C.</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRE, U.S. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Maul, Robert</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AUST, U.S. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Brindley, Robert G.</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRE, U.S. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>MacInnis, Walter J.</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DUTCH, U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Price, George H.</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOT, U.S. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Veilleux, Jacques</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRENCH, U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>West, Edwin</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG, U.S. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Denis, J. G.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Reid, William</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOT, U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Tonn, Michael J.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH, U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Sevastos, George</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOT, U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Henderson, James</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG, U.S. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Curran, John</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG, U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Keel, George</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOT, U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Biss, William</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH, U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Fisher, Calvin L.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER, U.S. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Ewing, Lloyd</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG, U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Jones, Richard</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOT, U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- \*For list of races on back bound.
- \*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (32), (33) and (34) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in black form approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector having the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in its substance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of name, birthplace, and maiden name of any alien should be presented to the Immigration Inspector as the vessel enters the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the names they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively employed, and their present birthplace and nationality.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the list prescribed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bosnian. Magyar.
Bulgarian. Max.
Chinese. Montenegrin.
Croatian. Moravian.
Cuban. Negro.
Dutch. Paradise Islander.
Duluthian. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Romanian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.
Flemish. Scotch.
French. Serbian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herero. Spanish-American.
Irish.
Italian. Syrian.
Japanese. Turkish.
Korean. Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Akiyama</td>
<td>GEN.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ueck</td>
<td>GEN.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Aoki</td>
<td>GEN.</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Takegaki</td>
<td>GEN.</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Haga</td>
<td>GEN.</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ohara</td>
<td>GEN.</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Kato</td>
<td>GEN.</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Kato</td>
<td>GEN.</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Nishida</td>
<td>GEN.</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Yamamoto</td>
<td>GEN.</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Nakano</td>
<td>GEN.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Nakano</td>
<td>GEN.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Nakano</td>
<td>GEN.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Nakano</td>
<td>GEN.</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Nakano</td>
<td>GEN.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Nakano</td>
<td>GEN.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Nakano</td>
<td>GEN.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Nakano</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Nakano</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Nakano</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Nakano</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is punished by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____, of the A/S ____, do swear that I have received a full and true list of all the crew brought on board the said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have sworn the copy of section 66 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this __________ day of __________.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 66. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or consignee, or owner thereof, if present, or if not present, any person on board, or a person on board, to forward to the immigration inspector, stationed at the port of arrival in the United States, a true and complete list of the names and places of residence of all persons on board, except seamen, and a true and complete list of all persons on board who are not citizens of the United States, and it shall be the duty of the immigration inspector, stationed at the port of arrival in the United States, to file, and make available for inspection by the Secretary of Labor, such lists on the date of arrival of such vessel, and if not present, such lists shall be made available for inspection by such immigration inspector as soon as practicable after the arrival of such vessel, and if not present, such lists shall be made available for inspection by such immigration inspector as soon as practicable after the arrival of such vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part VI. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 66 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and the immigrant inspector's report of transaction be passed by said inspector or as directed by the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Austrian
Belgian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindostani
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Marx
Mongol
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Length service at sea</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether alien to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jamison John</td>
<td>36 yr.</td>
<td>43 yr.</td>
<td>9 mo.</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>6' 4&quot;</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ashford Joseph</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>34 yr.</td>
<td>1 mo.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cheyne</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>52 yr.</td>
<td>1 mo.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Oxenham Andrew</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>53 yr.</td>
<td>1 mo.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Marshall Thomas</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>60 yr.</td>
<td>1 mo.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Allan William</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>60 yr.</td>
<td>1 mo.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Richardson Robert</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>41 yr.</td>
<td>1 mo.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mcl awaits John</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>39 yr.</td>
<td>1 mo.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sherman Roy</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>56 yr.</td>
<td>1 mo.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Young Lan Bong</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>60 yr.</td>
<td>1 mo.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back cover.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 9, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Jamison, of the City of Baltimore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board, and shall be an irrevocable part of the record of the crew. The list of names of all crew members on board the vessel (Form 50) shall not be retained on board, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1942

John P. Jamison, Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready and available to the immigration inspectors before the vessel arrives at the port of arrival, and shall be an irrevocable part of the record of the crew. The list of names of all crew members on board the vessel (Form 50) shall not be retained on board, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 29. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspectors, before the vessel arrives at the port of arrival, and shall be an irrevocable part of the record of the crew. The list of names of all crew members on board the vessel (Form 50) shall not be retained on board, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the list required by section 29 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and that there is no notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 30 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian,  Lithuanian.
Armenian,  Magyar.
Austrian,  Macedonian.
Bulgarian,  Montenegrin.
Chinese,  Moravian.
Croatian,  Negro.
Cuban,  Pacific Islander.
Danish,  Polish.
Dutch,  Portuguese.
East Indian,  Romanian.
English,  Russian.
 Estonian,  Russian.
Filipino,  Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish,  Scotch.
French,  Serbian.
German,  Slovak.
Greek,  Slovenian.
Hebrew,  Spanish.
Herreogruiskia,  Spanish-American.
Irish,  Syrian.
Italian,  Turkish.
Jewish,  Turkish.
Korean,  West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nativity</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jamieson John Seath</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Worker</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ashford John Bastion</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Clayne Lance B.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Chief Steward</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td>6'0</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Burkman Andrew</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>2nd Eng</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td></td>
<td>6'2</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Marshall Fredrick J.</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Foreman</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Allen William</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1st Eng</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td>6'0</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sherman Boyd</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2nd Steward</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td>6'2</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Richardson Roland</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Tonnell John Joseph</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td>6'6</td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Jones Leon Bing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*List of names on back inserted.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. John L. Johnson, Master of the British Legation, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 20, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ...

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Maced.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States arriving at ___________ 19______ from the port of ___________.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Crew on board in U.K.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks and peculiarities of face</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PORT ANGELES, WASH.**  AUG 6 - 1942

Granted shore leave: 30/05/1942

Signature: ___________

**PORT ANGELES, WASH.**  AUG 6 - 1942

Owner's Signature: ___________

**PORT ANGELES, WASH.**  AUG 6 - 1942

Signature of person authorized to employ aliens: ____________

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (6), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*

**All other information is to be copied as it appears on the back of this form.**

**List of crew on back here.**
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, do solemnly swear that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage:

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 80, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 6 - 1942 day of

By

[Signature]

Affidavit Inspector

AUG 6 - 1942

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel in the port of arrival, and shall be in the language taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alienmen.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

This, if any such vessel shall be the duty of each master, agents, consignee or master to deliver to the Immigration Inspector in the port of delivery or to the immigration station agent in the port of arrival. If the order of departure of any such vessel is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, in the event such fine is imposed, it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be excused or reduced. Provided that clearance may not be granted prior to the determination of the question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

The list of changes of alienmen.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Azerbaijan
Bashkirian
Belgian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herscogovian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Latinian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mann
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Russian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Sweden)
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Duhamel Herbert</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>French-Canadian</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dicastris William</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>McRitchie John</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sabourin Fernand</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Butler Edgar</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ray Forrest</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yew Chin</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank form approved by the Secretary of Labor and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien names of persons (Form 534) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master in a "workaway" or rotation to that effect, the master shall be instructed on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 1. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, manager, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival the following list containing the name and full particulars of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship, and the names and places of residence of such names in the order of arrival. The list shall be delivered to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and the list shall be in duplicate to be taken from the vessel. The list shall contain the name and full particulars of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship, and the names and places of residence of such names in the order of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN DEVED

Sec. 19. No alien alien admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (A) The master, agent, manager, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port shall file with the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship, and the names and places of residence of such names in the order of arrival. The list shall be in duplicate to be taken from the vessel. The list shall contain the name and full particulars of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship, and the names and places of residence of such names in the order of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Russian
- Manx
- Chinese
- Montenegrin
- Croatian
- Moravian
- Cuban
- Negro
- Hispanic
- Greek
- Italian
- Hellenic
- Jewish
- Spanish-American
- Irish
- Syrian
- Italian
- Turkish
- Japanese
- Welsh
- Korean

West Indian (except Cuban)
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel: CARY, arriving at TACOMA, WASH., AUG. 7, 1917, from the port of VICTORIA, B.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Whether</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service in U.S. years</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>When</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged</th>
<th>Able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Master 21/4/12 Van No Yes 41/17</td>
<td>Average Canadian 60 310</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>OWEN</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1st Mate 21/4/12 Van No Yes 41/17</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>PERRY</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2nd Mate 21/4/12 Van No Yes 41/17</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>WIDGER</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1st Mate 21/4/12 Van No Yes 41/17</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHILD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2nd Mate 21/4/12 Van No Yes 41/17</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>ANDERSON</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2nd Mate 21/4/12 Van No Yes 41/17</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>BRASS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1st Mate 21/4/12 Van No Yes 41/17</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>ERIKSON</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2nd Mate 21/4/12 Van No Yes 41/17</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>STEWART</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2nd Mate 21/4/12 Van No Yes 41/17</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2nd Mate 21/4/12 Van No Yes 41/17</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>STONE</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2nd Mate 21/4/12 Van No Yes 41/17</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>STORM</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2nd Mate 21/4/12 Van No Yes 41/17</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>DAVIS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2nd Mate 21/4/12 Van No Yes 41/17</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>BAJOR</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2nd Mate 21/4/12 Van No Yes 41/17</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>AUSTIN</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2nd Mate 21/4/12 Van No Yes 41/17</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>MUNRO</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2nd Mate 21/4/12 Van No Yes 41/17</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>ANDERSON</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2nd Mate 21/4/12 Van No Yes 41/17</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>WILSON</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2nd Mate 21/4/12 Van No Yes 41/17</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>THOMAS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2nd Mate 21/4/12 Van No Yes 41/17</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CARRION</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2nd Mate 21/4/12 Van No Yes 41/17</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>REID</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2nd Mate 21/4/12 Van No Yes 41/17</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Line: F. W. WATERSHIRE & Co.**

**Owner: F. W. & Co.**

**Local Agent: B. & W. McRorie & Co.**

**Immigrant Inspector: David J. McRorie.**

*See list of reasons on back here.*

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is punished by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Paid to</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Foreman</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Snow</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Evans</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Harrison</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Evans</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Harrison</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (b), (f), and (t) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other sides.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William O. Owen, Master of the SS City of Portland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 6, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 8, and copy of sections 18 and 26, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped and engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of labor inspection; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who were landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to aid in their apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped and engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of labor inspection.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 12. No alien seamen shall be admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fail to present to the Secretary of Labor, at the port of arrival, or at any subsequent port of call, a certificate, signed by a registered medical officer, stating that the alien seaman has been examined by a physician and is certified as being in good physical condition, and conditioned to the payment of the sum of $50 for each alien seaman in case of failure to produce the said certificate or of being a seaman who has not been examined by a medical officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

All-American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herschovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mann.
Montenegrin.
Morianian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Scriban.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Name of vessel, city, or town</th>
<th>Physical condition</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Warren, Harriett</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>No. 124, city of Victoria, Can.</td>
<td>5'10, 160 lbs.</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Waines, Albert</td>
<td>2nd mate</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>No. 124, city of Victoria, Can.</td>
<td>5'6, 140 lbs.</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lyke, Fred</td>
<td>3rd mate</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>No. 124, city of Victoria, Can.</td>
<td>5'11, 160 lbs.</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port Angeles, Wash., Aug 7, 1942**

Crew of 3 identified and checked out of U.S. and documents returned.

(U.S. INSPECTOR)

[Signature]

**RECOVERED**

Aug 7, 1942

[Signature]
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 7 - 1942 day of 1942.

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bosnian. Magyar.
Bulgarian. Mari.
Chinese. Montenegrin.
Croatian. Moravian.
Cuban. Negro.
Dalmatian. Pacific Islander.
Dutch. Polish.
East Indian. Portuguese.
English. Romanian.
Estonian. Russian.
Filipino. Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Flemish. Scotch.
French. Serbian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herzegovinan. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>famille name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether in danger of being held or in enemy's possession</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Delormi</td>
<td>Lucien</td>
<td>23 months</td>
<td>Cap. Masse</td>
<td>8/14/42</td>
<td>21 years of age</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Post:** Port Angeles, Wash. | **Date:** Aug 5, 1942

Signed by: Inspector

Local Agent: Victoria, B.C.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought
the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 5 - 1942

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black form approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration
agent or consigner, or master thereof in the United States, and endorsed on the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign or alien port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignor, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the time of the arrival of such vessel an accurate and complete list
of all alien seamen employed or on board at any time during the voyage and discharged, or to be paid in full and discharged in the port of arrival, or
arriving in the United States, and to be delivered to the immigration officer at the time of the arrival of such vessel, except that no such vessel
shall be detained or arrested in the port of arrival or any place in the United States

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herschelmann.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mann.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Russian (Rusnok).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scott.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thorton, Fred</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>BikEL, Alfred</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>England</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cook, Ed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Floyd, AMAZ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hotace, Homer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Gilbert, Ben</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Thorton, Frank</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (A), (B), (C), and (D) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thomson Poey</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Black Frank</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Con Ronald</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5' 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Tom Howard</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Byrnam Horace</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Brad Gilbert</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5' 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Charles Frank</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5' 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks**
- Including names of all passengers, including crew members.
- All passengers must be examined by the chief immigration inspector.
- Failure to furnish true or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

**Note**
- All list is based on ship's list.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master of the N. E. of the

I, [Name], Master of the N. E. of the, do declare that the following is a true statement of all the facts brought to my knowledge and belief, as to the departure from and port of call during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 68 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 27, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1924.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in blank form taken from the vessel. The list shall contain all names of crew (Form 68) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the designated Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is a "workboat" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 68. No vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the Immigration Inspector any list containing all names of crew (Form 68) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the designated Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is a "workboat" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 27, 1924

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, master, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be liable to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival if he fails to deliver such list containing all names of crew (Form 68) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the designated Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is a "workboat" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Albanian.
Armenian. Latvian.
Bohemian. Lithuanian.
Bosnian. Magyar.
Bulgarian. Manx.
Chinese. Montenegrin.
Croatian. Morean.
Cuban. Negro.
Czech. Pacific Islander.
Danish. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Romanian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Sardinian (Sardinian).
French. Scotch.
German. Serbian.
Greek. Slovakian.
Hebrew. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herero. Hispanic-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea (in months)</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be Debarred</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks or Defects</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes. Thoreau, Ray</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Aug 26th, 1912, vessel arrived from</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>$23, 147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Black, Daley</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>$170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cowald, Donald</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>$120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Clarke, Clyde</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Irving, Horn</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>C.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Howlett, John</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>$170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bellingham, Wash.**

Date: Aug 26th, 1912

**Passed:**

**Immigrant Inspector:**

36951

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sides.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. 

[Affidavit text]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in black letter type to be submitted to the Immigration Inspector prior to the arrival of the vessel, divided into parts, with the names of the crew, and placed in a prominent position on the vessel's deck.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS, MAY 26, 1924

PART 1

The list described below shall be prepared in black letter type to be submitted to the Immigration Inspector prior to the arrival of the vessel, divided into parts, with the names of the crew, and placed in a prominent position on the vessel's deck.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/People</th>
<th>Race/People</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czecks</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herreogovinian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

#### Details:
- **Vessel Name:** Island Rover
- **Arriving at:** Victoria, B.C.
- **Date:** Aug 2, 1942
- **From the Port of:** Victoria, B.C.

#### Crew Members:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Muller, Donald</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bennett, Stanley</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coulson, Arthur</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'1&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lottfred, Edgar</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lawrence, Frank</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Remarks:**
- Line 1-6 rejected and passed for discharge.

**Immigrant Inspector:**
- Aug 2, 1942
- Page 36952

---

*Note:* Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of $50, and is presentable by a fine of $100 dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Miller, Master of the M.S. Island Rover, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Aug, 1942.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be in the custody of the master of the vessel. The list shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and the master shall be required to deliver to the Immigration Inspector such a list as described in the regulations of the Department for the purpose of inspecting the vessel. When an arriving master is a "tabacary" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the Immigration Inspector a list of all aliens and of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating their names and places of residence. Each alien so employed on such vessel shall be required to present a certificate of assignment issued by the Immigration Inspector at the point of departure. Such list shall be delivered to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival within five days, at the expiration of which time the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof shall be deemed to have failed to comply with the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, except seamen arriving from the British Dominions, Bermuda, the Canal Zone, or the Panama Canal, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of seeking to secure employment, and shall be subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such aliens from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero-German
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Lithuanian
Majar
Manx
Montenegrin
Moorish
Mongolian
Nero
Pacific Islander
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Russian (Russiash)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Shyrbek
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Millan, Donald</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bennett, Stanley</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6'4&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coulter, William</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cotter, Edgar</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lowman, Frank</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Heller, George</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remarks:
- Inscribed: "The Emeline"

Signatures:
- Immigrant Inspector
I, D. Miller, of the M.S. Island Rover, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917; extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug., 1940.

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, master, or operator, or person in charge of such vessel, to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a full and true list of all persons on board or to be landed. Such list shall be exhibited and delivered to the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "工匠," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.

American.

Armorian.

Armenian.

Azerbaijan.

Bashkir.

Belgian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Cossack.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Cypriot.

Dalmatian.

Danish.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Egyptian.

Ethiopian.

 Filipino.

Finnish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Hirerogovian.

Irish.

Italian.

Japanese.

Korean.

Latvian.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mannu.

Mongolian.

Macedonian.

Negro.

Palladian.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Romanian.

Russian.

Slovakian.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**
- Island Rover, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., Aug. 13, 1942, from the port of... [Cut Off]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be landed at any port</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Millar, Donald</td>
<td>14 yrs Master 13 yrs Crew No Yes 41 yrs English</td>
<td>5'9 160</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bennett, Stanley</td>
<td>6 yrs Mate</td>
<td>5'8 130</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Anderson, Wylie</td>
<td>20 yrs Engineer</td>
<td>5'9 162</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cottford, Edgar</td>
<td>25 yrs Cook</td>
<td>6'1 200</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'11 125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Luanne, Frank</td>
<td>5 yrs Steward</td>
<td>5'11 125</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'11 125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Heller, George</td>
<td>5 yrs Steward</td>
<td>5'11 125</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'11 125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REMARKS**

- Charted SHORE LEAVE.
- Charted SHORE LEAVE.
- Charted SHORE LEAVE.
- Charted SHORE LEAVE.

**Port Angeles, Wash., Aug. 13, 1942**

Certified and signed by: [Signature]

U.S. Immigration Inspector

[Date]

[Redacted]
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port or place of arrival, and shall be in triplicate to be forwarded to the principal immigration office at the port. A copy (File Form 36) shall not be required to be forwarded to the principal immigration office at the port.

AUG 18 1942
Master, Island Rover

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Russian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czeckoslovakian
- Czech
- Dutch
- East Indians
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenist
- Hebrew-American
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Marx
- Hungarian
- Messianic
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Russian (Baltic)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Sweden)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syriac
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Millar, Donald</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'8.5</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bennet, Stanley</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11.0</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cutler, Wm.</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'9.0</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Crook, Edgar</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11.0</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>Granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lawrence, Frank</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11.0</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Hare, George</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11.0</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Cherry, Herbert</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10.0</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port of Los Angeles, Calif.**

AUG 20 1942

End of list of immigrants and aliens and crew of American vessel.

J. W. Harrison

U.S. Immigration Inspector.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Muller, Master, Island Rover, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1942 day of 19
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That every vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, and every vessel from any foreign port or place bound to the United States, shall, before her arrival at any port or place in the United States, be paid off and discharged by the master or commanding officer of such vessel, at the port or place of arrival, to the extent of $200.00 in gold or its equivalent in United States currency, to be paid over to the Secretary of Labor for deposit in the treasury of the United States, and the amount thus paid shall be credited to the revenue of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian, Lithuanian, Latvian,
Armenian, Russian,
Bosnian, Magyar,
Bulgarian, Montenegrin,
Croatian, Moravian,
Danish, Negri,
Dutch, Pacific Islander,
Polski, Portuguese,
East Indian, Romanian,
English, Russian
Estonian, Russie,
Filipino, Russian (Baltic),
Finnish, Slavonic,
Flemish, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
French, Scotch,
German, Serbian,
Greek, Slovak,
Hebrew, Slovenian,
Herculean, Spanish,
Irish, Spanish-American,
Italian, Syrian,
Japanese, Turkish,
Korean, Welsh,
West Indians (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Miller, Donald</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bennett, Stanley</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>8'4&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Houlton, Arthur</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>N. Haugh, Fred</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>N. Locum, Frank</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>N. W. Miller, Stanley</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>6'3&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Miller, of the M.S. Island Rover, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1922.

D. Miller, Master.

—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian, Latvian.
Armenian, Lithuanian.
Bosnian, Magyar.
Bulgarian, Mako.
Bosnian, Montenegrin.
Chinese, Moravian.
Croatian, Negro.
Cuban, Papuan.
Dalmatian, Polish.
Dutch, Portuguese.
East Indian, Romanian.
English, Russian.
Estonian, Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Filipino, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish, Scotch.
Flamish, Serbien.
French, Servian.
German, Slovak.
Greek, Slovenian.
Hebrew, Spanish.
Herero-German, Spanish-American.
Irish, Syrian.
Italian, Turkish.
Japaneese, Welsh.
Korean, West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Joe</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Jack</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mike</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'12&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Tom</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'13&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Bob</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'14&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sam</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'15&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Alex</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'16&quot;</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Bill</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'17&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Dave</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'18&quot;</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Chuck</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'19&quot;</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Steve</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'20&quot;</td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Tony</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'21&quot;</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Phil</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'22&quot;</td>
<td>215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Mike</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'23&quot;</td>
<td>220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Tom</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'24&quot;</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Bill</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'25&quot;</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Dave</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'26&quot;</td>
<td>235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Steve</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'27&quot;</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Tony</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'28&quot;</td>
<td>245</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Phil</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'29&quot;</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Mike</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'30&quot;</td>
<td>255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Tom</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'31&quot;</td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Bill</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'32&quot;</td>
<td>265</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Dave</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'33&quot;</td>
<td>270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Steve</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'34&quot;</td>
<td>275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Tony</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'35&quot;</td>
<td>280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Phil</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'36&quot;</td>
<td>285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Mike</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'37&quot;</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Tom</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'38&quot;</td>
<td>295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Bill</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'39&quot;</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
<td>Length of service at sea</td>
<td>Position in ship's company</td>
<td>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</td>
<td>Whether in liability for his charge</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Natl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lowe</td>
<td>1 yr. Chief Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Forster</td>
<td>1 yr. 2nd Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bright</td>
<td>6 mo. 3rd Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Milling</td>
<td>6 mo. 1st Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>6 mo. 2nd Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>6 mo. 3rd Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Howard</td>
<td>6 mo. Master</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>6 mo. 1st Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>6 mo. 2nd Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>6 mo. 3rd Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**

*Signatures of officers and owners are required.*

*Names, occupations, and titles of crew members are required.*

*The list of names is on the back.*

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (10) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien.*
I, Edward H. Wood, Master, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1972.

[Signature]

Edward H. Wood

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Immigration and Victory of the vessel at the point of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of names of vessels (Form 80) shall be received on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "worrying" a notice that such effect must be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival into the United States of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions (respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively weighed or engaged, and specifying those to be paid or discharged in the port of arrival, and to carry with such information a certificate of the master indicating the number of each such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any vessel shall be the duty of each master, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the master of the ship the names of all aliens who were not employed in the port of arrival, and whose names are not required to be noted at the time of arrival, and who shall leave the port on the time of departure of such vessel, and to the extent and in such a manner as to deliver such alien agent, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, or in the case of ports in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $5 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, each such vessel shall not be cleared or entered.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman shall be admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, unless he shall be a seaman, except temporarily for the purpose of medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The duty of each master, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival into the United States of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions (respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively weighed or engaged, and specifying those to be paid or discharged in the port of arrival, and to carry with such information a certificate of the master indicating the number of each such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any vessel shall be the duty of each master, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the master of the ship the names of all aliens who were not employed in the port of arrival, and whose names are not required to be noted at the time of arrival, and who shall leave the port on the time of departure of such vessel, and to the extent and in such a manner as to deliver such alien agent, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, or in the case of ports in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $5 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, each such vessel shall not be cleared or entered.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian, Latvian.
Armenian, Lithuanian.
Bohemian, Magyar.
Bosnian, Mann.
Bulgarian, Montenegrin.
Chinese, Moravian.
Croatian, Negro.
Cuban, Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian, Polish.
Dutch, Portuguese.
East Indian, Romanian.
English, Russian.
Estonian, Ruthenian (Bohmut).
Filipino, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish, Slovenian.
Flemish, Spanish.
French, Serb.
German, Slovak.
Greek, Slovenian.
Hbrew, Spaniard.
Herzegovinian, Spanish-American.
Irish, Syrian.
Italian, Turkish.
Jewish, Welsh.
Korean, West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Boucheronne, Michel</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Boucheronne, Jake</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Morley, Otto</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Thedore, Thomas</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Karchmer, John</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Yung, So</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarque:**
- Granted shore leave.
- Granted shore leave.
- Granted shore leave.
- Granted shore leave.
- Granted shore leave.

**Port of Seattle, Wash.**
AUG 6, 1942

**U.S. Immigration Inspector**

**Note:**
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (12), (13), and (14) shall be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. For other aliens.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Stewemon, Master, of the vessel Aug. 1917, do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the period of its voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appears below.

Sworn to before me Aug. 6, 1942
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 6. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they hold, the number of each, and the date on which they were engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or who are continuing in such vessel or in the United States, or in the course of transportation, and those to be retained in the vessel for transportation elsewhere. All this information shall be made out in duplicate, and one copy thereof shall be filed in this office, and the other returned to the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 4. Clearance shall be granted any vessel until the date required by section 13 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administration fund prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 13 of said act having been served. The deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Belgian. Hungarian.
Bosnian. Mexican.
Bulgarian. Norwegian.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Dutch. Polish.
English. Portuguese.
East Indian. Russian.
Irish. Russian.
Estonian. Russian (Barenick).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish. Scotch.
Flemish. Serbian.
French. Slovak.
German. Slovenian.
Greek. Spanish.
Herero. Irish.
Hutterite. Italian.
Icelandic. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** *M.C.M.*
**Arriving at Port Angeles, Aug. 13th, 1942, from the Port of:** *Victoria, B.C.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yos-Buchanan John</td>
<td>15 yrs.</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Feb 22, Victoria</td>
<td>48 M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yos-Buchanan Hector</td>
<td>20 yrs.</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Sep 18, Victoria</td>
<td>46 F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yos-Monk Otto</td>
<td>16 yrs.</td>
<td>Writer</td>
<td>Feb 12, Victoria</td>
<td>45 M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yos-Blanco Norman</td>
<td>6 yrs.</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Jan 14, Victoria</td>
<td>45 M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Yos-Jung La Wong</td>
<td>18 yrs.</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>May 12, Victoria</td>
<td>45 M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- Granted shore leave.
- Former 659 Fanny.
- Granted shore leave.
- Granted shore leave.
- Former 659 Fanny.
- Former 659 Fanny.

**Port of Arrive:** *Port Angeles, Wash. Aug. 13, 1942*

**Onboard and Present as Filling:**
- Master
- Engineer
- Writer
- Deckhand
- Cook

**Certified:**

**36954**

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (6), (8), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUS 13 1942, day of AUG 13 1942.

M. C. M.
Chief Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, the crew shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer of the port of arrival or some other officer of like grade assigned to the service by the President, and thereupon such officer shall deliver a list showing the names of all persons on board the vessel, the port of embarkation, the name of the ship, and the port of destination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hessian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Manx
Mongolian
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Slovakian
Slovenian
Spanish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of voyage in miles</th>
<th>Length of time at sea</th>
<th>Ship or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether in the service of alien's company</th>
<th>When</th>
<th>Where charged to alien's company</th>
<th>Whether alien to be charged as shipped or engaged</th>
<th>When</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Nilsen, Nils M.</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>0'</td>
<td>Cpt</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>USA 5’11”</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9”</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Larson, Trygve</td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>0'</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>USA 5’10”</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9”</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Edwards, Louis A.</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>0'</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>USA 5’8”</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td>5’9”</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Anderson, Robert</td>
<td>40'</td>
<td>0'</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>USA 5’10”</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td>5’10”</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nelson, Grant J.</td>
<td>25'</td>
<td>0'</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>USA 5’11”</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td>5’10”</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. Mrs. M. Wilson, of the boat Pierce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1947.

A.M. Wilson, Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and is ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector. It shall be signed by the master, or by his agent or representative, and shall be recorded in book form, and shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "cabin只会," a solution to that officer shall be made at the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 34. That upon arrival, or any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board, specifying every person residing in the ship's registry, whether on deck or in the hold, and the number of each class of passengers, and list containing the name of each alien who was or is to be discharged from the vessel as having been found guilty of violations of law or having been subject to any penalty or fine or having been found guilty of violations of law or having been subject to any penalty or fine or having been found guilty of violations of law or having been subject to any penalty or fine or having been found guilty of violations of law or having been subject to any penalty or fine or having been found guilty of violations of law or having been subject to any penalty or fine or having been found guilty of violations of law or having been subject to any penalty or fine or having been found guilty of violations of law or having been subject to any penalty or fine or having been found guilty of violations of law or having been subject to any penalty or fine. Provided, That satisfaction may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 36. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and that unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate departure, removal, or deportation thereof. (a) The master, charterer, agent, or master thereof, of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be entitled to the benefit of a writ of habeas corpus in the Federal court of the United States for the district in which such vessel enters, and in such case the court shall determine the question of the detention of such alien seaman, and if the court shall find that the detention of such alien seaman is unlawful, it shall order the release of such alien seaman, and if the court shall find that the detention of such alien seaman is lawful, it shall order the return of such alien seaman to the vessel, and if the court shall find that the detention of such alien seaman is lawful, it shall order the return of such alien seaman to the vessel. Provided, That satisfaction may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Marx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Ruthenian (Rusyn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herero/Hereroese</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**: Oil Co. PIERCE, arriving at Seattle, Washington, August 21, 1942, from the port of Kildonan, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Nilsen</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Apr. 10/42 Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Larsson</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Abrahannen</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Edwards</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Ch. Eng.</td>
<td>July 16/42</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td>6'6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>July 16/42</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Note:* Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. H. Niles, of the AM. OIL No. 1 PIERCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 85 of the Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19--.

N. H. Niles, Master.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector aboard the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in the list to be taken from the record. The list of changes of name, number of persons, and data concerning the same shall be made on the regular form provided by the Immigration Service. The list shall be in the list to be taken from the record.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place in the port of the United States, the Master of the vessel shall be at the port of the United States, and shall be in the list of all persons on board the vessel in the United States at the port of arrival, and the same shall be sworn to and delivered to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and such list shall be in the list to be taken from the record.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be given to vessels from the United States or any foreign port or place in the port of the United States, unless the Master of the vessel shall be at the port of the United States, and shall be in the list of all persons on board the vessel in the United States at the port of arrival, and the same shall be sworn to and delivered to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and such list shall be in the list to be taken from the record.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bulgarian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Bosnian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mack
Moldavian
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>5' 3&quot;</td>
<td>130 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Back</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>5' 3&quot;</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Back</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>165 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Back</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>175 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Back</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>5' 5&quot;</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Back</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>5' 7&quot;</td>
<td>185 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Back</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>5' 3&quot;</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seattle, Wash. 8/9/42. 
1 alien served - Quoted shore leave, Lines 2 to 7 detained aboard.

M. Anderson, 
Immigration Inspector.
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be made, for delivery to the immigration inspector having the vessel at the time of arrival, and shall be in booklets to be taken from the vessel. This list of changes of alien names shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "seamanaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the record.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all persons who have been employed on said vessel, stating their age, and specifying either the owner, agent, or master thereof, and stating the date of the departure of the vessel from the port of departure, the signature of the owner, agent, master, or master thereof, shall be signed and the name of the vessel, the flag thereof, the nationality of the alien, and the date of his arrival in the United States, with the place and date of the departure of the vessel from the port of departure, shall be inserted in the list, and if the port of arrival is a harbor or wharf or other public place, the list shall be delivered to the immigration officer at such public place.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

See 19. The list described above shall contain the names of all persons who have been employed on said vessel in the United States, together with the date of their arrival, and the date of their departure, and the date of their departure from the port of departure, and the nationality of each alien, and the place and date of his arrival in the United States, with the place and date of his departure from the port of departure, shall be inserted in the list, and if the port of arrival is a harbor or wharf or other public place, the list shall be delivered to the immigration officer at such public place.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Czech
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hindu
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Macedonian
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scottish
- Slovak
- Swede
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vessel</th>
<th>Arriving at</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>From the Port of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>10 Aug 1912</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Chambers</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Turner</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Bailey</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Baker</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Clark</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES:**
- Seattle, Aug 10, 1912
- Names 1-8 inclusive verified
AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master of the [Vessel Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1942

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in the instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "sweeper" or a "sweeper" a notice to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof, if he be the master, consignee, or master thereof to notify the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival that contains the manifest of the alien master to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival or by mail or other means of communication to the immigration inspector as may be expedient, and that such notification shall also contain such information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe in a reasonable manner and order the arrival of the said vessel is to be the day of such voyage, agent, consignee, or master to report to it such information as may be required by the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival or the immigration inspector at the port of arrival or by mail or other means of communication to the immigration inspector as may be expedient, and to deliver to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival or by mail or other means of communication to the immigration inspector as may be expedient, the list of changes of alien master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

ALIEN SEAMEN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Lithuanian
- Bohemian
- Magyar
- Bolivian
- Mexican
- Bulgarian
- Montenegrin
- Chinese
- Moravian
- Croatian
- Negro
- Cuban
- Pacific Islander
- Dutch
- Polish
- East Indian
- Portuguese
- English
- Russian
- Estonian
- Ruthenian
- Estonian (Burtonish)
- Finnish
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Flemish
- Scotch
- French
- Serbian
- German
- Slovak
- Greek
- Slovenian
- Hebrew
- Spanish
- Irish
- Spanish-American
- Italian
- Syrian
- Japanese
- Turkish
- Welsh
- Korean
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of ship</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Origin</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Chaoon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mandle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- Seattle, Wash. Aug. 10, 1947
- Alien crew members identified and documents returned.
- By J. Peterson
- Immigration Inspector

**Other Notes:**
- The list of names is on back here.
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 9, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. The other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. The following is a true and correct list of all the crew brought on board vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn before me this 10th day of Aug., 1947.

[Signature]
Master Port or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Heretogovinian
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Marth
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service in months</th>
<th>Position in ship's crew</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be charged according to age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Moore, John S</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>1947 at</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (17), and (18) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such offense.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the cargo vessel , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 88 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision H, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

PORT OF WASH.

Swears to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer having the control of the port of arrival, and shall be if necessary be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien names, both of females (Firm only) shall be prepared in duplicate, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an entry is made in a "Working" column by the officer on the list referred to, that column should be marked as follows:

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, or his officer or agent, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list of all aliens, male and female, passengers, or persons of either sex, who have been shipped, landed, or are, or have been, or are engaged, and specify on the list the name of each alien, the port from which shipped or landed, the last port of call, the number of each alien, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, and the number of each alien, agent, consignee, or master to wait, together with any additional information that may be required in the interest of the United States. The list shall be signed by the owner, agent, consignee, or master, or his agent, and shall be in form as required by this section and in a form prescribed by the Department of Labor. The list shall be accompanied by the necessary certificates and other papers in connection therewith. When such list is presented to the immigration officer, a copy of the original list shall be retained by the immigration officer and the original list shall be returned to the master, agent, consignee, or master to his agent, as the case may be, in a form prescribed by the Department of Labor.

Sec. 37. That the president of the United States, or his delegate appointed for the purpose hereby authorized, shall be the keeper of the list of all aliens, male and female, passengers, or persons of either sex, who have been shipped, landed, or are, or have been, or are engaged, and specify on the list the name of each alien, the port from which shipped or landed, the last port of call, the number of each alien, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, and the number of each alien, agent, consignee, or master to wait, together with any additional information that may be required in the interest of the United States. The list shall be signed by the owner, agent, consignee, or master, or his agent, and shall be in form as required by this section and in a form prescribed by the Department of Labor. The list shall be accompanied by the necessary certificates and other papers in connection therewith. When such list is presented to the immigration officer, a copy of the original list shall be retained by the immigration officer and the original list shall be returned to the master, agent, consignee, or master to his agent, as the case may be, in a form prescribed by the Department of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
List of races or peoples

Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Sanudian (Norwegian, Danish, and Sweden)
Scotch
Scriban
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Length service at sea</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether pre-engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be disengaged</th>
<th>Whenever of arrival</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>John Smith</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'01</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vessel Name: \(\text{\underline{\text{U.S.}}} \text{ \underline{\text{Barge}}} \text{ \underline{\text{Co.}}}\)
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1.  I, Luke Jackson, of the vessel [Name of Vessel], hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel at any port or place during her present voyage.

The list of crew is hereby attached.

I hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel at any port or place during her present voyage.

The list of crew is hereby attached.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision D, rule 7, and copy of Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 9 - 1942 of day of

AUG 9 - 1942

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bulgarian
Czechian
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindustani
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexan
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rumanian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival and shall be in duplicate to be taken from the vessel.

The list of class of alien employees entering the vessel at the port or place of arrival shall be classified by the master in the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving master is a "workman" a notation to that effect shall be made on the chart.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Part 9. No alien vessel shall be registered in the United States from any foreign port or place until the master or agent, agent, or master thereof, has been examined by the immigration inspector at the port of arrival and has been found to be of good character and free from any contagious disease.

Part 10. No alien vessel shall be registered in the United States from any foreign port or place until the master or agent, agent, or master thereof, has been examined by the immigration inspector at the port of arrival and has been found to be of good character and free from any contagious disease.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Part 10. No alien vessel shall be registered in the United States from any foreign port or place until the master or agent, agent, or master thereof, has been examined by the immigration inspector at the port of arrival and has been found to be of good character and free from any contagious disease.

Part 11. No alien vessel shall be registered in the United States from any foreign port or place until the master or agent, agent, or master thereof, has been examined by the immigration inspector at the port of arrival and has been found to be of good character and free from any contagious disease.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether Arrived at Port of Last Call</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical缺陷</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M. C. R. A. K.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted Work Leave</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is subject to fines (10, 100, 500), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other sides.
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [Name], Master of the vessel [Name of Vessel], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noticed the copy of sections 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1942.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be made ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate, one copy to be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien passengers (if any only shall be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the personal immigration officer at the port. When an arrival statement is a "verbatim" a notation to that effect should be made on said list.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place she shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the personal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, and where and when they were signed on. No provision in this act shall be construed to require any list to be delivered before the arrival of such vessel, giving the name and official position of the captain and crew, and also the name of the ship, stating the port from which she sailed, and where and when she arrived.

Extract from Subdivision B, Rule 7

Pars. 6. Clerks shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless police of liability is legible in the administrative documents prescribed by said section or as prescribed under section 19 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 22 has been made.

Extract from Act of Congress Approved May 26, 1924

Alien Seamen

Sec. 30. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, vessels temporarily cleared for the United States.

Sec. 31. (a) The list of all aliens employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be delivered to the personal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, and where and when they were signed on. All provisions of this act shall be construed to require any list to be delivered before the arrival of such vessel, giving the name and official position of the captain and crew, and also the name of the ship, stating the port from which she sailed, and where and when she arrived.

List of Races or Peoples

Albanian.  Lithuanian.
Armenian.  Hungarian.
Bohemian.  Magyar.
Bulgarian.  Mexican.
Chinese.  Montenegrin.
Creole.  Moravia.
Cretian.  Negro.
Cuban.  Pacific Islander.
Danish.  Polynesian.
Dutch.  Portuguese.
East Indian.  Russian.
English.  Russian.
Estonian.  Ruskin.
Flemish.  Scotch.
French.  Serbian.
German.  Slovak.
Greek.  Slovenian.
Hebrew.  Spaniard.
Herero.  Spanish-American.
Irish.  Syrian.
Italian.  Turkish.
Japone.  Welsh.
Korean.  West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>Leonard</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hansen</td>
<td>Olaf</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>Melbourne</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Humble</td>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>6'1&quot;</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Amble</td>
<td>Olaf</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>Silvert</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Madsen</td>
<td>Johannes</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Steffensen</td>
<td>Hans</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Ericson</td>
<td>Gilje</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Kennedy</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Karlson</td>
<td>Karl</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Olsen</td>
<td>Ralph</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Larsson</td>
<td>Donn</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>Emanuel</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Rogoja</td>
<td>Olek</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Cleveland</td>
<td>Egil</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Fred</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Kautio</td>
<td>Jack</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Eber</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Oppe</td>
<td>Albert</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Albert</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Nyberg</td>
<td>Alfred</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Glynn</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Malone</td>
<td>Kenneth</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>6'2&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Befer</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>6'4&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Knudsen</td>
<td>Arthur</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Schroeder</td>
<td>Conrad</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Jacobsen</td>
<td>Rasmus</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEONARD WILLIAMS, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STAR SOUTH SEA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision 6, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Stated to before me this 17th day of AUGUST, 1944.

LEONARD WILLIAMS
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and shall be ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in the possession of the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving passenger is a "ward," notice to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 86. That no alien arriving in any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the owner, agent, manager, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens, including those under 16 years of age, who have been placed on board such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship, the ports from which they last sailed, and the ports to which they are going, and specifying also to the proper immigration officer the names of such aliens, including those under 16 years of age, as are exempt from examination and inspection, and the places where such aliens are exempt.

Sec. 87. That the said list shall be in form as prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, the place of birth of each alien shall be given in the said list, giving a description of such alien, together with any additional information that may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and in case of any vessel coming into any port for the purpose of loading or unloading any cargo, the said list shall be removed from the said vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any additional information that may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and in case of any vessel coming into any port for the purpose of loading or unloading any cargo, the said list shall be removed from the said vessel.

Sec. 88. That if any vessel arrives in any port in the United States from a foreign port or place, and the said list shall be removed from the said vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any additional information that may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and in case of any vessel coming into any port for the purpose of loading or unloading any cargo, the said list shall be removed from the said vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 4. Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 39 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided for in section 5 or to that prescribed by section 39 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 21 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Part 29. That no alien arriving from abroad in the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel in the United States shall be the duty of the owner, agent, manager, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival of such vessel list containing the names of all alien crew, including those under 16 years of age, who have been placed on board such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship, the ports from which they last sailed, and the ports to which they are going, and specifying also to the proper immigration officer the names of such alien crew, including those under 16 years of age, as are exempt from examination and inspection, and the places where such alien crew are exempt.

Part 30. That if any alien arrives in any port in the United States from a foreign port or place, the said list shall be removed from the said vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any additional information that may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and in case of any vessel coming into any port for the purpose of loading or unloading any cargo, the said list shall be removed from the said vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bahrain.
Belgian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hindustani.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

Lithuanian.
Lugares.
Mann.
Mongol.
Montenegrin.
Morian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Sweden).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Briggs</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Daugras</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Gustrom</td>
<td>Carl</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Gage</td>
<td>Tony</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Leith</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Littlehales</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>Wilbur</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Moen</td>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Blakey</td>
<td>Herbert</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Tassney</td>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Sparks</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Elton</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Knuck</td>
<td>Alfred</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Hugger</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Honeyuckle</td>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Phog</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Kubath</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Cull</td>
<td>Norman</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Nichols</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Istitins</td>
<td>Jesus</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Kurucz</td>
<td>Andrew</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Jarmpick</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Dometon</td>
<td>Howard</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Oliver</td>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>Coleman</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEONARD WILLIAMS, MASTER of the AMERICAN STAR NORTH SEA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have not the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 59, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Leonard Williams
Master
Fleet Inspector/Second Officer.

I swear to this, this 11th day of AUGUST, 1942.

Important Notice to Master
The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Immigration Officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate to be handed to the Master of the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Forms 808) shall not be retained by the Master of the vessel, but shall be returned in duplicate to the port Immigration Officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "workman" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917
Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or master thereof to deliver to the port Immigration Officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens on board such vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with such information as to the time and place of embarkation as may be required, and shall be in duplicate, excepting those containing in such information a description of each alien described or engaged, and specifying those have been convicted of any crime or who are legally barred from entering the United States.

Extract from Act of Congress Approved May 26, 1924
Sec. 39. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and required to be posted in the United States, except temporarily for medical purposes, or pursuant to any regulations of the Secretary of Labor, may be permitted to land in the United States.

List of Races or Peoples
- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hercogovinian
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Jewish
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Marit.
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russo-Slovak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
### List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

**S/5 North Sea**, arriving at Seattle, Washington, August 14th, 1944 from the port of Prince Rupert, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nativity</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Leonard</td>
<td>26 YRS. WINTER</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>40 YRS. WINTER</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Constantine</td>
<td>40 YRS. WINTER</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>28 YRS. WINTER</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>20 YRS. WINTER</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Alex T.</td>
<td>18 YRS. WINTER</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>20 YRS. WINTER</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ernie</td>
<td>20 YRS. WINTER</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>6 MTH. WINTER</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>John, Jr.</td>
<td>20 YRS. WINTER</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>5'1&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>20 YRS. WINTER</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>20 YRS. WINTER</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks**
- **ACTION OF IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR**
- **LIST OF NAMES ON BACK SIDE**
- **TICKET NUMBER:** 39968

**Lines Operated by:** Norland Transportation Company

**Owners:** Norland Transportation Company

**Local Agent:** None

*Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 11, 12, 13, and 14 is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each such failure. See other side.*
I, LEONARD WILLIAMS, MASTER of the AMERICAN STR NORTH SEA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board during the present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sware to before me this 11th day of AUGUST 1942.

Leonard Williams
Master, 19th A.M. Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be posted on black forms approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall at no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien seamen (Form 510) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "workman" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, after payment of the required fee, all alien seamen (Form 510), with each separate and true list of the same, in triplicate, and no such list shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "workman" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by each section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Austrian. Magyar.
Bulgarian. Macedonian.
Chinese. Malagasy.
Dutch. Nago.
Filipino. Nauru.
French. Negrer.
French. Indian.
German. Norwegian.
Greek. Negro.
Hungarian. Pacific Islander.
Italian. Polish.
Korean. Russian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Austrian. Magyar.
Bulgarian. Macedonian.
Chinese. Malagasy.
Dutch. Nago.
Filipino. Nauru.
French. Negrer.
French. Indian.
German. Norwegian.
Greek. Negro.
Hungarian. Pacific Islander.
Italian. Polish.
Korean. Russian.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Departed from port of entry</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>RIEI SCHEELE</td>
<td>12 YRS</td>
<td>MASTER</td>
<td>2-30-20</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>OGDEN OLAF</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>PILOT</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>JONSON HELMUN</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>PILOT</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>4'9&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>MADTOLSE JOHN</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>OFFICER</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ANKE CLAY</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>ED OFFICER</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>EDWIN LUKA</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>SR OFFICER</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>NIELSEN LIVERT</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>COOK</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>NOR</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>MAGG WILSON</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>W.O.</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>POR</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>STEFFENSON NIALL</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>B.D.</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>POR</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>CICHIAN CALLE</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>BQE, O</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>NOR</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>KENNEDY WILLIAM</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>OQ</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>IR</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>EDWARD MYRE</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>OQ</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>DIETZ RAULF</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>B.D.</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>RIKL ROBERT</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>B.D.</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>NOR</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>RAEKDI ALEX</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>B.D.</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>NOR</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ERIK TONDELL</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>B.D.</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>NOR</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>RODRELL CLYDE</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>B.D.</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>NOR</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>CLIEMELING ROBERT</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>B.D.</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>POR</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ANDERSON FRED</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>B.D.</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>POR</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>RAUDIO JACOB</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>B.D.</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>SWE</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>EMER WILLIAM</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>B.D.</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>FIN</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>OPPE ALBERT</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>B.D.</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ALBERT CHARLES</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>B.D.</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>FRE</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>HARRINGTON JOHN</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>B.D.</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>FRE</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>RYDELI ALFRED</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>B.D.</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>IRE</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>GLYNN JOHN</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>B.D.</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>NOR</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>MALONE KENNETH</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1ST ASST</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>SCOT</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>WEBER FREDERICK</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2ND ASST</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>SWI</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>SCHRIEVER CONRAD</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3RD ASST</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>GER</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>JACOBS ALFRED</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>4TH ASST</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>SWE</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- Outlined passages indicate passengers not admitted.
- Streamlined passages indicate passengers not admitted.
- Bold passages indicate passengers not admitted.

**Total:** 30 passengers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Whether been on any ship prior to this vessel</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Physical defects or peculiarities</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>SEDSTROM</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Motorer</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>SWEDE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>HUMMEL</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Motorer</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>SAVAGE</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LEITHA</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>TNOE</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>NORWGD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NOLLE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Cadet</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>THOMPSON</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Chief Purser</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>SWEDE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ROGHE</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1st Ast Pbr</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>CHURCH</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1st Ast Pbr</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>IRELAND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>CLAPP</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Chief Purser</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>TOODDIES</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2nd Steward</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>STAPLES</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>SPIN</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2nd Steward</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>MILLER</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>KUCK</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>SWEDE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>VAUGHN</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1st Cook</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>JACKSON</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st Cook</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>HODGDHOLLE</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1st Cook</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>PIGEON</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Soullery</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>KUFTHA</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Baker</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CULL</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Butcher</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>2nd Class</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CICHELS</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Pretryman</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LSTONIS</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2nd Patrmn</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>PHILIPPINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>SCOTT</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2nd Patrmn</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>STELLER</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Jailer</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>KROUSE</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Crew Messngre</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>JARVIS</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Saloonwhs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>MORTON</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Night Steward</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CAYDEN</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1st Purtrr</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>MILLEN</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1st Purtrr</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (9) and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such failure. See other side.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MASTY</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>NELSON</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>KOSTASY</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>WELLS</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ROSS</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>CONLEY</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ROY</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>MORGAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>HUGH</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>COLE</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>WANGCROF</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>NELSON</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>HOLMAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>TONGY</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>LACOMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>MYERS</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>RABIE</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>STARRISH</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>WHEELER</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. BLACK, MASTER of the AMERICAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 17, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of JULY, 19--.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in triplicate to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien name, the names of crew (from 60) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Where an arriving master is a "waxwork," no such officer shall be made or on board.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 39. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a complete list containing the names of all aliens on board, including the names of all aliens on board any vessel of which the master thereof has been informed at any port to which it has been sent by the Secretary of Labor or his authorized representatives and having been previously deported by the Secretary of Labor from the United States, and of each such alien the age, sex, occupation, and the date and place of birth, and also the names and residences of the relatives in the United States of each such alien, and the names of the owners, agents, consignees, or masters of any such vessel, together with any other information likely to be of assistance to the immigration officer in his duties, and to cause the same to be signed by the master or owners, agents, consignees, or masters thereof. Before the departure any such vessel shall offer a further list containing the names of all alien repatriates who were not registered therein at the time of the arrival of the vessel who will have port therein at the time of departure and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of each such alien the date of departure and destination of each such alien the date of embarkation or destination of each such alien. In case of the failure of such owners, agents, consignees, or masters to deliver either of the said lists or of such persons becoming unwilling to deliver the same, the immigration officer may order such persons to appear before him and to answer questions relative to the vessel or the alien in question and deliver the said lists. Provided, That an arrival is located the sum of $50 for each vessel arriving where correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Sec. 39. The list of changes of alien name, the names of crew shall be furnished, and no notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 20 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 20 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hellenic.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Macedonian.
Mongolian.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Slovakian (Rumanian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to be charged for provisions</th>
<th>When</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mepham, John</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Marine</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Victoria B.C.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Malhein, Arthur</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Maldjian, Olaf</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Chief Steward</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Janney, Charles</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Second Steward</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Pilakalis, John</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Finn, John</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Ellis, Frank</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Lam, Weng Jang</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Cash</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Date:** Sep 4, 1942

**Port:** Port Angeles, Wash.

**Crew:** 5 identified. Inspected for employment. Returned.

U.S. Immigration Inspector.

**37070**
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought into said vessel by any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 50 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copies of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this SEP 4, 1942, day of 1942.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 50. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector, in charge of the port of arrival, the list of the officers and crew of the vessel, containing the names of all aliens shipped on said vessel, and the number and names of all of said aliens, each to be signed by the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof, and the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, each to be signed by the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof, and the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, respectively.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel: BALDHEILLY**, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., August 10th, 1942, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Whether in or out of U.S.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Length of service of sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether alien in or out of U.S.</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nat.</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Smith Sydney</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>4-17-29 Sklyrn.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6-10</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Olsen Lawrence O</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>5-15-29 Sklyrn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Suttle Howard</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>6-20-41 S.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nymell Theodore</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>7-9-42 L.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ojovan Theodore</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Radio Crew</td>
<td>6-10-42 L.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Simonsen Alfred</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>7-16-42 L.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6-9</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Flyshnikov Norman</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>7-16-42 L.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nappi Leon M</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>7-27-42 Portland</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Spanish-Italian</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Huishrey Hawley</td>
<td>6 years</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>6-22-42 L.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vogt Louis</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>7-16-42 L.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6-10</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Williams Albert</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>9-23-42 S.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hollo Frank</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>6-28-42 L.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6-7</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Barnay William</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>6-28-42 L.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Towe William</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>7-17-42 L.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6-10</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ziker Robert</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>1-14-56</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>McLain John F.</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>1st Asst</td>
<td>4-13-42 Seattle</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coke Patrick</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>2nd Asst</td>
<td>8-29-41 S.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sargent William</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>3rd Asst</td>
<td>6-11-42 L.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Walsh Albert</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>7-16-42 L.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chelvey Gwyneth</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>7-10-42 L.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Johnson Frank</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>7-21-42 L.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English-Canadian</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sheldon Albert</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>8-9-42 S.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>Forler Frederick</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>8-9-42 S.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kessler John</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>8-9-42 S.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Walter Paul H.</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td>6-24-42 S.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Summan Joseph</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td>8-20-42 S.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Italian-French</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brown Arthur</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Boomsy</td>
<td>8-4-42 L.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mulligan Jerry</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Chief Pumps</td>
<td>8-13-42 S.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hampton Donald</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>2nd Fireman</td>
<td>8-1-42 S.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wyron Charles</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Steer         s</td>
<td>8-17-42 L.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on board vessel in blank form approved by the Immigration and Naturalization Service, and shall be ready for delivery to the Immigration and Naturalization Service officer at the port of arrival, and shall be in triplicate, in the manner provided for in section 19 of this Act, and shall be delivered to the Immigration and Naturalization Service officer at the port of arrival.

The list shall be prepared in triplicate, and shall be delivered to the Immigration and Naturalization Service officer at the port of arrival.

The list shall be prepared in triplicate, and shall be delivered to the Immigration and Naturalization Service officer at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bulgarian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cuban
Czech
Danish
Dutch
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

List

Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mang
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh

West Indian (except Cuban)
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

### Vessel: S.S. MINERVA
Arriving at: Port Angeles, Wash.
August 1942, from the port of: Vancouver, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Ship or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether Charged or Allowed to Embark</th>
<th>Whether Aliens or Citizens</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lequithon</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Chief Cook</td>
<td>7-15-42 L.A.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>23 M</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Wells</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>2nd Cook</td>
<td>8-6-42 L.A.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26 M</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Negro</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Figueroa</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Valletyman</td>
<td>7-20-42 L.A.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>24 M</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Carter</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Utilityman</td>
<td>7-11-42 L.A.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>21 M</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hoyt</td>
<td>2 months</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>7-15-42 L.A.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>23 M</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Negro</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Honada</td>
<td>6 months</td>
<td>PO Messman</td>
<td>7-15-42 L.A.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>20 M</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Marrotelli</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Or Messman</td>
<td>7-15-42 L.A.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>23 M</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Nashwos</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Gunner</td>
<td>7-15-42 L.A.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>16 M</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Hamer</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>7-20-42 L.A.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>18 M</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Maslau</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Signalmaster</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>19 M</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Signalmaster</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>21 M</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Harbott</td>
<td>1 month</td>
<td>Gunner</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>17 M</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Trigero Jr</td>
<td>1 month</td>
<td>Gunner</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>20 M</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Grant</td>
<td>1 month</td>
<td>Gunner</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>19 M</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Grose</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Gunner</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>20 M</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6-6</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Harris</td>
<td>1 month</td>
<td>Gunner</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>22 M</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Henderson</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Gunner</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>20 M</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6-10</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Jacobs</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Gunner</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>23 M</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- This list is in a handwritten form.
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. E. Smith of the American J. Call, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have read the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 6, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1912, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 10 1942 day of AUG 10 1942

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer bearing the record of the port of arrival and shall be in substance the same as the list of aliens on board or at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "fleetside" a form is to be filled out to that effect as should be made on the mariners.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 86. That no person arriving in this country from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the owner, agent, and master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the list of aliens on board or at the port. Whenever an arriving vessel is a "fleetside" a form is to be filled out to that effect as should be made on the mariners.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Art. 19. No alien mariner excepted from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arrive in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, nor shall his temporary departure of such alien mariner be authorized by the Department of Labor, or by the Immigration Officer in charge of the port of arrival, or by any person or persons named in section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, or by any alien mariner, unless he shall be a citizen of the United States or of a nation with which this country has treaties or agreements for the protection of citizens of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Estonian
- Brazilian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenic
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Surname</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surnell</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyholm</td>
<td>Nels</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snook</td>
<td>Alvred</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simonen</td>
<td>Alfred</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>Holmes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glasier</td>
<td>Walsh</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphrey</td>
<td>Brazilian</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voigt</td>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>Albert</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollins</td>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAllan</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross</td>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchinson</td>
<td>Arthur</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neal</td>
<td>Karl</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharon</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter</td>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'connor</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mollin</td>
<td>Jerry</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampton</td>
<td>Donald</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleator</td>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \[Signature\], Master of the \[Ship Name\], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on hand or embarked on board the vessel at the port of arrival, and what if any changes have been made in the same since the vessel was received on board, and that the crew is on board in accordance with the conditions of the act of May 24, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20 of the act of May 17, 1917.

Sworn to before me this \[Date\], day of \[Month\], \[Year\].

\[Signature\]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be presented on oath as required by the law, and no other list shall be presented to the Master for admission into the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 24, 1917

Section 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the Master to state on oath that the list presented to the Master by the Master shall be the true list of all crew brought on board the vessel at the port of arrival, and what if any changes have been made in the same since the vessel was received on board, and that the crew is on board in accordance with the conditions of the act of May 24, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20 of the act of May 17, 1917.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Balkan
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenic
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Max
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Russian (Russian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serb
- Turkish
- Syrian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Schafer, Paul U</td>
<td>7 mo. Cook</td>
<td>8-17-42</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Johnson, Allen W</td>
<td>2 mo. Cook</td>
<td>8-16-42</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>W crafted, Walter A</td>
<td>2 mo.</td>
<td>8-17-42</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot.</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Carter, Robert A</td>
<td>1 mo. Utilityman</td>
<td>7-14-42</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Smith, Charles</td>
<td>3 mo.</td>
<td>7-14-42</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot.</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Karlsson, John</td>
<td>1 mo. Or. Mass.</td>
<td>7-18-42</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>DeBruyn, Walter A</td>
<td>1 mo.</td>
<td>7-15-42</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks**

- Granted shore leave.
- Granted residence.

**Action of Immigration Inspector**

- [Signatures]
36971

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master

of the SS [Boat Name]
do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 25 1942 day of

[Aug 25 1942]

AUG 25 1942

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be read, for delivery to the immigration officer of the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate to be returned to the master. The list of changes of alien crews on the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workship" a notation to that effect should be made on the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer of the port of arrival complete and correct lists of all aliens in every vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in said vessel, and the date and place of birth of such alien, and the names of the persons by whom the employment of such alien as an alien is likely to be lost in his appreciation, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such officer to receive, examine, and record, in such form as the Department of Labor may prescribe, a duplicate list of such information in respect of each alien, and to deliver to the person who has delivered such list a receipt for the same, and to the person who has delivered such list a receipt for the same, and to the person who has delivered such list a receipt for the same.

Sec. 37. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list of all aliens in said vessel, giving a description of each alien, stating the positions they respectively held in said vessel, and the date and place of birth of each alien, and the names of the persons by whom the employment of such alien as an alien is likely to be lost in his appreciation, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such officer to receive, examine, and record, in such form as the Department of Labor may prescribe, a duplicate list of such information in respect of each alien, and to deliver to the person who has delivered such list a receipt for the same, and to the person who has delivered such list a receipt for the same.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindustani
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Ludian
Magyar
Macedonian
Mongolian
Moorish
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Swiss
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** M/S "FREEMAN" arriving at Seattle, August 16, 1905, from the port of New York.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Thoresen, William</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Scandinavian, Norwegian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>175 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>First, Gunnar</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>175 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Teigen, Hans</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>165 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Vold, Hannes</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'09&quot;</td>
<td>155 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>First, Reinhard</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>165 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sjolend, Albrectg</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>170 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Danielsen, Henry</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Gjelde, Odd</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>165 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Lofnes, Otter</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'07&quot;</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>First, Hikson</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'06&quot;</td>
<td>172 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Freeman, Raymond</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>British, English</td>
<td>5'03&quot;</td>
<td>125 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>McDonald, Stephen</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>English, Canadian</td>
<td>5'07&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Anderson, Einer</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Scandinavian, Norwegian</td>
<td>5'09&quot;</td>
<td>195 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ennest, Knut</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'07&quot;</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Lee, John</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>English, English</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>120 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>First, Fiske, John</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>British, English</td>
<td>5'07&quot;</td>
<td>132 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Caldwell, Robert</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>145 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ieasen, Oscar</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Scandinavian, Norwegian</td>
<td>5'07&quot;</td>
<td>130 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>First, Ericson, Magnus</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Scandinavian, Norwegian</td>
<td>5'08&quot;</td>
<td>200 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Olsen, Reidar</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>170 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dyvik, Magard</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>6'00&quot;</td>
<td>200 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Fonth, Arvid</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>210 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Thoresen, Johan</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Motorman</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>175 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Nilsen, Givind</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>155 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>First, Bredstreg, Karl</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'08&quot;</td>
<td>155 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Senstad, Jan</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'09&quot;</td>
<td>155 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Magby, Olav</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'09&quot;</td>
<td>155 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>First, Hegg, Paul</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>165 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Hanesen, Odd</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Scandinavian, Norwegian</td>
<td>5'09&quot;</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Haagen, Ole</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>165 lbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port:** TACOMA, WASH.

**Date:** AUG. 16, 1905

**Owner:** Yearnly & Eger, Calo.

**Local Agent:** Canada Steamship Company

**Immigrant Inspector:**

---

*Note: Failure to furnish true and correct information with this Return is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Thorsen, master of the "Fernwood," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of May 24, 1924, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1922.

immigrant inspector.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1922.

W. Thorsen
master.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Lithuanian
- Bohemian
- Hungarian
- Russian
- Borman
- Marx
- Bulgarian
- Montenegrin
- Chinese
- Mongolian
- Croatian
- Negro
- Cuban
- Pacific Islander
- Dalmatian
- Polish
- Dutch
- Portuguese
- East Indian
- Rumanian
- English
- Russian
- Estonian
- Ruthenian (Rumanian)
- Filipino
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Finnish
- Scotch
- French
- Serbian
- German
- Slovak
- Greek
- Slovenian
- Hebrew
- Spanish-American
- Irish
- Syrian
- Italian
- Turkish
- Japanese
- Welsh
- Korean
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>McDonagh, John</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'07&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Has never been</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>McShane, Bernard</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Has never been</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Walsh, Robert</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'07&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Has never been</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Closed with thirty-three persons**

**ALL BONAFIDE SEAMEN AND ON SHIPS PAYROLL AS SUCH**

**TACOMA, WASH.**

**AUG 11 1942**

---

Note: All names are on back here.

Remarks: Failure to furnish full or current information in columns (1), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Thore, master of the "FERNENORD," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the cattle brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noticed the copy of the Act of May 26, 1912, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 10 and 26, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1917.

[Signature]
Master, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector prior to the departure of the vessel from the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alias men shall be submitted on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration inspector when the vessel arrives.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That no vessel arriving in any port in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the master, agents, consignees, or master thereof, to deliver to the immigration inspector prior to the departure of the vessel from the port of arrival, a list of all aliens brought in said vessel, stating the name, nationality, age, sex, and date of birth of each alien, together with the number of each alien, the date of arrival thereof, the port of arrival, and where they were respectively last resident. The list so prepared shall be handed in to the immigration inspector prior to the departure of the vessel, and shall contain the name, nationality, age, sex, and date of birth of each alien, together with the number of each alien, the date of arrival thereof, the port of arrival, and where they were respectively last resident, and a statement of the fact that said list has been prepared and delivered to the immigration inspector prior to the departure of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. If such list shall not be given by the master of such vessel to the immigration inspector prior to the departure of the vessel, the said vessel shall not be entitled to an exemption from the provisions of this rule.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1912

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 13. Notwithstanding any other law, no alien seaman, after arrival in the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel in the United States not otherwise subject to the provisions of this Act, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to a contract of employment, or pursuant to the provisions of this Act, or to land in the United States except for the purpose of returning to the United States, or to land in the United States unless he shall have complied with the provisions of this Act or any regulations thereunder.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnak
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flamish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercogovian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnak
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flamish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercogovian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flamish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercogovian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Doe</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Clarke</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Lincoln</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- Action of Immigration Inspector: Approved
- Additional comments: None

**Ship:** Loyal

**Date:** Aug 5, 1942

**Location:** Tacoma, WA

**Owner:** Royal Mail Lines Limited

**Local Agent:** Royal Mail Lines Limited

**Immigration Inspector:**

---

*Note: The list is subject to change with additional information to be included. (a), (b), and (c) is printed as a form of identification for each alien. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1937.

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate to be taken on board. The list of changes of the crew shall be delivered the master to the principal immigration officer in the port. When an arriving master is a "wayfarer," a notation to this effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens on board the vessel, charged or discharged, and all who have embarked or disembarked, and the names of all aliens who have embarked or disembarked during the voyage of the vessel, who shall be charged or discharged at the port of arrival, and who shall be listed as above, or any vessel, or any vessel with or without an immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival.

Sec. 30. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the master or owner of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens on board the vessel, discharged, and all who have embarked or disembarked during the voyage of the vessel, who shall be listed as above, or any vessel, or any vessel with or without an immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Maced.
Bulgarian
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Russian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
### LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

#### Vessel
- **Name:** [Redacted]
- **Arriving at:** [Redacted]
- **Date:** August 7, 1942
- **Port of Departure:** [Redacted]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Notes:**
- The list contains 30 names of crew members on board the vessel.
- The vessel arrived at Taduma, Washington, on August 7, 1942.
- The total number of crew members on board was 30.

---

**Signature:**
[Redacted]

**Date:** [Redacted]
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pervical J. Greenhill, Master of the British S.S. Ocean Victory, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1914, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1914.

P. J. Greenhill
Master of the British S.S. Ocean Victory

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengali</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Macedonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Mongolian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Nubian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Okinawan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Oriental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Ottoman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Russian (Bessarabian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Sardinian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish (Minor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellenic</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellenic (minor)</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**List of Aliens Employed on the Vessel As Members of Crew**

Vessel: G.S. "Fort Battle River" arriving at Tacoma, Wash., August 11, 1912, from the port of New Westminster BC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Last name</th>
<th>First name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Turnbull</td>
<td>Albert</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Marsh</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Gordon</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bellingham</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hanks</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Hayden</td>
<td>Arthur</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Moncur</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Maleb</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Rowland</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Billings</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Whiffen</td>
<td>Albert</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sperring</td>
<td>Bertram</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Jack</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Lawn</td>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Avery</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>O.S.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Garvie</td>
<td>Bertram</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>O.S.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Nichols</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Mayor</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Bruce</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Gold</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Boylett</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Flanagan</td>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Wellerman</td>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Hannaway</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Clarke</td>
<td>Fred</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Rake</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Daly</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Thurodron</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Thornton</td>
<td>Harold</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 5, 6, 8, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT K. TANBULL, MASTER, of the SS. FORT BATTLE RIVER, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 26, Act of May 20, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, Master and Chief Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in a form to be carried from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of the crew (from fifty to one hundred and forty) shall be mailed to the master or the local Immigration Office at the port.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of AUGUST, 1924.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agents, consignees, or master thereof, to deliver to the Immigration Inspector in charge of the port of arrival, a list of all alien members of the crew of such vessel, stating their names, their respective positions in the ship's company, their birthplace, age, and date and place of birth of each alien member of the crew. The master or master thereof shall in every case deliver such list of alien members of the crew to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and the time of departure of such vessel, the time of arrival of such vessel at the port of arrival, and the date and place of birth of each alien member of the crew. The master or master thereof shall deliver such list of alien members of the crew to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and the time of departure of such vessel, the time of arrival of such vessel at the port of arrival, and the date and place of birth of each alien member of the crew.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahamian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basque</td>
<td>Macedonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Mauy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russian (Estonian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavia (Norwegian, Danes, and Sweden)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Greek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herero</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (Colored)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Fay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Liddon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Davies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Edwards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>O'Keefe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Short</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Etheridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Osborne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Lord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Perry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Murphy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Birchall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Redfern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Sullivan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Jomes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Dowling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Harlley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Harwood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This document is a list of aliens employed on the vessel as members of the crew, as required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. ALBERT KLEEMAN, MASTER, of the SS. FORT BATTLE RIVER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 24, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of AUGUST, 1912.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the point of arrival, and shall be in the form shown above on this blank form, or shall be typed in like form by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "workmen's" a notation to that effect shall be made on the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignor, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, and when and where they were employed. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Earl Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hereroczeven.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mann.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN BEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel entering the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily, for medical treatment or to satisfy such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation thereof; nor shall any alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel entering the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to land in the United States until such alien seaman has been reported to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival or the immigration officer to whom such alien seaman has been reported shall be subject to a fine of $500 or imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sec. 20. (a) The master, agent, consignor, or master thereof of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be required to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a true record of all persons who have been employed on said vessel as seamen or sea-captains, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, and when and where they were employed. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the departure of the alien seaman or the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be departed or the vessel at the expense of the owner in which he arrived, and such costs shall not be charged until the fine has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Physical Marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>McQueen</td>
<td>Fireman &amp; Tr. Bc.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Noble</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vancouver, B.C., August 11, 1942**

**TACOMA, WASH., AUG 11, 1942**

**Supplementary Crew Lists**

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ALBERT V. TURNBULL, MASTER of the S.S. FORT BATTLE RIVER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel at any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1922, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of AUGUST, 1943.

A.V. Turnbull
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in such form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector before boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate and be taken from the crew. The list of changes of aliens consists of a copy of the list of the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "non-English" a notation to that effect should be made on the master's immigration officer's list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer or his deputy at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens on board of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the vessel, at the port of arrival, and showing in such list the names of all aliens who have been landed or discharged from the vessel prior to the date of arrival, and stating the positions they respectively held on the vessel at the port of arrival, and the date of discharge of such alien. The said master, agent, or consignee shall be liable for the expenses of such list and for the payment of any fine or penalty incurred in connection therewith.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 6. Changes shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not later than nine o'clock in the morning in the administration prescribed by said section or by the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIENS SHAMEN

Sec. 33. No alien servant excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, unless such alien is authorized by the Secretary of Labor under the Federal immigration laws to remain in the United States for the purpose of employment.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| Albanian | Latvian |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Russian | Manx |
| Bulgarian | Montesquieu |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croat | Negro |
| Cuban | Pacific Islander |
| Baluch | Polish |
| Dutch | Portuguese |
| East Indian | Pakistani |
| English | Russian |
| Estonian | Rutheian (Rusin) |
| Filipino | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Finnish | Swiss |
| Flemish | Welsh |
| French | West Indian (except Cuban) |
| German | Yiddish |
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

**Vessel:** Island Commander, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., Aug. 19, 1942, from the port of Victoria, B.C., Canada.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Whether to be Onboard at Date of Arrival</th>
<th>Whether Able to Read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks, Protruberance, or Disease</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
<th>Action of Immigrant Inspector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hewett/Ronald</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Mailer</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hewett/Arthur</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Tarshni/Matthew</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2nd Nag.</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>6'1</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hulch/Andy</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2nd Nag.</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>6'1</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Kichendale/Daniel</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Hewett/Laurence</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1st Nag.</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hewett/Frank</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1st Nag.</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Hewett/Domin</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Diler</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Hewett/Frank</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Tarshni/James</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port:** Port Angeles, Wash. Aug 13, 1942.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[Signature]

U.S. Coast Guard Inspector.

**Affidavit:**

The undersigned, T. G. Sage Co., Victoria B.C., hereby affirms that the above list is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief. We undertake to yield all aliens employed on board, and that they shall be treated as aliens and not as United States citizens under the laws of the United States. We further agree to cooperate with the Immigration Service of the United States, and to furnish such information as may be required by said service.

[Signature]

T. G. Sage Co.

**U.S. Coast Guard Inspector:**

[Signature]

[Note: See list of cases on back board.]

**Lumber Strike, Victoria B.C., Aug. 19, 1942.**
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

George Ronald Hensell
of the Island Commander

I, the undersigned Master, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as enacted April 2, 1917, as amended by the Immigration Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 13 1942
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in black type on black forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector, in duplicate, as soon as practicable, on arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the Immigration Inspector or his agent, at the port of arrival, as soon as practicable, and before the discharge or dismission of any passenger, or the discharge of any vessel from the port of arrival, and before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival. The list shall be in duplicate, and one copy shall be delivered to the Immigration Inspector, and the other copy shall be retained by the master, and shall be kept on board the vessel until the conclusion of the voyage.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master thereof, to deliver to the Immigration Inspector, in duplicate, a list of all the crew and passengers on board, including the names of all alien passengers on board, and the names and addresses of all aliens on board, who have been examined by immigration officers, and the names of all aliens on board, who have been found to be inadmissible, and the names of all aliens on board, who have been shipped or discharged, and the names of all alien passengers on board, who have been examined by immigration officers, and the names of all alien passengers on board, who have been found to be inadmissible, and the names of all alien passengers on board, who have been shipped or discharged, and the names of all alien passengers on board, who have been examined by immigration officers, and the names of all alien passengers on board, who have been found to be inadmissible, and the names of all alien passengers on board, who have been shipped or discharged, and the names of all alien passengers on board, who have been examined by immigration officers, and the names of all alien passengers on board, who have been found to be inadmissible, and the names of all alien passengers on board, who have been shipped or discharged.

Sec. 4. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no person or officer shall liable in the administrative case provided for said section on that provided by said section on the day and named in the said section as in the said section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 7

Part 1. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no person or officer shall liable in the administrative case provided for said section on the day and named in the said section as in the said section.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

AUSTRIAN

Albanian, Latvian.
Armenian, Lithuanian.
Bohemian, Hungarian.
British, Magyar.
Bulgarian, Russian.
Chinese, Magyar.
Croatian, Russian.
Cuban,
Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian, Polish.
Dutch, Portuguese.
East Indian, Romanian.
English, Russian.
Estonian, Russian.
Filipino, Russian.
Finnish, Scandinavian (Norwegians.
Flemish, Danes, and Swedes).
French, Scotch.
German, Serbian.
Greek, Slovak.
Hebrew, Spanish.
Hebrew, Spanish-American.
Irish, Syrian.
Italian, Turkish.
Japanese, Welsh.
Korean, West Indian (except Cuban),
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** Island Commander, arriving at Port Angeles, Aug. 19, 1942, from the port of Victoria, B.C., Canada.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether alien to be de port of landing of alien for alien to be read from</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities or disfigurement</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
<th>Action of immigrant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ye. Trumel, Leopold</td>
<td>25 male</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>1942 Victoria</td>
<td>Yes 35</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Cauca</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Qualified for shore leave</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>M. Anderson</td>
<td>18 male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ye. Fahnn, Walter</td>
<td>16 1st.</td>
<td>1st. Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>M. Hare</td>
<td>2 1st. Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>M. Levy, Frank</td>
<td>1 1st. Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>M. Reimann</td>
<td>1 1st. Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>M. Fanning, Frank</td>
<td>1 1st. Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>M. Nacodis, Wm.</td>
<td>30 1st. Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>M. Phillips, Henry</td>
<td>5 1st. Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>M. Forster, Frank</td>
<td>6 1st. Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>M. Anderson</td>
<td>1 1st. Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PORT ARRIVAL: WASH. Aug. 17, 1942**

Crew of 11, identified and checked out of U.S. and documents returned.

U.S. Temporary Inspector

---

*Note: List of names on back here.*

**Owners:**

**Local Agent:**

Transplant Inspector:

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3) and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sides.*
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on block forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector stationed at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate to be taken from the vessel. The list of crewmen of alien seamen shall be prepared by the master prior to the arrival of the vessel at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's capacity, when and where they were respectively employed, and the nationality of each alien. The master of any vessel legally entitled to enter the United States under the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, in case he is unable to deliver such list shall be required to proceed to the office of the Secretary of Labor, pay into the collector of customs the sum of $50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or to secure the release of all aliens held in custody on account of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such list.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. A copy of the list shall be delivered to the master by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall, if he is unable to deliver the list, be retained by the same officer. In the case of a vessel arriving in port with a list of less than 50 names, the immigration officer shall enroll each alien on a block form, and if found to be a "workaway," note the same on the card thus enrolled. A list of 50 or more names may be enrolled in a book or list, with a separate card for each alien, or in a block form containing not less than 50 names, and signed by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel. In cases of the latter kind, the immigration officer shall enroll the same upon the list, and shall be allowed to inspect the same at any time during the voyage of the vessel, and if found to be a "workaway," note the same on the card thus enrolled.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 39. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien. In case of failure to report to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, or in case of failure to deliver such list to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and if the vessel has arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, the Secretary of Labor may require the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deposit a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Allanian.
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bolivian.
Russian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Colombian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercogrovian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Man.
Montenegrin.
Czecho-Slovak.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Shoshone.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsch.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yat, Florence</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Anderson, Harry</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sabrini, Athel</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>6'1&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ahm, Kark</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>6'1&quot;</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Bennett, Frank</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>From I-259 served</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Therey, Frank</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Fleeting, Lauchlin</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Macdao, Constantine</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>6'7&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Pomer, Eben, Grogan</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Philip, Holiday</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Kowden, James</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port of arrival: Vancouver, B.C. Aug 13, 1912

Title: Alien and crew

Oaths: Sworn to, dated 19th Aug 1912

Signed: R. S. J. Simmonds, Agent.

3697

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Harmon, of the United States Service, do declare that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought on board a vessel in any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 24, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1942.

Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 18 1942

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES


Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Brown, master of the [vessel name], do declare that the foresaid is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 6 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___________ 1942.

Immigration Inspector.

AUG 18 1942

Albanian.

Armenian.

Austrian.

Belgian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Estonian.

Filipino.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herero-German.

Irish.

Italian.

Japanese.

Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Latvian.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mango.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Negro.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Rumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russskij).

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).

Scottish.

Serbian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of List</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Able to</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Race or People</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or Town, State, Province or District</th>
<th>Date of Issue</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Data concerning Identity of Passengers, etc.</th>
<th>Reason for Issue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Einar LARUM</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>UF TROLLE</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td></td>
<td>VICTORIA</td>
<td>BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Permanency and address within citizenship shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Final destination</th>
<th>Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Give reasons)</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship</th>
<th>Purpose of coming to United States</th>
<th>Condition of health, mental and physical</th>
<th>Debarred or required to leave United States, length of time, and cause</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of—</th>
<th>Marks of identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>R. Bemer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Wives, Yes, owner, Yes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>163 Hastings W</td>
<td>Seattle, W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Vancouver, B.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Martin, of the Co-Operation from Victoria ZC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1893.

R. Martin
Master Officer.

Instructs for Preparing Alien Manifests

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1903, and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross-references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Name).—The name in this column should be expressed in full, in capital letters, and should be the name by which the alien is known.

Column 2 (Age).—The age should be given in years, or, if under 15 years of age, in months.

Column 3 (Gender).—The gender should be given as either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The status should be given as either M (married) or S (single).

Column 5 (Nationality).—The nationality should be given as the name of the country of origin of the alien.

A distinction should be made between foreign and nonforeign, regardless of the amount of money aliens, as follows:

A foreigner is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A nonforeigner is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Shraddhanjali should be paid to the mistake, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection during the present examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—The column is subdivided and contains the following entries: (a) Yes; (b) No. If an alien is claimed, prove what gives an alien the ability to read and write, and the ability to read and write should be corrected. If aliens are unable to read and write, exception from the medical, required, the name and address of each such alien should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—The column is subdivided and contains the following entries: (a) Yes; (b) No. If an alien is claimed, prove what gives an alien the ability to read and write, and the ability to read and write should be corrected. If aliens are unable to read and write, exception from the medical, required, the name and address of each such alien should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—The column is subdivided and contains the following entries: (a) Yes; (b) No. If an alien is claimed, prove what gives an alien the ability to read and write, and the ability to read and write should be corrected. If aliens are unable to read and write, exception from the medical, required, the name and address of each such alien should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—The column is subdivided and contains the following entries: (a) Yes; (b) No. If an alien is claimed, prove what gives an alien the ability to read and write, and the ability to read and write should be corrected. If aliens are unable to read and write, exception from the medical, required, the name and address of each such alien should be given.

Column 10 (Nationality).—The column is subdivided and contains the following entries: (a) Yes; (b) No. If an alien is claimed, prove what gives an alien the ability to read and write, and the ability to read and write should be corrected. If aliens are unable to read and write, exception from the medical, required, the name and address of each such alien should be given.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The place of birth should be given as the city or town.

Column 12 (Age).—The age should be given in years, or, if under 15 years of age, in months.

Column 13 (Occupation).—The occupation should be given as the name of the profession or calling of the alien.

Column 14 (Nationality).—The column is subdivided and contains the following entries: (a) Yes; (b) No. If an alien is claimed, prove what gives an alien the ability to read and write, and the ability to read and write should be corrected. If aliens are unable to read and write, exception from the medical, required, the name and address of each such alien should be given.

Column 15 (Nationality).—The column is subdivided and contains the following entries: (a) Yes; (b) No. If an alien is claimed, prove what gives an alien the ability to read and write, and the ability to read and write should be corrected. If aliens are unable to read and write, exception from the medical, required, the name and address of each such alien should be given.

Column 16 (Nationality).—The column is subdivided and contains the following entries: (a) Yes; (b) No. If an alien is claimed, prove what gives an alien the ability to read and write, and the ability to read and write should be corrected. If aliens are unable to read and write, exception from the medical, required, the name and address of each such alien should be given.

Column 17 (Nationality).—The column is subdivided and contains the following entries: (a) Yes; (b) No. If an alien is claimed, prove what gives an alien the ability to read and write, and the ability to read and write should be corrected. If aliens are unable to read and write, exception from the medical, required, the name and address of each such alien should be given.

Column 18 (Nationality).—The column is subdivided and contains the following entries: (a) Yes; (b) No. If an alien is claimed, prove what gives an alien the ability to read and write, and the ability to read and write should be corrected. If aliens are unable to read and write, exception from the medical, required, the name and address of each such alien should be given.

Column 19 (Nationality).—The column is subdivided and contains the following entries: (a) Yes; (b) No. If an alien is claimed, prove what gives an alien the ability to read and write, and the ability to read and write should be corrected. If aliens are unable to read and write, exception from the medical, required, the name and address of each such alien should be given.

Column 20 (Nationality).—The column is subdivided and contains the following entries: (a) Yes; (b) No. If an alien is claimed, prove what gives an alien the ability to read and write, and the ability to read and write should be corrected. If aliens are unable to read and write, exception from the medical, required, the name and address of each such alien should be given.

Column 21 (Nationality).—The column is subdivided and contains the following entries: (a) Yes; (b) No. If an alien is claimed, prove what gives an alien the ability to read and write, and the ability to read and write should be corrected. If aliens are unable to read and write, exception from the medical, required, the name and address of each such alien should be given.

Column 22 (Nationality).—The column is subdivided and contains the following entries: (a) Yes; (b) No. If an alien is claimed, prove what gives an alien the ability to read and write, and the ability to read and write should be corrected. If aliens are unable to read and write, exception from the medical, required, the name and address of each such alien should be given.

Column 23 (Nationality).—The column is subdivided and contains the following entries: (a) Yes; (b) No. If an alien is claimed, prove what gives an alien the ability to read and write, and the ability to read and write should be corrected. If aliens are unable to read and write, exception from the medical, required, the name and address of each such alien should be given.

Column 24 (Nationality).—The column is subdivided and contains the following entries: (a) Yes; (b) No. If an alien is claimed, prove what gives an alien the ability to read and write, and the ability to read and write should be corrected. If aliens are unable to read and write, exception from the medical, required, the name and address of each such alien should be given.

Column 25 (Nationality).—The column is subdivided and contains the following entries: (a) Yes; (b) No. If an alien is claimed, prove what gives an alien the ability to read and write, and the ability to read and write should be corrected. If aliens are unable to read and write, exception from the medical, required, the name and address of each such alien should be given.

Column 26 (Nationality).—The column is subdivided and contains the following entries: (a) Yes; (b) No. If an alien is claimed, prove what gives an alien the ability to read and write, and the ability to read and write should be corrected. If aliens are unable to read and write, exception from the medical, required, the name and address of each such alien should be given.

Column 27 (Nationality).—The column is subdivided and contains the following entries: (a) Yes; (b) No. If an alien is claimed, prove what gives an alien the ability to read and write, and the ability to read and write should be corrected. If aliens are unable to read and write, exception from the medical, required, the name and address of each such alien should be given.
## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

**Vessel:** Cooper II  
**Captain:** ...  
**Arriving at:** Seattle, Wash., August 16, 1912, from the port of Victoria, Canada

### Columns:
- **No.** (Number)
- **Name in Full**
- **Length of Service at Sea**
- **Position in Ship's Company**
- **Age**
- **Sex**
- **Height**
- **Weight**
- **Nationality**
- **Remarks**

### Data:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Matheson, Frederick</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Mat 35</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Sand, Norway</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Larsen, Ludvig</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Sand, Norway</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Larsen, Olaf</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Sand, Norway</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Thomas, Thomas</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Indian</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>Left hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hansen, William</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Deck</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Sand</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Jensen, Hølten</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Sand</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port:** Seattle, Wash.  
**Date:** Aug 16, 1912

**Inspection:**
- Name: Frederick Matheson  
- Age: 20  
- Sex: Male  
- Nationality: Sand, Norway  
- Height: 5'10  
- Weight: 198 lbs

**Signature:**
- Robert E. Landweer, Custom House Broker
- August, 1912

---

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicholas Mathison, Master of the S.S. Co-operative II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7 and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1914, which appear below.

Sworn to before me the 1st day of August, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector having the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien member of crew (Form 66) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or master thereof, together with the principal immigration officer of the port of arrival, to make the list of all aliens employed on said vessel in any capacity or whatsoever, together with the names and occupations of all officers of said vessel, and the position or capacity in which they are engaged, and for which they are paid; and such list shall be delivered to the immigration inspector having the same vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate taken from said vessel. The said list shall be kept on board by said vessel in the event of the arrival of any alien at a future date, and shall be delivered to the immigration inspector having the same vessel at the port of arrival when such alien arrives at said port.

Sec. 35. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignor, or master of such vessel to report to such immigration officer at such port of arrival, in writing, an assurance in duplicate of the fact of such voyage of such vessel, and of the persons engaged on board such vessel as described in the manifest of such vessel, and that such names have been delivered to such immigration officer at such port of arrival in duplicate.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenean
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hutterian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mann
Mongol
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Russian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Whether Arrived at Port of Seattle</th>
<th>Whether to Be Delivered to Immigration Officer</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Nathaniel Kerzick</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6 mo</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Vernon Trutsky</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6 mo</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Nelson Lohm</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6 mo</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Harmoni J. Holt</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Boy</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>4' 11&quot;</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>James S. Cargill</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6 mo</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>J. W. Thompson</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6 mo</td>
<td>First Class</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reminders:**
- Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (D), (E), (F), (G), and (H) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

**Note:**

- A list of names on back here.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , Master of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,

sworn to before me this day of , 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on form approved by the Immigration Commissioner and delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and such list shall be prepared by the master himself, or by any person acting as his agent, and filed with the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or by any person acting as his agent, and filed with the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list shall contain the following information:

1. Name, age, sex, nationality, occupation, and address of each crew member.
2. Name of the vessel.
3. Port of departure.
4. Port of arrival.
5. Date of departure.
6. Date of arrival.

The list shall be signed by the master, or by any person acting as his agent, and filed with the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriving at any port in the United States from any foreign port or place, the master or the owner, agent, or master thereof, shall deliver to the immigration inspector the name of each crew member, together with the number of each passenger, and shall also deliver the name of each person on board the vessel, together with the number of each passenger, at the time of arrival. The master or the owner, agent, or master thereof, shall also deliver the name of each person on board the vessel, together with the number of each passenger, at the time of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Art. 7. Clearance shall not be granted until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and that unless such notice is to the satisfaction of the immigration officer, as prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by said section, or that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
British
Bulgarian
Chinese
Colombian
Cuban
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Irish
Italian
Jewish
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
MEXICAN
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
East African
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** On MV Almanzor
**Arriving at:** Port Angeles, WA
**Date:** Aug 13, 1942
**From the Port of:** Victoria, BC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service in years</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Moore Thomas</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>6' 2&quot;</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dablin Douglas</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Leard Richard</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Gotten Robert</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2nd Eng.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Thomas John</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Chisholm Donald</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>Granted Shore Leave</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port of Destination:** Port Angeles, WA
**Date:** Aug 13, 1942

**Signature:**

*See list of names on back thereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theo Moon, of the Br. Mo. Alma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have not the copy of any section of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to me this 13th day of Aug, 1942, before me,

Theo Moon
Master, U.S. Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Belgian
Brazilian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindu
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mauritanian
Mongolian
Moravian
Nigerian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Slovakian
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** SS. CHILLIWACK, arriving at TACOMA, AUGUST 13, 1942, from the port of VICTORIA, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Length of service in the service of the Company</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIP OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether borne on the books</th>
<th>Whether a seaman or a master or a chief mate</th>
<th>Whether the alien has been admitted to the United States</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities or disfigurement</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALLEN BOB</td>
<td>20 years</td>
<td>MASTER</td>
<td>1-8-42 VANC.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>CANADIAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>CLECKSON WILLIAM</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>MATE</td>
<td>1-8-42 VANC.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>FERRY RAY</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2nd MATE</td>
<td>1-8-42 VANC.</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>MCLELLAND DAVID</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ENGINEER</td>
<td>1-9-42 VANC.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MCLENNAN DONALD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>ENGINEER</td>
<td>1-9-42 VANC.</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>COOK WILLIAM</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ENGINEER</td>
<td>1-9-42 VANC.</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>WELCH</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>LEE DONALD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>WINECANN</td>
<td>1-9-42 VANC.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>DANISH</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>BLAKEY LEONARD</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>1-9-42 VANC.</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>TELFORD RONALD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>1-9-42 VANC.</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>HADLEY JOHN</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>1-9-42 VANC.</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>HALLIDAY ROBERT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>1-9-42 VANC.</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ANSCOBY ALBERT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>1-9-42 VANC.</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>CANNON CHARLES</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>1-9-42 VANC.</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ALLEN ROBERT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>GUNNER</td>
<td>1-9-42 VANC.</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>KEMP ALBERT</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>OILER</td>
<td>1-9-42 VANC.</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>DANISH</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>LA. CROIX KENNY</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>FIREM.</td>
<td>1-9-42 VANC.</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>EVANS RENET</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>FIREM.</td>
<td>1-9-42 VANC.</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>WELCH</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>EVANS KENNETH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FIREM.</td>
<td>1-9-42 VANC.</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>WONG DONALD</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>COOK</td>
<td>1-9-42 VANC.</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**NO.** 18695

**NAME:** Frank Weise, Prop.

**Owner:** Weise S. S. Co.

**Local Agent:** B. A. McKeen, Co.

**Immigrant Inspector:**

---

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information to produce (§ 1255, W.R.) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each such offense. See clause above.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1, Mr. Glessner, Master of the S.S. Challenger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described above shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port or place from which it started to the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate and in legible type or handwriting, signed by the master of the vessel. It shall be placed in the cargo hold of the vessel or in the cabin or house of the master of the vessel, as the case may be, and shall be produced by the master or the person in charge of the vessel, as the case may be, upon request by the immigration inspector. The list shall be in duplicate and shall be delivered to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival in the form in which it was made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's service, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such information as may be available to the Secretary of Labor, the names and places of residence of all aliens on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's service, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. The list shall contain the names and places of residence of all aliens on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's service, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. The list shall contain the names and places of residence of all aliens on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's service, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. The list shall contain the names and places of residence of all aliens on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's service, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival.

Sec. 37. That no alien arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian, Latvian.
Armenian, Lithuanian.
Austrian, Magyar.
Bosnian, Mace.
Bulgarian, Montenegrin.
Chinese, Moravian.
Croatian, Negro.
Cuban, Pacific Islander.
Danish, Polish.
Dutch, Portuguese.
East Indian, Romanian.
English, Russian.
Estonian, Ruthenian (Russinck).
Filippino, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Finnish, Scotch.
French, Serb.
German, Slovak.
Greek, Slovenian.
Hebrew, Spanish.
Herschovinian, Spanish-American.
Irish, Syrian.
Italian, Turkish.
Japanese, Welsh.
Korean, West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>BOSWELL</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>MASTER 1842, ST. ANDREWS NO</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENGLISH, CANADIAN</td>
<td>5'7 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>WILLIAM</td>
<td>GLEESON</td>
<td>MATE 1842</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>5'7 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>RAY</td>
<td>PENNY</td>
<td>2nd MATE 1842</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5'9 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>THOMAS</td>
<td>CAHILL</td>
<td>3rd MATE 1842</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>5'8 2/3&quot;</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>DAVID</td>
<td>MCELLENDA</td>
<td>CHIEF ENGR. 1842</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>5'7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>DONALD</td>
<td>MARLENNAN</td>
<td>2nd ENG. 1842</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>5'10 2/3&quot;</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>WILLIAM</td>
<td>COOK</td>
<td>3rd ENG. 1842</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5'7 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>LEONARD</td>
<td>BLAKEY</td>
<td>WINTERMAN 1842</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WELSH</td>
<td>5'10 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td>HADLEY</td>
<td>SEAMAN 1842</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5'10 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>HESSIE</td>
<td>NO ALLEN</td>
<td>STEAM ENGINEER 28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5'6 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ALBERT</td>
<td>KEMP</td>
<td>OILER 1842</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DANISH</td>
<td>5'7 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ROBERT</td>
<td>ALLEN</td>
<td>GUNNER 1842</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5'10 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>KENNY</td>
<td>LA CROIX</td>
<td>FIREMAN 1842</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>5'9 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ANNITA</td>
<td>NO ALLEN</td>
<td>STEAM ENGINEER 28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5'7 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>FELIX</td>
<td>GLEESON</td>
<td>STEAM ENGINEER 28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>5'7 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ROBERT</td>
<td>YES EVANS</td>
<td>FIREMAN 1842</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>5'7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>EDWARD</td>
<td>HADLEY</td>
<td>DECK HAND 28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5'7 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>DONALD</td>
<td>PERRY</td>
<td>SEAMAN 1842</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CANADIAN</td>
<td>5'7 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>DONALD</td>
<td>Mc KILLOG</td>
<td>FIREMAN 1842</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>5'10 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>GEORGE</td>
<td>CARLEKESY</td>
<td>SEAMAN 1842</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>5'7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>WONG</td>
<td>NG KAM</td>
<td>COOK 1842</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5'7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>YIM</td>
<td>NO WONG</td>
<td>2nd COOK 1842</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5'7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- Ability to perform any labor or trade not usually done by aliens.
- Physical defects, if any.
- Nationality, height, weight.

**Action of Immigrant:**
-igail Ward 36 7/8" long, 36 7/8" high, 170 lbs.
- 36 6/8" long, 36 6/8" high, 170 lbs.
- 36 6/8" long, 36 6/8" high, 170 lbs.
- 36 6/8" long, 36 6/8" high, 170 lbs.

**Signature:**
- Frank Watershouse, 1st Lt.
- Owner: "C.
- Local Agent: B. A. McLaughlin
- Immigration Inspector: "
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. ____________ Master, ____________ of the S.S. ____________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of sections 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ____________, 19__.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be an index by name from the vessel. The list of naturalized alien seamen shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, operator, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship, and when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. Such list shall be prepared by a representative officer and the arrival of each such vessel shall be recorded by such immigration officer in writing, as near as discovered, all names in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel shall be recorded in the case of such alien. Such list shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival at the time of her departure, and shall be recorded in the case of such alien. Such list shall be recorded in the case of such alien, and the names of all alien seamen who were not discharged in the port of arrival shall be recorded in the case of such alien, and the names of all alien seamen who were not discharged in the port of arrival shall be recorded in the case of such alien.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Pur. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and shall then be recorded in the administrative file prescribed by said section or to be prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Alien Seamen

Sec. 19. Any alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States who fails to obtain on board such vessel into the United States under such laws, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of being examined, received, or transported from said alien shall be returned to the United States of America, except in the cases provided for by section 21. No alien seaman on any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States who fails to obtain on board such vessel into the United States under such laws, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of being examined, received, or transported from said alien shall be returned to the United States of America, except in the cases provided for by section 21.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alien Race</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Moldavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Mongolian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russian (Baltic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herenghovian</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Howell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**

- Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ISAAC JOHNSON, Master of the "CHAMELEON," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of § 22 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, § 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 29, 1917, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1917.

MASTER, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, or the master or agent in charge of the vessel and the port master or the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, as the case may be, to deliver to the immigration officer a manifest of each alien aboard the vessel, stating the name and age of each alien, the name of the place of last residence outside the United States, and whether such alien is a subject of a belligerent power or a neutral. The immigration officer shall inspect such manifest and shall count each alien aboard the vessel. He shall then subscribe his name, the date of the arrival of the vessel, and the number of the alien as appearing on the manifest, and shall then sign such manifest in the presence of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, or master or agent in charge of such vessel and of the port master or immigration officer. The owner, agent, consignee, or master shall then deliver a copy of such manifest to each alien aboard the vessel to be signed by each alien. The immigration officer shall then forward the manifest to the immigration officer of the next port of arrival or to the port where the vessel will lay over, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel will lay over, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such alien will arrive, and such manifest shall be kept by the immigration officer as a record of the arrival of such alien.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bahamian
Bengali
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Heritage
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Lithuanian
Magyar
Max
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Romani
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scott
Semitic
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Johnson, Frank</td>
<td>8-10-4</td>
<td>40 yrs. master</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Johnson, James</td>
<td>8-3-4</td>
<td>5 yrs. mate</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Johnson, Richard</td>
<td>8-10-3</td>
<td>6 yrs. Ch. Eng</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Johnson, Arthur</td>
<td>2-4-4</td>
<td>2nd. Eng.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>French, Robert</td>
<td>8-6-4</td>
<td>2 yrs. A.B.</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Bell, James</td>
<td>2-15-4</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>James, John</td>
<td>2-15-4</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Chow, Santos</td>
<td>2-15-4</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hank Elmson, of the vessel "Elna," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 8 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

PORT OF NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1937.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens on board, naming the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or ports containing at least one of the deadlines as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on the voyage, specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or ports containing at least one of the deadlines as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe. The immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival may require the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on the voyage who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged at the port of arrival or other ports of call, and the owners, agents, consignees, or masters of such vessels are required to make, subscribe, and deliver such further list of aliens engaged and employed, respectively, or so to report such names of deportees or leaving, such owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel as may be required, and in case of failure to make, subscribe, and deliver such list or report or in case the officer in charge of the port of arrival shall be satisfied that such list or report is not correct or that the payment of the duties required by subsection (a) has not been made, such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such duties, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while such vessel is so detained, the defendant or his representative is required to deposit with the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien remaining when such list or report is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such duties. Provision is made for the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while such vessel is so detained, the defendant or his representative is required to deposit with the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien remaining when such list or report is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such duties.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of cargo handling or to perform any work necessary for the ship's departure, removal, or departure of such vessel, after it shall have arrived in the United States, if he fails to appear on board of such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman. Provided, that no seaman shall be required to remain on board a vessel so inspected by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, if required by the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall be paid by the master or owner of such vessel, the amount of his wages for all work done prior to arrival at the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/People</th>
<th>Race/People</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boshniac</td>
<td>Montenegrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Ruthenian (Rumanian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzegovinian</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>STATES OF NATIVITY AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH</th>
<th>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)</th>
<th>IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS</th>
<th>ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>THURMAN OWEN A.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Joplin, Mo. Mar. 10, 1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bartlesville, Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>McKenzie Philip G.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Los Angeles, Calif. May 16, 1923</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Browndale, Oregon 907</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lines 1 to 5 inclusive landed as U.S. Citizens.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Other Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Flanagan George A.</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>36 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6'</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Salo</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>35 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Becker Charles C.</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>25 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10''</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Becker</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>25 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10''</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>House Donald J.</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>30 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11''</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>House William W.</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>50 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10''</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Katerman John A.</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>27 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>4'9''</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>O'Quigley Charles E.</td>
<td>Mesman</td>
<td>22 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6'2''</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, and 17 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Van Hoven, Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copies of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copies of sections 19 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 19--.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That every vessel sailing from the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector, on board such vessel, the names and places of residence of each alien, other than a vessel described in this act, arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, at the time of making such arrival, and the name of each native or citizen of the United States arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, at the time of making such arrival, as well as the place of birth of each such alien, other than a vessel described in this act, arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, at the time of making such arrival, and the place of birth of each such native or citizen of the United States arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, at the time of making such arrival.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

A vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 36. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, in pursuance to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and without the consent and after the personal appearance of such alien in the district where such vessel arrives, shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question, or until such time as the demand for such alien shall have been paid, which may be made in the manner hereinafter prescribed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Albanian</th>
<th>Latvian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Manx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Mestenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moldovan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Rumanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Russian (Bernoese)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herengovenis</td>
<td>Irish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pedersen, Peter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Strand, Ole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pedersen, Karen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Pedersen, Karen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port of arrival: Seattle, Aug, 1912

Examiner: ______________

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
I, B. Pedersen, Master of the vessel "Roosevelt," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear above.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1942.

Immigrant Inspector.

In 1942, the Master or Commanding Officer of a vessel required to provide a list of all crew members who have boarded the vessel from any port or place during the current voyage. The list, along with relevant legal references, was sworn to by the Master and submitted to the Immigration Service.

---

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Departement and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the time of the port of arrival, and shall be in form to be taken from the vessel. The list shall contain the names of all crew of the vessel, starting at the top of the page bearing the name of the port of arrival. The list shall be delivered to the immigration inspector at the time of the port of arrival.

---

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenic
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Marz
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Russian (Orthodox)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Date of Engagement</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Staaten, Bernhard</td>
<td>1 month</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>Aug 4,1917</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Goldsmith, Clarence</td>
<td>1 month</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>Aug 4,1917</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Harbaugh, Harvey</td>
<td>10 days</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>Aug 4,1917</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>6'0</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Winkley, George</td>
<td>35 days</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>Aug 4,1917</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master, First or Second Officer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 58 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me the 17 day of Aug, 1942.

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in such a form as to be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crew (Form 69) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "vessel carrying a "workaway" in that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 58. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in such a form as to be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crew (Form 69) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "vessel carrying a "workaway" in that effect shall be made on the manifest.

List of Races or Peoples

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
 Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
Dutch
East Indian
Egyptian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mann
Mongolian
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Rusin (Rusinian)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ARMSTRONG NELSON</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>THOMAS ROBERT</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>MEET</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>OAKS WESLEY W</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>SVES</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>CHARLES NAYLOR</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>SVES</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>PATTON ROBERT</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>SVES</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>HOGG JOSEPH</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>SVES</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bellingham, Wash.  Aug 16 1942

Passed and sailed as follows:

1. Granted shore leave - Listed
2. Arrived at Ellis Island - Listed
3. Impassable to revisit - Listed
4. Arrived at Ellis Island - Listed

Ordered detained or stranded as follows:

1. Detained at Ellis Island - Listed
2. Detained at Ellis Island - Listed
3. Removed to hospital - Listed
4. Removed to immigration station - Listed

Signature of Inspector:

88693
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.W. Armstrong, Master of the U.S. cargo...do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of the crew brought on board said vessel at any port of arrival, which shall be signed by him before taking the same. The list of arrivals of alien members of crew (Form 59) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "coastwise" a notice to that effect should be made on the manifest.

AUG 16 1942
Sworn to before me this day of 19.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be signed by him before taking the same. The list of arrivals of alien members of crew (Form 59) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "coastwise" a notice to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer charged with the port of arrival five copies of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively hired or engaged, and the date of their departure from the last port of arrival, or from the last place of engagement, whichever is the longer; and if such information is not procurable by such owner, agent, consignee, or master to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, the names of such aliens and the positions in which they respectively hold shall be so stated, and the fact that such information cannot be procured above shall be set out in like copy of the said list.

Sec. 38. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any port outside the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Mongol.
Mongolian.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Whether by Order or Conscription</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jacob Green</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>Conscripted</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>John Smith</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>Conscripted</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>William Jones</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>Conscripted</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Michael Doe</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>Conscripted</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>David Allen</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>Conscripted</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

- Presence in the vessel's crew.
- Length of service at sea.
- Position in the ship's company.
- Whether by order or conscription.
- Age, sex, race, and nationality.
- Height and weight.

**Remarks:**

- Each column must be filled with the appropriate details.

**In charge of vessel:**

- Signature of the master of the vessel.

**Authority:**

- Signature of the immigration officer.

**Date:**

- Date of arrival or departure.

**Remarks:**

- Any additional remarks or notes pertinent to the crew.

**End of list:**

- Signature of the immigration officer.

---

*Note: The list of names is blank.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Lumber, Master or Second Officer of the S.S. United, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1928.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be preserved on board the vessel and is ready for delivery to the immigration inspector having the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate for use at the port of departure. The list of changes of alien master of crew (Form 946) shall be noted on board, but shall not be signed or dated by the manager of the port. When an arriving master is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 58. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector having charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien seamen or members of crew (Form 946) on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships of the crew, and where and when they were respectively last heard of or last reported, and shall be entitled to receive the same at the time of delivery, and thereafter the communication of the immigration inspector to whom the same shall be delivered shall be recorded in sets kept for that purpose, and shall be returned to the owner or master of the vessel. All other persons shall be entitled to receive the same at the time of delivery, and thereafter the communication of the immigration inspector to whom the same shall be delivered shall be recorded in sets kept for that purpose, and shall be returned to the owner or master of the vessel.

Such lists shall be delivered to the immigration inspector having charge of the port of arrival, and if such vessel is not the duty of such owner, agent, or master, the same shall be delivered to the immigration inspector having charge of the port of departure in which case the communication of the immigration inspector to whom the same shall be delivered shall be recorded in sets kept for that purpose, and shall be returned to the owner or master of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bhutanese.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Maur.
Montenegro.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Kuthenian (Russiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 29. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States until the alien seaman has been received into the service of the United States and the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. To the ultimate deportee, removal, or deportation of such alien seaman.

Sec. 29. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States until the alien seaman has been received into the service of the United States and the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. To the ultimate deportee, removal, or deportation of such alien seaman.

The Alien and Naturalization Act of February 5, 1917, incorporates and enlarges the Act of May 26, 1924.

The act requires that the alien seaman be received into the service of the United States and be deported in accordance with the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1924.

The act provides for the deportation of alien seamen who are not employed by the United States government or who are not members of the armed forces of the United States.

The act also requires that the alien seaman be deported in accordance with the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1924.
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

**Vessel:** W/S **SEIGBA**, arriving at **TACOMA, WASHINGTON**, **AUGUST 19TH, 1919**, from the port of **NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of time on last voyage to U.S.</th>
<th>Position on ship's company</th>
<th>Whether shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether able to read and write</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>PAARSTOFT, SIGURD</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Oct. 29 Norway</td>
<td>Ne</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Sound</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>THORDAL, MARTIN</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1st.Off.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>AUNE, SIGVEND</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2nd.</td>
<td>Apr. 42 U.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>IVENSEN, IV</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>LANGKIND INGEMORE</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Radio Opr.</td>
<td>July 42 U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>HANSEN, MARTIN</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Gunner</td>
<td>Feb. 41 U.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>KARLSEN, KAREL BIRGER</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>JOHANSEN, OVE</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Boatswain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ANDERSEN, ANNDRE</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ANDRESON, WILHELM</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Feb. 41 U.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>HANSEN, JULIUS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>EKSTVED, ERVIND</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>EMBERLAND, ERIK</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>HANSEN, VILJED SKOGAN</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>LARSEN, MARS ANTON</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>HANSEN, BORNE</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>O.S.</td>
<td>Feb. 42 U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>HANSEN, ANNE STOCK</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>PETERSEN, JOHN</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>STRAND, RUDER</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>Jan. 42 Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>RASMUSSEN, KARL</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2nd.</td>
<td>Feb. 42 U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>JACOBSEN, WILHELM</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3rd.</td>
<td>Feb. 41 U.K.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>NILSEN, HELMER</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>4th.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>NILSEN, SVENH BORNH</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Electro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>GULIKSEN, KIRSTIN</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Motorman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>GJIKSEN, TOR</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>KOMHAUG, KJELI</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>SKJELD, WIGGO</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>LARSEN, JOHAN HENRIK</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>Apr. 41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>SIGNE, MAURICE</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>KURJEN, HENRY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- **Action of Immigration Inspector:**
- **Physical Exam:**

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (3), (5), (6), (7), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each item. See other side.
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** M/S DEMENTHA, arriving at **TACOMA, WASHINGTON**, **AUGUST 16th**, **1948**, from the port of **NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Denison George</td>
<td>Oilier</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>6'1&quot;</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Arntzen Trygve</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Waage Magne</td>
<td>1st Cook</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Arvidsson Gusta</td>
<td>2nd Cook</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Torkel Joseph</td>
<td>Messboy</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Pemberton Stanley</td>
<td>2nd Cook</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- All bonafide seamen and on ships' payroll as such.

**Signatures:**
- **Inspector:**
- **Clerk:**
- **Officer:**

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (J), (K), and (L) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1924.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the provincial immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed, dates of entry into and departure from the United States, and the port of embarkation from which they came. The said list shall be signed by the owner, agent, consignee, or master, as the case may be, and shall be delivered to the provincial immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" as defined by that act, his effect shall be held on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African</th>
<th>Arab</th>
<th>Asian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>Maroc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Montenegro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
<td>Montagna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
<td>Nigero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>Punta Cana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>Portugese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Rusinian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russinian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dano, and Sweden)</td>
<td>Romania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
<td>Slovakian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>Syrianian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
<td>Turkishian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herero</td>
<td>Ukrainian</td>
<td>Ukrainian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>Welshian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position in ship's company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>G. H. S.</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>H. B.</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>J. A.</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>C. W.</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>J. E.</td>
<td>Cook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>J. H.</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>J. L.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, __________, of the __________, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below:

Sworn to before me this __________ day of __________, 1942.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in the language he takes the oath from the master. No statements of alien passengers or crew shall be delivered to the immigration inspector unless he is present at the port. Where an arriving master is a "warranted" an notice to that effect should be made on the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, company, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the list of all alien passengers or crew thereof, whether resident or engaged, and specifying their sex and age and place of last residence, and whether they were previously resident or engaged. Provided, That if the immigration inspection was made by an immigration inspector, he shall deliver to the principal immigration officer the list of all alien passengers or crew thereof, whether resident or engaged, specifying their sex and age and place of last residence, and whether they were previously resident or engaged. Provided, further, That the list described below shall be delivered to the immigration inspector unless he is present at the port. Provided, That any alien passenger or crew of a vessel not resident or engaged in the United States shall be delivered to the immigration inspector unless he is present at the port.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 6. Clearance shall be granted no vessel until the list required by section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and no notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 83 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**: S.S./Southbolen arriving at Tacoma Wash. August 15, 1922 from the port of Eburnay H.B.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service in U.S.</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether the alien is charged with or in the act of leaving the vessel at Seattle</th>
<th>When</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Whether the alien is charged at port of entry</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>17/5/42</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>18/5/42</td>
<td>Tacoma Wash</td>
<td>18/5/42</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>M.</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 9&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Baldin</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>12/4/42</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Tacoma Wash</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Connell</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Tacoma Wash</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lidnicke</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Tacoma Wash</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>5' 7&quot;</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Glen</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Tacoma Wash</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Wharell</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Tacoma Wash</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>5' 9&quot;</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Chater</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Tacoma Wash</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Spornay</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Tacoma Wash</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>5' 7&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Anwes</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Tacoma Wash</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Stoweck</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Tacoma Wash</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Tyson</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Tacoma Wash</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>5' 13&quot;</td>
<td>169</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sherlock</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Tacoma Wash</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Huffman</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Tacoma Wash</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>5' 15&quot;</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Tacoma Wash</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>5' 7&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Tacoma Wash</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>5' 5&quot;</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Aleson</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Tacoma Wash</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>5' 7&quot;</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Tacoma Wash</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>5' 5&quot;</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Russell</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Tacoma Wash</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Wright</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Tacoma Wash</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Simpson</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Tacoma Wash</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>5' 7&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Mackinlile</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Tacoma Wash</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>161</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Oton</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Tacoma Wash</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>5' 14&quot;</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Song</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Tacoma Wash</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Tacoma Wash</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>Tacoma Wash</td>
<td>17/1/42</td>
<td>5' 14&quot;</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Line: Frank Waterhouse & Co.

Owner: Sase

Local Agent: H.K. Hohnste Inc.
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** Yule, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Aug. 19, 1917, from the port of Halden, Norway.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Ship or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether alien or subject of United States</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects, obstructions, or diseases</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes, Kuning, Rasmus 1848</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Aug. 19, 1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'10 175</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'10 175</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hartman Hans 38</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Malmedal Sigurd 22</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Knudsen Tho. 40</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Simonson Gustave 12</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Location:** Immigrant Inspector.

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Kowing, of the Steamer ___, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug., 19__.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herengsau
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Moorish
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indians (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Whether alien</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service in ship's company</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to be debarred for previous incursions</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>MacKinnon, Andrew</td>
<td>25 yrs</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>5.7, 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>MacKinnon, Walter</td>
<td>25 yrs</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5.8, 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>Stotter, Percy</td>
<td>25 yrs</td>
<td>2nd Eng.</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5.5, 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>Rogers, Alg.</td>
<td>25 yrs</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6'0</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>6.0, 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>Brocket, George</td>
<td>25 yrs</td>
<td>1st Eng.</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5.6, 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>Low, Tom</td>
<td>25 yrs</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5.2, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>Westmore, Douglas</td>
<td>25 yrs</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5.8, 160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port of Departure:**

Seattle, Wash.

**Date of Departure:**

July 14, 1913

**Line:**

Victoria, B.C.

**Owner:**

Geo. S. Clark & Co.

**Incumbent Inspector:**

(Remark)

*The list of names on back form.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name of Master], of the [Name of Vessel], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board at the port of entry and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is a 'coastwise' a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [Month] 19[Year].

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in black form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector before boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien employ is to be made on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is a 'coastwise' a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. The master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall deliver to the principal immigration officer, at the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on each vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and such information as to the employment of such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, in order to determine the validity of their certificates of entry. The list shall be in duplicate, the master retaining one copy, and the other being signed by the master or an officer in charge of the vessel, and delivered to the immigration officer. The immigration officer shall compare the respective names on the list furnished with the papers of entry of each alien, and shall make a report of the same to the Secretary of Labor, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to be of assistance in determining the question of the liability to the payment of a head tax, and the report shall be delivered to the Secretary of Labor, and the immigration officer shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a report is made and such report is not made as above required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such tax, or in the event such tax is required, until it has been paid or refunded, as hereinafter provided. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Sec. 10. No alien shall be granted any visa until the date required by section 33 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the head tax stated in section 33 of such Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman shall be permitted to enter the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. The employment of such alien shall be subject to the conditions set forth in section 14 of the Act approved May 25, 1924.

Sec. 11. When an alien seaman employs himself on board a vessel in the United States for any purpose outside of the border of the United States, such alien shall be subject to the provisions of the Act of May 25, 1924, and the same conditions shall apply to such seaman as to any other alien, and such alien shall be subject to the provisions of the Act of May 25, 1924, as to any other alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bahamian
- Basque
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herero
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Manx
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Rumanian
- Ruthenian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serb
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Matheson</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Harland</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sutton</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Basket</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Westmor</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Bailey</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Low</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seattle, Wash., Aug. 28, 1942

*See list of names on back sheet.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. H., of the S. S. Necys, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 1, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 24, 1917, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug. 1917.

[Signature]

Deputy Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival of any vessel on which it will be used. In the event of a vessel being retained at the port of arrival for any reason, such list shall be submitted to the Immigration Officer of the port of arrival. No vessel shall be retained at the port of arrival for any reason unless its master has complied with the requirements of this regulation, and has submitted a list of all crew brought on board at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer of the port of arrival an exact and complete list of all such arriving crew as shall be kept on board at the port of arrival. The list shall be submitted to the Immigration Officer of the port of arrival at the time of arrival of the vessel, and shall be kept on board until such time as the Immigration Officer of the port of arrival shall have had an opportunity to examine it, and may be demanded for the purpose of examination by the Immigration Officer of the port of arrival. The list shall be verified by the name and signature of the master, and shall be stored in a prominent and conspicuous place on board the vessel, and shall also be available for inspection by the Immigration Officer of the port of arrival. The list shall be kept on board until such time as the Immigration Officer of the port of arrival shall have had an opportunity to examine it.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 5. A vessel shall not be granted any clearance unless the master or agent of the vessel shall have made a sworn statement under oath or affirmation that the list of crew, as sworn to, is true and correct.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 24, 1917

Alien Seamen

No alien seamen shall be admitted into the United States under the Immigration laws unless they are in possession of an order of the Secretary of Labor requiring discharge of such alien seamen from any vessel on which they are employed. Such orders shall be transmitted to the Immigration Officer of the port of arrival and shall be posted in a conspicuous place on the vessel. A list of all alien seamen who are to be discharged shall be furnished to the Immigration Officer of the port of arrival and shall be posted in a conspicuous place on the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindustani
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Lithuanian
Magyar
Macedonian
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negr
Nigerian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position on ship's company</th>
<th>On or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether the alien entered the United States at or before the age of 14</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
<th>Action of Immigration Inspector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Carlson Alfred</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>5/14/42</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Norwegian American</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Schwaberg Jack</td>
<td>36 10</td>
<td>***</td>
<td>***</td>
<td>***</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Gilden Jack</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Ch. Engineer</td>
<td>***</td>
<td>***</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sund Leonard</td>
<td>36 12 24</td>
<td>***</td>
<td>***</td>
<td>3/5/42</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Frye Harold</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Deck Hand</td>
<td>4/10/42</td>
<td>***</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Olase Einar</td>
<td>2 mos</td>
<td>***</td>
<td>***</td>
<td>5/14/42</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Ray McNeill Roy</td>
<td>10 yrs</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>***</td>
<td>***</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Scottish, Irish, Canadian</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: List of names on back heard.
**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (A), (D), (H), and (I) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Carlson, Master of the S.S. Landia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1942.

Alfred Carlson
Master, First or Second Officer.

AUG 25 1942

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crew (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no arriving vessel is a 'workaway' a notation to that effect shall be made to the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or any officer or person in charge of the vessel to report to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien seamen, passengers, and consorts on board, all of whom shall be required to pass the examination required by law, and all such alien seamen consorts shall be registered in the book of arrivals and departures, and such list shall be accompanied by such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such alien, agent, master, or officer to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master of such vessel to report to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all aliens who were on board of such vessel at the time of the arrival of such vessel who have deserted from the vessel, and the names of such vessel who have deserted from the vessel and who have been landed, and to the names of those, if any, who have been drowned or otherwise disposed of, and in cases of the failure of such alien, agent, master, or officer to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, the immigration officer at the port of arrival may order the arrest of such alien, agent, master, or officer. Any alien who shall have deserted from any such vessel, or who has been landed, shall be reported to the immigration officer, and the list of such alien, agent, master, or officer shall be entered in the book of arrivals and departures.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. That the list shall be made out as required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and shall be furnished, and not later than arrival of vessel, in the manner and form prescribed by section 36 of said Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman shall be granted a certificate of admission upon entering the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, unless he shall be examined by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and the said seaman shall be required to pass the examination prescribed by said Act or to that prescribed by said Act of 1917 of said Act having been served, nor shall he be admitted, and the said seaman shall be required to pass the examination prescribed by said Act or to that prescribed by said Act of 1917 of said Act having been served.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Bosnian. Lithuanian.
Bulgarian. Magyar.
Chinese. Mexican.
Croatin. Montenegrin.
Cuban. Moravian.
Czech. Negro.
Pakistani. Pacific Islander.
Poltav. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Romanian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Russian (Russiian).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish. Scotch.
Flemish. Serbian.
French. Slovak.
German. Slovenian.
Greek. Slovak.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Hindu. Spanish.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sono</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Claassen</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Beswick</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Claassen</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vessel: Eunice, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Aug. 21st, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

Inspection Officer: W. Sandell

[Signature]

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is a violation of law. Fines for each offense may be up to $100.00.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. [Name], master of the [Name of the Vessel], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 96 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W. [Name]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [Date] day of [Month], [Year].

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel on the port of arrival, and shall to be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens brought on board the vessel shall be in a book, or in a sheet, and shall be properly bound. The list of aliens brought on board the vessel shall be in a book, or in a sheet, and shall be properly bound. The list of aliens brought on board the vessel shall be in a book, or in a sheet, and shall be properly bound. The list of aliens brought on board the vessel shall be in a book, or in a sheet, and shall be properly bound.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place the master of such vessel shall deliver to the immigration inspector on board such vessel a list of all aliens brought on board such vessel from any port or place outside the United States. The list of aliens brought on board the vessel shall be in a book, or in a sheet, and shall be properly bound. The list of aliens brought on board the vessel shall be in a book, or in a sheet, and shall be properly bound. The list of aliens brought on board the vessel shall be in a book, or in a sheet, and shall be properly bound.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN STAMPS

Sec. 19. No alien passenger admitted to admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States unless properly stamped for the interior, departure, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Lithuanian.
Armenian. Latvian.
Austrian. Lithuanian.
Bosnian. Magyar.
Bulgarian. Marx.
Chinese. Montenegrin.
Cretan. Moravian.
Cuban. Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Romanian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish. Scotch.
Flemish. Serb.
French. Slovak.
German. Slovenian.
Greek. Spanish.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service or age</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities or disease</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Policie D.</td>
<td>50 yrs</td>
<td>49 yrs</td>
<td>49 yrs</td>
<td>49 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Breiter, Richard</td>
<td>25 yrs</td>
<td>25 yrs</td>
<td>25 yrs</td>
<td>25 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bracken, George</td>
<td>35 yrs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port of disembarkation on arrival:

---

Immigration Inspector:

[Signature]

Local Agent:

[Signature]

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on board each vessel and signed by the master or officers prior to the departure of the vessel from any port. The list shall be filed with the collector of customs at the port of departure and the vessel shall be entered in the United States under the immigration laws and shall be accompanied by the list of officers and crew of the vessel, and the officers or crew shall be examined by the immigration officers of the United States, except in cases where the master or officers of the vessel may be examined by the immigration officers of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. Any alien entering into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be examined by the immigration officer of the United States, except in cases where the master or officers of the vessel may be examined by the immigration officers of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Macedonian
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Russian (Ukrainian)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 13. Whenever a vessel arrives at a port of the United States, the master or officer in charge thereof shall cause an inspection to be made of the crew and officers of such vessel by the immigration officer or officers of the United States, and shall file with the immigration officer a manifest of the crew and officers of such vessel, and the list shall be signed by the master or officer in charge of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS, RULE 7

The master or officer in charge of a vessel arriving in the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board such vessel shall file with the immigration officer of the United States a list of the crew and officers of such vessel, and the list shall be signed by the master or officer in charge of the vessel.

I, C. M. Poller, Master, do declare that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought on board from any point or place during the journey, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer of the United States at the port of arrival.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1924.

C. M. Poller, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Action of Immigrant Inspector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Horton</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Master of vessel paid to clear, signed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vessel**

*Fort Amherst, Lady in Waiting*

*Arrived at Port Angeles, Wash., Aug. 20, 1942*

*From 529 received.*
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer

I, George Morrison, of the B. Baye Rivendale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1942 day of AUG 20 1942

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector loading the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in his hands when the vessel enters the port. The form of handling aboard the vessel of crew (from this) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration inspector at the port.

When all immigrant or a "workmen" a notation to that effect should be made on the record.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all alien seamen on each vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed, and specifying their age, sex, and nationality, and also specifying any disabled or diseased aliens on board, and also specifying any claims against the vessel or the owner of the vessel for the payment of wages and the like, and also specifying any other information likely to tend to his apprehension and keeping the register of aliens on board the vessel, and the register of all alien seamen on board the vessel, duly completed by the master of the vessel and the immigration officer, and also the register of all alien seamen on board the vessel and the immigration officer, duly completed by the master of the vessel and the immigration officer.

If any alien seaman employed on any vessel who fails to appear in the manner hereinbefore prescribed or to report to such immigration officer, he shall be liable to the penalties and forfeitures prescribed by section 12 of the act of February 5, 1917, as amended by section 19 of the act of May 26, 1924.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clerks shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and the record of alien seaman kept in the administrative file prescribed by rule 2 and section of that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, until such persons shall have been cleared by the immigration officer as aforesaid, and until the deposit specified in section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dutch
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mongolian
Moravian
Nigel
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Scandinavian
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Svensk
Swedish
Swiss
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban,

10-1302
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

**Vessel:** Am. Oil Co. Yacht NELLWOOD II arriving at Seattle Wash., Aug. 19, 1942, from the port of Nanaimo, BC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Ship or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be Deported upon Arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Skinner</td>
<td>Gilbert W.</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>8-28-42</td>
<td>16/4 M Eng</td>
<td>US 5' 10' 150 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Knudsen</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td>16/4 M Eng</td>
<td>US 5' 11' 150 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kelsey</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td>16/4 M Eng</td>
<td>US 5' 10' 150 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Melvin</td>
<td>Steward's Dept.</td>
<td></td>
<td>16/4 M Eng</td>
<td>US 5' 10' 150 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sprunger</td>
<td>Howard</td>
<td>Deck Hand</td>
<td></td>
<td>16/4 M Eng</td>
<td>US 5' 10' 150 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seattle Wash Aug 30, 1942

These above foregoing on this vessel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Skinner</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skinner</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seattle Wash Aug 30, 1942

Since 15/24 examined and found OK.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert W. Skinner of the American Yacht WELLWOOD II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 26, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn before me this 30th day of July, 19__

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector before the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be re-introduced to him from the manifest. The list of changes of name, with the name of the vessel (from 1881) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "vessels," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively engaged by such vessel, and in the port or place of departure, and in such manner as the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall prescribe. Any person who shall fail to deliver such list as hereinbefore provided shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor; and any such person who shall deliver such list in a false or false manner shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punishable by fine, imprisonment, or both. For the purpose of these provisions the term "vessel" shall mean any vessel subject to the provisions of the act of May 18, 1910, approved May 18, 1912, or to the provisions of the act of July 4, 1912, approved July 4, 1912, or to the provisions of the act of July 4, 1912, approved July 4, 1912, or to the provisions of the act of July 4, 1912, approved July 4, 1912.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Russian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hererogovinian
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Saxon
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spaniard
- Spanish (British)
- Spanish-English
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>K.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>GROVE, REGINALD E.</td>
<td>3rd Officer</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English, British</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>959141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>MORGAN, WILLIAM H.</td>
<td>1st Officer</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>SCOTT, CHARLES W.</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>COCHRAN, WILLIAM</td>
<td>1st R.C.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>SCHWARTZ, ALFRED</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>BERGHOLZ, EMIL</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>GRIFFIN, JOHN</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>KAY, GEORGE</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>KAY, S.</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>WRIGHT, EMIL</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>MILLER, GEORGE</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>LOGAN, WILLIAM</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROBINS, JOHN</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>KAY, S.</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>MILLER, GEORGE</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>WRIGHT, EMIL</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>MILLER, GEORGE</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROBINS, JOHN</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>LOGAN, WILLIAM</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>MILLER, GEORGE</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROBINS, JOHN</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>LOGAN, WILLIAM</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>MILLER, GEORGE</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROBINS, JOHN</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>LOGAN, WILLIAM</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>MILLER, GEORGE</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROBINS, JOHN</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>LOGAN, WILLIAM</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>MILLER, GEORGE</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROBINS, JOHN</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>LOGAN, WILLIAM</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>MILLER, GEORGE</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROBINS, JOHN</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>LOGAN, WILLIAM</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>MILLER, GEORGE</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROBINS, JOHN</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td>LOGAN, WILLIAM</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td>MILLER, GEORGE</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROBINS, JOHN</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>LOGAN, WILLIAM</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td>MILLER, GEORGE</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROBINS, JOHN</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td>LOGAN, WILLIAM</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td>MILLER, GEORGE</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROBINS, JOHN</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td>LOGAN, WILLIAM</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td>MILLER, GEORGE</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROBINS, JOHN</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td>LOGAN, WILLIAM</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td>MILLER, GEORGE</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROBINS, JOHN</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td>LOGAN, WILLIAM</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td>MILLER, GEORGE</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROBINS, JOHN</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td>LOGAN, WILLIAM</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td>MILLER, GEORGE</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROBINS, JOHN</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td>LOGAN, WILLIAM</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td>MILLER, GEORGE</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROBINS, JOHN</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
<td>Length of Service at Sea</td>
<td>Position in Ship's Company</td>
<td>Shipped or Engaged</td>
<td>Whether Allowed to Land</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Race*</td>
<td>Nationality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>S. P. Cory</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FLIGHT DECK CREW</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>J. P. K.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FLIGHT DECK CREW</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>J. P. B.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FLIGHT DECK CREW</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>J. P. D.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FLIGHT DECK CREW</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>J. P. E.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FLIGHT DECK CREW</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>J. P. F.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FLIGHT DECK CREW</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>J. P. G.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FLIGHT DECK CREW</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>J. P. H.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FLIGHT DECK CREW</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>J. P. I.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FLIGHT DECK CREW</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>J. P. J.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FLIGHT DECK CREW</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>J. P. K.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FLIGHT DECK CREW</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>J. P. L.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FLIGHT DECK CREW</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>J. P. M.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FLIGHT DECK CREW</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>J. P. N.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FLIGHT DECK CREW</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>J. P. O.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FLIGHT DECK CREW</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>J. P. P.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FLIGHT DECK CREW</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>J. P. Q.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FLIGHT DECK CREW</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>J. P. R.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FLIGHT DECK CREW</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>J. P. S.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FLIGHT DECK CREW</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>J. P. T.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FLIGHT DECK CREW</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*All bona fide seamen and on ship's payroll as such*
I, [Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1942.

Arthur Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector before the vessel at the port of arrival and that in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien passengers, to be made up by the master or commanding officer to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is "a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made in the proceedings.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, manager, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer, on board the vessel at the port of arrival, a true and complete list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the number of each, giving their occupations and specifying the country from which they were last permanently resident, or last containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and following the arrival of each such vessel and before the departure of any such vessel, such owner, agent, manager, or master shall deliver to the principal immigration officer, a further list containing the names of all aliens on board such vessel who shall have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall not have been described or landed and in the absence of such owner, agent, manager, or master, any such officer may require the collector of customs at the port of departure, respectively, or to report such names of described or landing such owner, agent, or master, and such list of names of alien shall be forwarded by the collector to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure, respectively.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 4. Clearance shall not be granted on or before the date required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, unless the following certificate has been signed by the master or commanding officer of such vessel:

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN NAMES

Sec. 18. No alien names excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and regulations on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any other United States, or any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily in transit, and from the United States.

List of Races or Peoples

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Ethiopian
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero-Himba
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Marx
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether able to read English</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Taylor Stephen Joseph Miller</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mahler Von</td>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Burton Christopher</td>
<td>1925</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>McDonald Henry</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Baxtred Albert</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Baxtred Michael</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Smith Michael</td>
<td>1929</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Miller Charles</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Youngman</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seattle, Washington
Aug 23, 1942
Lines 1-9 inclusive were identified and departure verified this date

Curtis A. Leckie
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back bound.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1, S. Carolis, of the Mi. P. Poole, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and extract from subdivision B, title 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1942

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officers boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien names of persons (Form 560) shall be retained on board and shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officers at the port. When an arriving master is a "Newcomer," a notation of this fact should be made on the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master or principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or any immigration officer to whom such vessel is to be paid off, to deliver the same to the master of the vessel, together with his list, to be signed by him, of all alien crew members of the vessel, who shall be at least 18 years of age.

(Later amendments added in subsequent years)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hornsgovernment
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Manx
Mongol
Morsean
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether in charge at arrival of vessel</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects, peculiarities, or disfigurement</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Berrell, George</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>54 M</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Joyce, Benjamin</td>
<td>Ch. Officer</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Johnson, Christopher</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hooper, Sidney</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Arratti, John</td>
<td>W. D.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Williamson, Robert</td>
<td>C. M.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Christenson, Kristian</td>
<td>C. M.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Lambert, Clifton</td>
<td>C. M.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>De Blasio, Joseph</td>
<td>A. B.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Tanner, Matti</td>
<td>A. B.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Olsen, Andrew</td>
<td>A. B.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Kronquist, Willy</td>
<td>A. B.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Nestor, Jack</td>
<td>A. B.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Gondalez, Bernardo</td>
<td>Dk Watch.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Underwood, Horace</td>
<td>Ch. Radio</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Loeis, Oscar</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Nash, Standly</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Todd, Charles</td>
<td>Ch. Engr.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Oldenburg, Frank</td>
<td>1st Engr.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Penster, Joseph</td>
<td>2nd Engr.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Frazier, Oscar</td>
<td>Ch. Steward</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Clark, Jerry</td>
<td>Ch. Cook</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Hogan, Donald</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Keenan, Lewis</td>
<td>Ch. Steward</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Lundin, Oscar</td>
<td>Ch. Cook</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Catlett, Alphonso</td>
<td>Ch. Cook</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Negro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Souther, Ben</td>
<td>Ch. Cook</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Negro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OATH OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

DON ROGAN

I, DON ROGAN, of the American S/S Northland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in mid vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 6, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1912, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Inscribed Inspectors.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien names must be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is a "white ship," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, no alien shall be the duly of the owner, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, into the custody of the master of the vessel, a list of the names of all alien passengers on board such vessel, specifying those to be paid for and discharged in the port of arrival, or to be retained for removal, or to be deposited in such custody, and the name, age, nationality, and occupation of each passenger shall be recorded by the immigration officer, and the same shall be returned to the master of the vessel. And any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information as to his procurement and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of the master of such vessel, agent, or master, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and who shall have been paid for and discharged, together with the names and occupations of all those who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who shall have been paid for and discharged. And all such lists shall be signed by the owner, master, or master, and such list shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pass to the collector of customs at the port of arrival, and the same shall be retained by the master, agent, or master if no such list is required to be delivered. That such lists may be given prior to the determination of the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 7. No alien passenger over 14 years of age and under 18 years of age shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to a regulation of the Secretary of Labor, or inspection by the immigration officer, or other authorized officer of the Department of Labor and Immigration. Such alien passenger shall not be granted unless a bond, or other security, shall be given by the master, agent, or master, as the case may be, in the form of a bond or other security, with such sureties as the immigration officer shall require, and such bond or other security shall be in the amount of $1,000, or any other sum sufficient to cover the cost of removal of any such alien passenger, with interest on the amount so secured, unless the same is discharged under the provisions of the Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1912

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. That any alien seaman or seaman employed on any vessel sailing in the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel sailing in the United States who is not an alien seaman employed on board such vessel shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to a regulation of the Secretary of Labor, or inspection by the immigration officer, or other authorized officer of the Department of Labor and Immigration, or any other officer of the Department of Labor and Immigration. Such alien seaman shall be granted unless a bond, or other security, shall be given by the master, agent, or master, as the case may be, in the form of a bond or other security, with such sureties as the immigration officer shall require, and such bond or other security shall be in the amount of $1,000, or any other sum sufficient to cover the cost of removal of any such alien seaman, with interest on the amount so secured, unless the same is discharged under the provisions of the Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Lithuanian
- Indian
- Macedonian
- Pakistani
- Panamanian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Sudanese
- Russian
- Russian (Russian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes Thodberg</td>
<td>Victor</td>
<td>Utility</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Neg.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Monticello</td>
<td>Jack</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>No Cey</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nugent</td>
<td>Stanley</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Shoves</td>
<td>Tommy</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>No Rides</td>
<td>Lyle</td>
<td>Messeng</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Yes Kirkendall</td>
<td>Leslie</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


37012

Arthurハルト

Page 2
DIDATIV OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. George Roach, Master, of the "Amar" N/S Northland, do declare that the foregoing is a true and complete list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have signed the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 22nd, 1942.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fedor</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sergey</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fedor</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian USSR</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vessel: Teretik 2500, arriving at Seattle Aug 4, 1917 from the port of Providence Bay, Russia.
I, the undersigned, do declare that the foregoing is a true and full list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 50 of the Act of August 1, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7; and copy of sections 19 and 80, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1924.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be surrendered to him upon his request. It shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master or the principal immigration officer as the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 39. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival a list of names of all aliens employed on such vessel, making such list to be on legal paper of the size prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and shall be signed by the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 4. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the list prescribed by section 39 of the Act of August 1, 1917, has been furnished, and no vessel shall be allowed to proceed to the port of loading or discharge until such list has been furnished to the immigration inspector in charge of the port of discharge.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 39. No alien seamen shall be permitted to enter the United States unless the visa of such seaman is endorsed on his passport by the officials of the port of arrival; provided, however, that the Department of Labor may, in its discretion, exempt such alien seamen from such requirement.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bahamian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herkogwine
Indonesian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Macedonian
Montenegrin
Mongolian
Nepalese
Negro
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Russiak
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Ship's Number</th>
<th>Received</th>
<th>Departed</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Second Mate</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>20 months</td>
<td>USSA-1052</td>
<td>20 July</td>
<td>10 July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1st Officer</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>USSA-1052</td>
<td>20 July</td>
<td>10 July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>USSA-1052</td>
<td>20 July</td>
<td>10 July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in the columns (20), (29), and (30) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such alien. See other side.
ATTACHMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

That this is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, Act May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of

[Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in no case be taken from the vessel. The list of curios of alien passengers and crew shall not be removed from board, but shall be delivered by the master of the vessel to the immigration inspector other at the port. Where an arriving vessel is not on the Master, a notation shall be made on the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival hereinafter containing the names of all passengers or crew on such vessel, or of the consignee or master thereof, the name of each alien passenger or crew, and the powers and duties of the immigration officer, and the immigration officer shall at once issue a receipt for such list. No alien shall be detained for greater than 48 hours after his arrival at any port of arrival unless the immigration officer or his duly authorized agent shall cause an inspection to be made of the alien, and such inspection shall be made under the direction of the immigration officer or his duly authorized agent, and such inspection shall be made forthwith after the arrival of the alien, and such inspection shall be made under the direction of the immigration officer or his duly authorized agent, and such inspection shall be made forthwith after the arrival of the alien, and such inspection shall be made under the direction of the immigration officer or his duly authorized agent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian

American

Armenian

Austrian

Bulgarian

Byelorussian

Chinese

Croatian

Cuban

Danish

Dutch

East Indian

English

Estonian

Filipino

Finnish

Flemish

French

German

Greek

Hebrew

Herero and Khoi-San

Irish

Italian

Japanese

Korean

Latvian

Lithuanian

Magyar

Mexican

Montenegrin

Mormon

Nepalese

Native American

Nordic

Norwegian

Norman

Occupied

Pakistani

Portuguese

Rumanian

Russian

Russian American

Ruthenian (Rusyn)

Scandinavian

Scotch

Serbian

Slovak

Slovenian

Spanish

Spanish-American

Syrian

Turkish

Welsh

West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
<th>POSITION</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>RACE</th>
<th>NATIONALITY</th>
<th>DATE OF ARRIVAL</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Forest Martin</td>
<td>200'</td>
<td>mate</td>
<td>2/2/42</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>03/10/42</td>
<td>GRANTED MORE LEAVE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Redmond Daniel</td>
<td>120'</td>
<td>mate</td>
<td>2/2/42</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>03/10/42</td>
<td>Form I-259 issued.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Seihock John</td>
<td>60'</td>
<td>eng</td>
<td>2/2/42</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>03/10/42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>McCann William</td>
<td>20'</td>
<td>eng</td>
<td>2/2/42</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>03/10/42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Holst William</td>
<td>20'</td>
<td>cook</td>
<td>2/2/42</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>03/10/42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Degiello Antonio</td>
<td>20'</td>
<td>cook</td>
<td>2/2/42</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>03/10/42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PORT ANGELES, WA.** AUG 23 1942

Travel Document:

End of 6 months and checked out of U.S. and document returned.

M. H. Simmons
U.S. INSPECTOR
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Farrow, of the vessel, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board the vessel from any port of call during her present voyage. The list of names has been checked by the Master, the Crew List Officer, and the Purser.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1942.

A. Farrow,
Master.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
American
Belgian
British
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hellenic
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Mongol
Mussulman
Myrian
Nepalese
Nigerian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Russian
Baltic (Baltic)
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian)
Scottish
Sicilian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Ukrainian
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged at coast or port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read or write</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities or disease</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Forrest Arthur</td>
<td>12/12 months</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>12/21/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ruudstad Sven</td>
<td>12/12 months</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>12/21/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bergstrom Frank</td>
<td>12/12 months</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>12/21/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>12/12 months</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>12/21/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Holtz William</td>
<td>12/12 months</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>12/21/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>12/12 months</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>12/21/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PURT ANGELES, WASH.**

*DATE: AUG 23, 1942*

*REMARKS: Granted shore leave.*

*Certified and examined as follows:

J. W. Sibley, Acting Inspector,

PURT ANGELES, WASH.

*DATE: AUG 23, 1942*

*Declared sound and can be returned to the ship.*


*Note: Failure to furnish true or correct information in column 6, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such failure. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. F. Jones, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 6, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1912, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 25 1942 day of 1942.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Marx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Mongolian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austrian</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herero, Hottentot</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Saunders, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Johnson, James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Knox, Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Holland, Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nelson, Robert</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seattle, Wash., Aug 29, 1917
Lines 1-6 correctly identified, and departure verified Aug 29, 1917

Capt. Johnson
Inspection Officer.

1/3/16
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of sections 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 19__.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared as hereinafter approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector having the vessel in the port of arrival and must be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien nationals of crews must be made before the master or the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien master is a "Cuban," a notice to that effect should be made on this form.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That every vessel arriving in any port of the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner or manager or any alien who shall have charge of such vessel, either himself or by his agent, to report such arrival to the immigration inspector having the vessel in the port of arrival, and to deliver to such immigration inspector a list of the crew and other aliens carried on board such vessel, in such form and manner as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, with the names and occupations of each alien, the ports of embarkation and those of arrival, and the duration of the voyage of such vessel, the number and names of all passengers, the departure of the vessel from the last port of departure, and the number and names of all passengers who have been embarked in such vessel at such port. The list of changes of alien nationals of crews must be made before the master or the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien master is a "Cuban," a notice to that effect should be made on this form.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been prepared, and has first been given to the immigration officer in the port of entry where the vessel shall be directed to arrive, and shall be delivered to such immigration inspector having the vessel in the port of arrival in the manner prescribed by said section,

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission to the United States under the immigration laws and employed to hand any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily in special cases, upon the recommendation of the Secretary of Labor, or by the Secretary of State for the purpose of loading or unloading, and are subject to all the laws and regulations which are applicable to alien seamen on board any vessel in the United States, and no alien seaman shall be permitted to work on any vessel in the United States, except temporarily in special cases, upon the recommendation of the Secretary of Labor, or by the Secretary of State for the purpose of loading or unloading, and are subject to all the laws and regulations which are applicable to alien seamen on board any vessel in the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**

- No list of names is back himself.
- Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 8, 9, 10, and 11 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. A. [Signature] of the [Vessel Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 66 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Swarne to before me this AUG. 2

[Signature]

Transcript Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British</td>
<td>Maris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Ruthenian (Russian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herengivinian</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Douglas F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Alexander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>William J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Digby James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Archibald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Arthur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Stanley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Jeffery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Alexander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>William A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>John F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Walter L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Leonard J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>John J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Stanley V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Frank J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>William S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Walter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Albert C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Andrew</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ________________ of the British s.s. Nootka __________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 26, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 19 __.

[Signature]
First or Second Officer.

Walter Fordyce
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in the instance taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (from this shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the potential immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steerer is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or person in charge of such vessel to deliver to the potential immigration officer a true list of all alien members of the crew found on board such vessel at any moment during the voyage, and no person shall be permitted to land from any vessel until such list has been verified by said officer. In case of failure or refusal on the part of the master or person in charge of such vessel to deliver such list, the vessel shall be prevented from landing.

Sec. 41. That if any officer of the Bureau of Immigration, or inspector thereof, shall perceive any violation of any provision of this act or of any rules or regulations promulgated thereunder, he may either arrest and seize any person in violation thereof, or seize any vessel,其所, or personal effects of alien members of the crew, and may forthwith bring the same before any court of competent jurisdiction for the purpose of making further inquiry into the matter. In case of failure or refusal to deliver such list, such vessel shall be prevented from landing.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alien Race</th>
<th>List of Races or Peoples</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azerbaijani</td>
<td>Magyar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Mexican.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Rumanian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Ruthenian (Rusinian).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scotch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Serbian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hercegovinian</td>
<td>Spanish-American.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

**Vessel:** Seattle, Wash.  
**Date:** August 26th, 1942  
**Port:** Victoria, B.C., Canada

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ross</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Watson</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Parlee</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>White spot left eyeball, Small mole top of nose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lee Kok</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Mole left jaw, Mole right cheek bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mar Gew</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Line:** 8

**Grant of leave:**

**Arrival:**

**Departure:**

**Owner:** Can Fy Kly Co.

**Local Agent:** Anderson

**Emigrant Inspector:**

---

*Note: Failure to return full or correct information to columns (3), (5), (6), and (17) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each offense.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Henry M. Macklinson
Master or Second Officer.

I, Henry M. Macklinson, Master or Second Officer of the British Mail Steamer White Star

of the British Empire, do hereby

sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1920

Said to have been taken from the vessel. The list of enumerated persons

from 1909 shall not be returned on bond, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at this point.

No alien commits a misdemeanor or felony by presence of the alien immigration officer at the port of arrival.

The list described below shall be prepared in blank with the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in accordance with the rules. The list of enumerated persons

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, agent employed on such vessel, making the protest or first officer, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in accordance with the rules. The list of enumerated persons

IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

This is to certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. The list of enumerated persons from 1909 shall not be returned on bond, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1920

Walter Morris

Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Bahamian
Bolivian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herschegovinian
Irish
Italian
Jewish
Korean

Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Macedonian
Mongolian
Moravian
Nepalese
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovakian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Whether</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service in years</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be received by immigration officers</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities or disabilities</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
<th>Arrival of immigrant in U.S.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>PAYNE, RUSSELL F.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>MASTER</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>THOMAS, AUGUST V.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>ENGINEER</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>McPhee, JACOB</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>MATE</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>McPhee, THOMAS</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>COOK</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>McPhee, THOMAS</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>SLAVERN</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>McPhee, JACOB</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>SLAVERN</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>McPhee, THOMAS</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>SLAVERN</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.H. Passey, Master of the Canadian Engineer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of sections 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1942.

R.H. Passey, Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be so arranged as to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien names made by the master of any vessel is to be forwarded to the Immigration Inspector of the said vessel at the port of arrival. When an arriving vessel is a "workship" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the list of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, giving the position they respectively held in the ship's capacity, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or list containing as much of such information as the Immigration Inspector shall by regulation prescribe; and, when the arrival of any such vessel is to be the duty of the master,

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the list of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, giving the position they respectively held in the ship's capacity, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or list containing as much of such information as the Immigration Inspector shall by regulation prescribe; and, when the arrival of any such vessel is to be the duty of the master,

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the list of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, giving the position they respectively held in the ship's capacity, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or list containing as much of such information as the Immigration Inspector shall by regulation prescribe; and, when the arrival of any such vessel is to be the duty of the master,

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 5. Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by such section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 20 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 32. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 32. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Austrian. Hungarian.
Bosnian. Montenegrin.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Rumanian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Ruthenian (Rusinian).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish. Scotch.
French. Serbian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Hereropoliten. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cubans).

ANON
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of ship in feet</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height (in)</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects or diseases</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cates James</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sept. 1937</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Marion Carter, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

I do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

19. Master, First or Second Officer.

Importantly, the notice to the master, signed by the Master, First or Second Officer.

List of Races or Peoples

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Borrman
- Bulgar
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indians
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenic
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Max
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Nega
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Russian (Baltic)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>No. of men's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service with ship</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Beck John</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 yrs. Master</td>
<td>Aug. 1933</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Whelan Thomas R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Australian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Aberdeen Wash. 8-15-44

Signature verified this date.

Robert B. Ash
Transport Inspector.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Neal Masters, of the ship Jean Kinzie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1919.

John Neal Masters

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on board the vessel for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival for endorsement the names of all alien seamen, both male and female, on board the vessel, together with their ages, places of birth, nationality, and the names and port of departure of all the seamen, and the dates of their arrival and departure; and the master, agent, consignee, or master by warrant to each immigration inspector, in writing, as soon as discovered, all names in which any alien has been landed, with the date of each landing, together with any information they can have respecting the migratory history of such alien, and before the master, agent, or consignee, or master by warrant to each immigration inspector, permit any alien to land, or at the time of the departure of the vessel, or within five days after the departure of the vessel, if such alien shall have been landed, and in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or master by warrant to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or an affidavit of the same to the said inspection officers, such master, agent, or consignee, or master, shall, if required by any immigration inspector, enter into their names in the book of arrivals and departures, and the names of all alien seamen who were not landed or permitted to land shall be endorsed on such lists, and the date of such landing or departure shall be noted in each case.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 6

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African (black)</td>
<td>Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzegovinian</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ribic, Flier</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: The handwritten notes indicate that Jacob Ribic arrived at the port of Sheik, Alaska, on Aug. 27, 1947, and is a British subject. He intends to reside in Johannesburg, South Africa.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of Hair</th>
<th>Color of Eyes</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>British Citizen</td>
<td>6477</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5'11.5</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all other of any Federal or State government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of, or the destruction of, or taking of power from, the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or employee of the Government of the United States or of any other government or any person because of his or her race, color, or creed.
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** New O. B. E. **arriving at** Tacoma Wash. **Aug. 27, 1917** from the port of Nanaimo B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Length of serv. in U.S.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of serv. at sea</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether steer. or cook</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Stationary</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks or peculiarities</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Josephine Burns</td>
<td>5'5'</td>
<td>John Watts</td>
<td>5'5'</td>
<td>Steer</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5'6'2.5</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Christianasley</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Jacob S. Burns</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Steer</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5'6'2.5</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Babarovich Edmund</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Marthas</td>
<td>6'5'4.5</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5'6'2.5</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Babarovich Nicholas</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Martha</td>
<td>6'5'4.5</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5'6'2.5</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Willy</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>6'4'2</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5'6'2.5</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Hurley Alfred</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>6'4'2</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5'6'2.5</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PORT** Tacoma Wash. **DATE** AUG 27, 1917

Examine and optional as follows:

- **GENERAL DUTIES**
- **SHIPPER'S INSPECTION**
- **US INSPECTOR**
- **FREIGHT COMPANY**
- **FREIGHT COMPANY**
- **INSPECTOR**
- **FREIGHT COMPANY**
- **INSPECTOR**

**REMARKS**

- **Age**: Over 21 years of age.
- **Sex**: Male or Female.

37026

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in advance (b, c, d, e) and to print in a list of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the M/S BHER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 80 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1922.

Chief of the BHER.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be made, for delivery to the immigration officer having the vessel in the port of arrival, and shall be no less than thirty copies. The list of names of all persons subject to examination shall be sent to the Secretary of Labor at the time the crew is assembled and the manifest is filed. The list of names of all persons subject to examination shall be sent to the Secretary of Labor at the time the crew is assembled and the manifest is filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

(Excerpt)

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

(Excerpt)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

(Excerpt)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

(Excerpt)
### LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Vessel**: Western Chief  
**Arriving at**: Seattle, Wash., Aug. 27, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>When Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to Be Rejected</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>S. A. B. A.</td>
<td>18 yrs. Master</td>
<td>Jan. 29, 1921</td>
<td>Vancouver, British Columbia</td>
<td>5' 9&quot; 140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>A. M. H. M.</td>
<td>15 yrs. Mate</td>
<td>Apr. 7, 1921</td>
<td>Vancouver, British Columbia</td>
<td>5' 8&quot; 160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>M. A. T. M.</td>
<td>18 yrs. Cook</td>
<td>Apr. 7, 1921</td>
<td>Vancouver, British Columbia</td>
<td>5' 8&quot; 160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Seattle Port, 8/29/22**

Alien seamen identified, if not previously identified have been returned and departed.

Granted this date, 6:25 p.m. for Vancouver, B.C. via Prince Rupert, B.C.

Yours truly,

Johnson Inspector

---

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, the Master, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 8 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1924.

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on forms approved by the Department and be made available to the master of each vessel liable to be inspected by the immigration inspector at the port of arrival or the point of embarkation. The list shall be signed and sworn to by the master of each vessel and shall be available at the port of arrival or the point of embarkation. The list shall be completed before the vessel arrives at the port of arrival or the point of embarkation, and shall be delivered to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival or the point of embarkation. The list shall be completed before the vessel arrives at the port of arrival or the point of embarkation, and shall be delivered to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival or the point of embarkation.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the owner, agent, representative, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector the list of all alien passengers or officers of alien vessels arrived at the port of arrival of the United States from any foreign port or place, and to cause the same to be received and recorded in such form as the immigration inspector shall require, and to deliver the same to the immigration inspector as soon as practicable after the arrival of such vessel, and to cause the same to be recorded in such form as the immigration inspector shall require.

Sec. 37. Upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the owner, agent, representative, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector the list of all alien passengers or officers of alien vessels arrived at the port of arrival of the United States from any foreign port or place, and to cause the same to be received and recorded in such form as the immigration inspector shall require, and to deliver the same to the immigration inspector as soon as practicable after the arrival of such vessel, and to cause the same to be recorded in such form as the immigration inspector shall require.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 18. Every vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the owner, agent, representative, or master thereof to cause to be delivered to the immigration inspector, before the vessel arrives at the port of arrival of the United States from any foreign port or place, the list of all alien passengers or officers of alien vessels arrived at the port of arrival of the United States from any foreign port or place, and to cause the same to be received and recorded in such form as the immigration inspector shall require, and to deliver the same to the immigration inspector as soon as practicable after the arrival of such vessel, and to cause the same to be recorded in such form as the immigration inspector shall require.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted except on presentation of the list required by section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the list shall be signed and sworn to by the owner, agent, representative, or master thereof. The list shall be completed before the vessel arrives at the port of arrival or the point of embarkation, and shall be delivered to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival or the point of embarkation. The list shall be completed before the vessel arrives at the port of arrival or the point of embarkation, and shall be delivered to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival or the point of embarkation.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero
Herserovian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

List of Races or Peoples

Lithuanian
Mongol
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish

West Indian (except Cuban).
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel: Harmony**  
**Arriving at: Seattle, Wash.**  
**Aug. 31, 1917**  
**From the port of: Copenhagen, Denmark**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Whether Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether Able to Read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pedersen, Paul</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>6'6</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hansen, Hans</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>6'6</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Jeppesen, Jorgen</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>6'6</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Nielsen, Nils</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>6'6</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Moen, George</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>6'6</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Skjive, Otto</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>6'6</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hjalmar, Bernhard</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>6'6</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Anderson, Hans</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>6'6</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Pedersen, Nils</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>6'6</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Olsen, Martin</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>6'6</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Immigrant Inspector:**

**Small Print:**

- Owner: Pedersen, Nils
- Local Agent: Norwegian Line

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Law other than.
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Paul Peterson, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 19__.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and to be delivered to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel or the port of arrival, and shall be in the hands of the master. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 69) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master by the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "workingman," a notation to this effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 60. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to make a report to the immigration officer or officers of the port of arrival of the changes in the crew of such vessel, or any change of the master of such vessel, and a list of the crew of such vessel, or the changes in the crew, or the change of the master, and a list of the crew.

Sec. 66. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, to make a report to the immigration officer or officers of the port of arrival of the changes in the crew of such vessel, or any change of the master of such vessel, and a list of the crew of such vessel, or the changes in the crew, or the change of the master, and a list of the crew.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. (a) A list shall be prepared at the port of arrival of any vessel from which any alien arrives in the United States, or for any vessel from which any alien arrives, containing a full and true list of all the crew of such vessel, or the changes in the crew, or the change of the master, and a list of the crew.

Par. 6. (b) No alien passenger shall be admitted to the United States without observing the provisions of this rule.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Azerbaijan
Belgium
Bosnia
Bulgaria
Croatia
Czech
Danish
Dutch
Estonia
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero
Hungarian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Macedonian
Montenegro
Moravian
Nigerian
Nordic (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Russian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Fam. Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Krutzen</td>
<td>Mel</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Albert Jacob</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Shelton</td>
<td>Peter Elieen</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Bergeon</td>
<td>Bernard</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Jadel</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Krutzen</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Whalen</td>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>L.R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Haas</td>
<td>Owen E.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on Form I-201 approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector bearing the same at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate to be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens, passengers, or crew, or master thereof, shall be delivered to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate to be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens, passengers, or crew, or master thereof, shall be delivered to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate to be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agents, consignees, or master thereof to deliver to the Immigration Inspector a list of all alien passengers, or crew, or master thereof, and the names of the persons described in this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 30 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Asiatic. Magyar.
Bosnian. Max.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Romanian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Ruthenian (Rusin). 
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish. Scotch.
French. Serbian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Gagnon</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Connelly</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cantell</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/9</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Thacker</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/6</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sohnes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Folio</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Elliott</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6/3</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Falconer</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Murray</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Boothby</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6/1</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Borja</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Towne</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Hoekamp</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/9</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6/1</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Soder</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/6</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6/3</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Robson</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/9</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vessel:** CABLESHIP "RESTORER"  
**Arriving at:** Seattle, Wash.  
**August 31, 1942**  
**From the Port of:** Victoria, B. C. (via cable operations)  
**Shipper:** Commercial Pacific Cable Company  
**Owner:** Com. Pac. Cable Co., 67 Broad St., N.Y.  
**Local Agent:** None
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 39 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 59, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1942.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms as approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be in the hands of such officer before the arrival of the vessel. The list of aliens brought on board the vessel shall be prepared by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel and the positions they respectively hold at the port or place where they were respectively last employed, and in which they have been employed during the voyage, and the place of last permanent abode or residence and the length of time spent in the United States by each alien at the time of the voyage. The said lists shall be delivered to the immigration officer before the arrival of the vessel, and shall be in the hands of such officer before the arrival of the vessel. No vessel shall be permitted to land in the United States unless such lists are delivered to the immigration officer before the arrival of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Estonian.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Holler.  
Horchovian.  
Irish.  
Italian.  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Latvian.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Maox.  
Montenegrin.  
Moorish.  
Neo.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Byelorussian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nativity</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>McMahon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Schwartz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Murrell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Thorburn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Knight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Jupp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Nichols</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Oliphant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>McCombie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Dunan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Rees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Nicholson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Davies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Waldron</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Connors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Bell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Ellis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Bannister</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Carrington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Harper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>LeFevre</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Pearsall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ☑, do swear, or solemnly affirm, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, except from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1942.

[Signature]

[Seal]

[Name]

[Title]

[Position]

[Date]

[Place]

[Name]

[Title]

[Position]

[Date]

[Place]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Africano
American
African
Algerian
Albanian
Armenian
Flemish
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herspanio
Herspanio-Latino
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mauritanian
Mongol
Moravian
Negro
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Russisch
Sandinavian
Scotch
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in the form of a page or sheet. The list of changes of alien names shall be taken in the order in which the alien members of the crew (from this list) shall be present on board, and shall be delivered by the master in the principal immigration office of the port. When an arriving steamer is a "wayfarer" a notice to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, commander, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer or to charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival.蛙 lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, commander, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien crewmen who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will have part therein at the time of the departure, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or given up their duties and of the names of such crewmen, master, commander, or master shall be required to pay to the collector of customs of the eastern district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or if a true return is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to depart. Provided, That aliens may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not that nor shall any vessel be liable to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 56 of said act, having been served, the deposit specified in rule 7 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

[Signatures]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Heritage</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brooz</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars left wrist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Nixon</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Erland</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Berg</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Poe</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Meehan</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt elbow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Mooney</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Bratton</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Bratton</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Bratton</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Bratton</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Bratton</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Bratton</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Bratton</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Bratton</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Bratton</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Bratton</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Bratton</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Bratton</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Bratton</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Bratton</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Bratton</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Bratton</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Bratton</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Bratton</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Bratton</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Bratton</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Bratton</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Bratton</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scars rt back</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (18), (19), and (20) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Swey to before me this , day of , .

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Allanian. Armenian.

Armenian.

Azerbaijan. Magyar.

Russian.

Muslim.

Bulgarian.

Mongol.

Chinese.

Moravian.

Croatian.

Negro.

Cuban.

Pacific Islander.

Danish.

Polish.

Dutch.

Portuguese.

East Indian.

Rumanian.

English.

Russian.

Estonian.

Russian (Estonian).

Filipino.

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Finnish.

Scotch.

French.

Sicilian.

Greek.

Slovak.

Hebrew.

Slovenian.

Hindu.

Spanish.

Hispanic-American.

Irish.

Spanish.

Italian.

Syrian.

Japanese.

Turkish.

Korean.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Vessel and File No</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of which alien or subject)</th>
<th>Last permanent residence</th>
<th>Arrived in U.S.</th>
<th>Signed on Final destination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

None

Total passengers: ______________________
U.S. citizens: ______________________
Aliens: ______________________

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this column shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF , 19

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>14</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>17</th>
<th>18</th>
<th>19</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>23</th>
<th>24</th>
<th>25</th>
<th>26</th>
<th>27</th>
<th>28</th>
<th>29</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>31</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>33</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Pass. No.</td>
<td>Date of entry</td>
<td>Port of entry</td>
<td>Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where</td>
<td>Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</td>
<td>Person of entry to United States</td>
<td>Condition of health, mental and physical</td>
<td>Height in inches</td>
<td>Color of hair</td>
<td>Mark of identification</td>
<td>Place of birth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law or who advocates or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of public officials, or who advocates or opposes to organized government or to the overthrow of organized government by force or violence, or who advocates or opposes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrowing or killing of any officer or official, other than individual or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official capacities.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Whether male or not</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Cline, Thomas</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Mabey, William J.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Murray, Harry J.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Anderson, James</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Hole, Philip A.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Attewters, Donald</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.13</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Grenst, Joseph M.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Wolfe, Joseph D.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Davies, John</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Galbraith, Stewart</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Magee, William J.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>MacLehlon, Albert</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Mitchell, Samuel</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Johnson, Lawrence W.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Smillie, James P.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Collins, Walter J.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Trueman, Ernest L.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Robertson, Robert</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Reed, Richard L.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Allis, Leslie J.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Thoson, John</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Robertson, Alexander</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>McKay, Henry</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>McLeod, Angus W.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Rusxel, Arthur</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Waddan, Alfred</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>E Mills, Charles</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Held, Lawrence H.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Held, Donald</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
- **List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew**

  Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

  **Vessel:** Princess Louise

  **Arriving at:** Seattle, W.A., the 10th September, 1942, from the port of Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Whether</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Name in ship's company</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>When</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>McGraw, Frederick</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>12-0-44</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>none</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>Sutherland, Charles</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>3rd do</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>Allison, Thomas F.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>4th do</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>Allison, David J.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3rd do</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>Allison, Albert H.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3rd do</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>Allison, David</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>Tope, James</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3rd do</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>Maxwell, James</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3rd do</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>Gerber, Peter T.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3rd do</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>Miller, Eric L.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3rd do</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>Brittain, Alexander</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3rd do</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>MacDonald, Thomas</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3rd do</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>Davison, John</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3rd do</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>Braid, Irwin</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3rd do</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Port of disembarkation:** Detroit
- **Date of arrival:** 9-10-42
- **Remarks:** Signed by the Immigration Inspector.

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (b), (d), and (f) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each offense. See other side.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Tower</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Leather</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>McInerney</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Cant</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Maclean</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hynes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ling</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Fitzgerald</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Gilchrist</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Lloyd</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Glover</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Shepherd</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>McPherson</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Meiners</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Schopp</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Gardeau</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Austrian</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Scheidenger</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Rostrum</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Burnip</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Nair</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Donlon</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Horton</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Griffiths</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Langor</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** PRINCE OF LIOUST  
**Arriving at** Seattle WA, USA  
**Date of Arrival** 10th September 1942  
**Port of Departure** from the port of Vancouver, BC Canada

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Nishi</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Li</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Tan</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lu</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Li</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Tan</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Li</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Tan</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**  
- Left eyebrow pit head left ear
- Pit behind right ear
- Pit at side nose
- Pit over left eye
- Pit on right cheek
- Scar right cheek
- Scar at forehead
- Small mole between eyebrows

**Debarked and Released Following**
- SEP 11 1942

37048
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Diffe, Master of the British m. s. Princess Louisa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 24 of Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 20, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September 1942.

Thos. L. Eastman
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate taken from the vessel. The list of officers of any member of crew (from this) shall not be reflected or bound, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arrest warrant is a "warrant" to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver in the principal immigration office of the port of arrival a true and complete list of all officers and crew members, or other passengers, employed on such vessel, stating the names, ages, occupations, residences, and ports of embarkation or disembarkation of each, of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require in the interest of labor, and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officers, in writing, or as soon as directed, all officers and crew members, or other passengers, employed on such vessel, stating the names, ages, occupations, residences, and ports of embarkation or disembarkation of each, of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require in the interest of labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. The master shall not be permitted to hold any vessel until the list required by section 24 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and he shall not be permitted to land in the manifest any officer, unless the list required by section 24 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bahamian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero or Herzenhia
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latin American
Lebanese
Lithuanian
Magyar
Marx
Macedonian
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Ruthenian (East European)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Shanghian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 20, 1924

Sec. 25. No alien crewmen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien.

Sec. 26. (a) The master, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to deliver to the immigration inspector on board said vessel the official record of such vessel showing the names, ages, and a sufficient description of all officers and crew members, or other passengers, employed on such vessel, stating the names, ages, occupations, residences, and ports of embarkation or disembarkation of each, shall be guilty of an offence against the revenue laws, and shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding $200 for each such offense. Provided, That the officer or master of the vessel charged with the violation of this section may, in his discretion, with the consent of the officer of the port, allow the vessel to proceed to port without the penalty prescribed in this section, upon proof to the satisfaction of the present at the time of his arrival at the port, that the failure to deliver the required official record of said vessel was due to the negligence or willfulness of some person having charge of the crew or vessel, whose conduct he had no authority to control, and who, at the time of his arrival at the port, was unable to make the required record, and that such record shall be required to be delivered in connection with the payment of the necessary duties at the port of arrival.

(i) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the deportation of the alien crewmen on the vessel on which he arrived would impose undue hardship to such vessel, he may cause him to be deported to a port in the United States at which he arrived, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed in the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>McKinnon</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hubeher</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Murray</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Boyle</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>McNaughte</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Denest</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Stilwell</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Doig</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Stilwell</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Longs</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>McNaughte</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Doig</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Collie</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Trueman</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Reid</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Mackie</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Thomson</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Morton</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>McKay</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>McLeod</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Stiven</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Mills</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Nationality</td>
<td>Height</td>
<td>Weight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>McKay, Charles</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sutherland, Charles</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Williams, Thomas P.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mallday, David J.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Milliken, Albert H.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>McDonaldie, David</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Tippin, James D.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Maxwell, James</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Small, Kenneth Leonard</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6'3&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Vesta, Ettore</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Bertola, Raymond</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Anderson, Thomas A.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Davison, John</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Race</td>
<td>Nationality</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Archie C.</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Charles V.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Frank C.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sidney</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Edward J.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Jordan W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Harold S.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Arthur T.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Norman A.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Norman H.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Herbert V.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>R。Nayid</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Arthur T.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Arthur T.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Jordan C.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Frank C.</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Patrick R.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Victor K.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Robert E.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Alfred N.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Fred</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Robert W.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Peter E.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>John Peter</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Charles R.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Nicholas</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Note: All entries are in the format specified in the document. The list includes details such as name, age, sex, race, nationality, height, weight, and physical marks. Each entry is marked with a check symbol. The document is a list of aliens employed on a vessel, as required by law for vessels arriving in the United States. The ship is the Princess Louise, arriving at Seattle, Wash., U.S.A., September 22, 1942, from the port of Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>length of service at sea</th>
<th>position in ship company</th>
<th>ship or engaged</th>
<th>whether to be charged as alien</th>
<th>age</th>
<th>sex</th>
<th>nationality</th>
<th>height</th>
<th>weight</th>
<th>physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
<th>remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, William</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>21/9/42</td>
<td>Vaner</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong, Clarence J.</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, James C.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>9-9-42</td>
<td>Vaner</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawes, Graham S.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>21-9-42</td>
<td>Vaner</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smalley, Harold A.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>21-9-42</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, Robert W.</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jee, Jow Hang</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Chef Cook</td>
<td>15-4-42</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>6.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poon, Pau</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2nd do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jang, Jwa</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3rd do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jow, Jang</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4th do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan, Chin</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Baker</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan, Chin Yew</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>End Baker</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng, Jee Heng</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Butcher</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jay, Juck</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Pantryman</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Yew</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Memboy</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chong, Jang Chun</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Jong Huh</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chin, Tung Hing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mr. Cook</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , Master of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought or said to be brought from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 5, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Seal to before me this day of .

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Colombian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herculean.
Honduran.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mann.
Montenegrin.
Morianian.
Negro.
Micronesian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Romanian (Bucovinian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of birth</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>7/27/37</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>170#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td>2/1/27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td>160#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>3/1/27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>165#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>4/1/27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>5/1/27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>180#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>6/1/27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>190#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>7/1/27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'12&quot;</td>
<td>175#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>8/1/27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'13&quot;</td>
<td>160#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>9/1/27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'14&quot;</td>
<td>170#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>10/1/27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'15&quot;</td>
<td>180#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>11/1/27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'16&quot;</td>
<td>190#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>12/1/27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'17&quot;</td>
<td>200#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>1/1/27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'18&quot;</td>
<td>210#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>2/1/27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'19&quot;</td>
<td>220#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>3/1/27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'20&quot;</td>
<td>230#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>4/1/27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'21&quot;</td>
<td>240#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>5/1/27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'22&quot;</td>
<td>250#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>6/1/27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'23&quot;</td>
<td>260#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>7/1/27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'24&quot;</td>
<td>270#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>8/1/27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'25&quot;</td>
<td>280#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>9/1/27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'26&quot;</td>
<td>290#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>10/1/27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'27&quot;</td>
<td>300#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>11/1/27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'28&quot;</td>
<td>310#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>12/1/27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'29&quot;</td>
<td>320#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>1/1/27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'30&quot;</td>
<td>330#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>2/1/27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'31&quot;</td>
<td>340#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>3/1/27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'32&quot;</td>
<td>350#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Fail to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>M.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Length of vessel</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether in the service of foreign power</th>
<th>Whether for hire or reward</th>
<th>Whether to be disembarked at arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be returned at time of departure</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Jacob Bland</td>
<td>90 ft</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>William Chen</td>
<td>90 ft</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>John Green</td>
<td>90 ft</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>George White</td>
<td>90 ft</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Robert Price</td>
<td>90 ft</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Henry Smith</td>
<td>90 ft</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Charles Lee</td>
<td>90 ft</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>John Johnson</td>
<td>90 ft</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>James Brown</td>
<td>90 ft</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Robert Smith</td>
<td>90 ft</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: [Vessel Name]

Arriving at: [Arrival Port]

September 7, 1942, from the port of [Departure Port]

No. of aliens on board: [Number of Aliens]

Name in Full | Length of Service on Vessel | Position on Ship's Company | Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant | Whether Under Contract | Age | Sex | Nationality | Height | Weight | Remarks
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---

1. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

2. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

3. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

4. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

5. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

6. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

7. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

8. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

9. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

10. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

11. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

12. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

13. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

14. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

15. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

16. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

17. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

18. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

19. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

20. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

21. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

22. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

23. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

24. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

25. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

26. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

27. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

28. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

29. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

30. [Alien Name] | [Length of Service] | [Position] | [Whether Emigrant or Non-Emigrant] | [Whether Under Contract] | [Age] | [Sex] | [Nationality] | [Height] | [Weight] | [Remarks]

---

[Signature of Immigrant Inspector]

Immigrant Inspector,

[Date]

[Signature]

[Name]

[Title]

[Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12, or to falsify any information, is punishable by a fine of five dollars for each alien.]

[Signature]

[Date]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Arnold</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Christopher</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Millay</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Cabot</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Clarke</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Willard</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Grant</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>MacKendall</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'1</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Harvey</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**

*The list of names is back-licensed.*

*Note: Failing to furnish full or correct information in columns 7, 8, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other sections.*

**Victoria, B.C.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Fam. Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Ship</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>When</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Whether</th>
<th>Whether</th>
<th>Whether</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>Ming</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>16/40</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>0/8</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>Ming</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>16/40</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>0/8</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>Ming</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>16/40</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>0/8</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>Ming</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>16/40</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>0/8</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>Ming</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>16/40</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>0/8</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>Ming</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>16/40</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>0/8</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>Ming</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>16/40</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>0/8</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>Ming</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>16/40</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>0/8</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>Ming</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>16/40</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>0/8</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**

- **1-4, 6-7, 9, 11** are male.
- **6, 7, 8, 10** are Chinese.
- **5, 11, 12** are Chinese.

**Medical Certificate:**

- **1-4, 6-7, 9, 11** are medically examined.
- **5, 11, 12** are medically examined.

**Inspection:**

- **5, 11, 12** are examined by a designated inspector.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master [or Second Officer], of the vessel [name], do solemnly declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in on board vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have caused the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master [or Second Officer]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared as blank forms approved by the Immigration Inspector and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel on the port of arrival and shall be submitted to the master by the immigration inspector at the port of arrival. When an arriving officer is a "working officer," no statement other than that the list is made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector on board the vessel a list in duplicate containing the names of all aliens possessed of such vessel and of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the number of persons possessed or employed, and where and when they were respectively possessed or employed, and all persons possessed or employed as passengers, and anyone that was present on such vessel. A similar list is to be delivered to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival before the departure of any such vessel. It shall be the duty of such master, agent, or any officer or master to deliver to the immigration inspector such list before the departure of any such vessel. It shall be the duty of such master, agent, or any other person, as agent, manager, or master to deliver such list before the departure of any such vessel. It shall be the duty of such master, agent, or any other person, as agent, manager, or master to deliver such list before the departure of any such vessel. It shall be the duty of such master, agent, or any other person, as agent, manager, or master to deliver such list before the departure of any such vessel.

Sec. 20. (a) That the master, agent, or any other person, as agent, manager, or master, of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be required to deposit with the immigration officer, before the departure of such vessel, 50 cents for each alien arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place; and such deposit shall not be returned until such alien shall have paid the required fee of 50 cents for each alien arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Sec. 22. That any person, as agent, manager, or master, of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be required to deposit with the immigration officer, before the departure of such vessel, 50 cents for each alien arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place; and such deposit shall not be returned until such alien shall have paid the required fee of 50 cents for each alien arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 22. That any person, as agent, manager, or master, of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be required to deposit with the immigration officer, before the departure of such vessel, 50 cents for each alien arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place; and such deposit shall not be returned until such alien shall have paid the required fee of 50 cents for each alien arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Date of Discharge</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CUNNINGHAM, JOSEPH</td>
<td>1 YRS.</td>
<td>WATER</td>
<td>SEP 1 - 1942</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KELLY, ERIC</td>
<td>1 YRS.</td>
<td>WATER</td>
<td>SEP 1 - 1942</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACDONALD, IBERN A</td>
<td>20 - 1942</td>
<td>WATER</td>
<td>SEP 1 - 1942</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGEORGE, GEORGE</td>
<td>8 YRS.</td>
<td>WATER</td>
<td>SEP 1 - 1942</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEIGHTON, RARRY</td>
<td>1 YRS.</td>
<td>WATER</td>
<td>SEP 1 - 1942</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, ANDREW</td>
<td>1 YRS.</td>
<td>WATER</td>
<td>SEP 1 - 1942</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANCIS, WALTER</td>
<td>1 YRS.</td>
<td>WATER</td>
<td>SEP 1 - 1942</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATTERSON, THOMAS</td>
<td>1 YRS.</td>
<td>WATER</td>
<td>SEP 1 - 1942</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FERGUS, THOMAS</td>
<td>1 YRS.</td>
<td>WATER</td>
<td>SEP 1 - 1942</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROWN, GEORGE</td>
<td>2 YRS. WATER</td>
<td>SEP 1 - 1942</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUGHES, EDWARD</td>
<td>1 YRS. WATER</td>
<td>SEP 1 - 1942</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERRETT, GEORGE</td>
<td>1 YRS. WATER</td>
<td>SEP 1 - 1942</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGUIRE, LAWRENCE</td>
<td>3 YRS. WATER</td>
<td>SEP 1 - 1942</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attwill, FREDERICK</td>
<td>1 YRS. WATER</td>
<td>SEP 1 - 1942</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMEATON, WILLIAM</td>
<td>1 YRS. WATER</td>
<td>SEP 1 - 1942</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAYLOR, GEORGE</td>
<td>1 YRS. WATER</td>
<td>SEP 1 - 1942</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVISON, ERNEST</td>
<td>1 YRS. WATER</td>
<td>SEP 1 - 1942</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAYLOR, LEONARD</td>
<td>1 YRS. WATER</td>
<td>SEP 1 - 1942</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel: Zain-Ezri**, arriving at Seattle, Sept. 1, 1917, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of vessel's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Nee, John</td>
<td>10 yrs. Master 1937, Victoria, B.C.</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30 years old, French, English, Canadian</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 ft 7 in</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Wilbur, Thomas Regina</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2 yrs. mate 1940, Victoria, B.C.</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30 years old, French, English, Canadian</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 ft 7 in</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Signed: John E. Miller, Immigration Inspector.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such failure. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. Master

of the M/V "Doris Knie," do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Kneale
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19-

David C. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and delivered to each master of vessels to be obtained at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered to the agent or official of the immigration office at the port. When an entry is made on the "departure" or in any other official of the immigration office shall verify the correctness of the information given by the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival a complete list of all aliens on board, stating the name, age, occupation, and destination of each, and by the master of each vessel to be delivered to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival a complete list of all aliens on board, stating the name, age, occupation, and destination of each.

Sec. 37. That the Secretary of Labor shall be ex officio an immigration inspector, and that he may, in case of need, appoint immigration inspectors to act as such in his absence. The duty of an immigration inspector shall be to verify the correctness of the information given by the master of each vessel, and the master shall not be entitled to enter or to have anything done under the Act prior to the receipt of the inspection by the immigration inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mongol.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rommensian.
Russian.
Russerian (Basque).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Michelsen</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 583 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Baker</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7 1/45</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 583 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Giles</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7 1/45</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 583 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ackerman</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7 1/45</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 583 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Slack</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7 1/45</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 583 128</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of race in back bowed.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. **Nestor H. Asebeka, Master of the BR M.V. Harriet.** Do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, from act of subdivision B, rule 5, and copy of sections 19 and 26, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Signed before me this 1st day of September 1925.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described above shall be presented on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector before the vessel is made fast in port. The list of names of all persons who have been separately examined by the Immigration Inspector shall be delivered by the master to the nearest Immigration office at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That no vessel arriving in any harbor of the United States from any foreign port or place shall be at liberty to proceed thence until the master or commander of the vessel has delivered to the Immigration Inspector a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, under the penalty of $1,000 for each omission or misstatement of any such vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herbartovian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Russian (Italian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Tunisian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be landed at any port of the United States</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Nilsen</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Capt.</td>
<td>31/9/42</td>
<td>Victoria No</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Baker</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Giles</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>2nd Eng.</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ackerman</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Slack</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remarks: Signature of immigrant inspector.

37031

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Madsen Mikkelson, Master, of the BR. M. "Harriet B.," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Madsen Mikkelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel from the United States or from any foreign port or place to which the vessel has been from any port or place outside of the United States, the master thereof shall be required to deliver the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and also such list shall be prepared in the manner required by said Act, and shall be submitted to the said officer at the time of arrival of the vessel, and such list shall be kept by the said officer and shall be open to inspection by the master of the vessel until the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
Dutch
English
East Indian
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Mongolian
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Scythian
Scandinavian
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Whether Ship's Crew</th>
<th>Whether Alien Arrived at Port of the United States</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>WILLIAM J.</td>
<td>1/1/40</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>33 M GERMANY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ZEIGLIER</td>
<td>EDWARD L.</td>
<td>7/12/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>27 F GERMANY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>GERMANN</td>
<td>ARTHUR G.</td>
<td>9/22/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>57 M GERMANY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>KOBLE</td>
<td>ROBERT</td>
<td>6/1/42</td>
<td>1ST ENG.</td>
<td>60 F GERMANY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>BRADSHAW</td>
<td>CHARLES H.</td>
<td>6/17/42</td>
<td>ASST. ENG.</td>
<td>64 M U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>BURKE</td>
<td>WALTER J.</td>
<td>6/10/42</td>
<td>ASST. ENG.</td>
<td>50 M DUTCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>PLUM</td>
<td>SEPT. H.</td>
<td>9/31/40</td>
<td>FIREMAN</td>
<td>55 M SCOTCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>WELLCOM</td>
<td>JEAN M.</td>
<td>7/1/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>52 M FRENCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>JONES</td>
<td>ARTHUR M.</td>
<td>8/25/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>53 M SCOTCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>WILSH</td>
<td>CLINTON H.</td>
<td>6/15/42</td>
<td>PURSER</td>
<td>25 M GERMANY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ROUQUETTE</td>
<td>JOSEPH CHARLES</td>
<td>8/30/42</td>
<td>COOK</td>
<td>26 M FRENCH CANADIAN, 87 M FRENCH CANADIAN 185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ROUSSEAU</td>
<td>BURGER L.</td>
<td>7/10/42</td>
<td>REISSERS</td>
<td>19 M SCANDINAVIA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>GEE</td>
<td>NATE D.</td>
<td>9/30/42</td>
<td>SEATTLE WASHINGTON</td>
<td>57 M DUTCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>HUTCHIN</td>
<td>FREDERICK C.</td>
<td>8/16/42</td>
<td>25 TAKER</td>
<td>40 M IRISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>BUCKER</td>
<td>FREDERICK M.</td>
<td>8/21/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>44 M IRISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>COUTINHAY</td>
<td>COLIN C.</td>
<td>5/20/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>38 M IRISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>KNOX</td>
<td>MARLEY S.</td>
<td>8/29/42</td>
<td>TRUCKER</td>
<td>18 M ENG DUTCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>GEE</td>
<td>JAMES</td>
<td>8/24/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>25 M DUTCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>HAINSON</td>
<td>ROY S.</td>
<td>8/30/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 M SCOTCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>CHRISTIAN</td>
<td>RICHARD L.</td>
<td>8/30/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>18 M GERMANY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**

- Has been used on board before.
- Drunken and arrested as follows:
- No further information available in columns (11), (13), and (14).

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such column. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. B. [Signature], Master of the vessel [Name of Vessel], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of the Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, [Signature], 1942.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in accordance with the provisions of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of the Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, there shall be the duty of the master of such vessel to deliver to the immigration inspector such list containing the names of all persons on board, specifying those to be landed or discharged, and specifying the respective places where such persons are to be landed or discharged.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 29. No alien seaman, excepted from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to any regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of lodging, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bahamian
Bolivian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herscovinian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Laotian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mann
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Russian (Russinik)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF aliens employed on the VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** *Marine*, arriving at Bellingham, Wash., Sep 6th, 1942, 1942, from the port of Everett, Wash.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Can.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back thereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each article. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name of the Master], of the [Vessel Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 5 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [Date] 1943.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER
The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of entering and shall be properly signed by the Master or Officer in command. The list of all alien seamen shall be signed by the Master or Officer in command.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917
Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or consignee, respectively, to deliver to the principal Immigration officer, in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all alien seamen and the names of all alien passengers, respectively held in the ship's company when and where they were respectively embarked, specifying the names and ages of all alien seamen and passengers, respectively held in the ship's company when and where they were respectively embarked, respectively. A list so furnished shall be made out by the master, agent, or consignee, respectively, for delivery to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, giving the names and ages of all alien seamen and passengers, respectively, to whom such list was furnished, together with any information relative to the age and sex of such seamen and passengers, respectively, that may be readily available.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924
ALIEN SEAMEN
Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration Act and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such notice as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES
Albanian, Latvian.
Armenian, Lithuanian.
Austrian, Magyar.
Bosnian, Macedonian.
Bulgarian, Montenegrin.
Chinese, Moroccan.
Croatian, Negro.
Cuban, Pacific Islander.
Danish, Polish.
Dutch, Portuguese.
East Indian, Russian.
English, Russian, Ruthenian (Rusnian).
Estonian, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish, Scotch.
Filipino, Serbian.
Flemish, Slovak.
Filipino, Slovenian.
Filipino, Spanish.
Filipino, Spanish-American.
Finnish, Syrian.
French, Turkish.
German, Welsh.
Greek, West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length (in fee)</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>When (in fee)</th>
<th>Where (in fee)</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged (Y/N)</th>
<th>Whether to be landed (Y/N)</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>John Doe</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>1/1/40</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Jane Smith</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>Passenger</td>
<td>7/12/40</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mary Johnson</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>6/15/40</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Robert Williams</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>Passenger</td>
<td>1/1/41</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Martha Munroe</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>7/1/40</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Thomas Brown</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>Passenger</td>
<td>8/21/40</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Susan Davis</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>6/25/41</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>William Evans</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>Passenger</td>
<td>7/1/41</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- Signature of officer in charge of vessel.
- The list of names on this form may be made out in duplicate, but no duplicate is to be returned.
- The officer in charge of the vessel is to notify the immigration officer at the port of arrival of the impending arrival of any vessel carrying aliens whom he is required to land.
- The signature of the immigration officer at the port of arrival shall be taken as evidence of the landing of such aliens.
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1922.

[Signature]
Master, [Port/Ship/Date/Place].

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master's representative to deliver to the immigration officers in charge of the port of arrival in the proper form and in the manner prescribed in this Act a list containing the names of all aliens arriving, together with their ages and age in years, sex, occupation, and the port of departure, and the names of the persons who are to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the proper form and in the manner prescribed in this Act, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival or later on and those to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and those to be paid and discharged and delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the manner prescribed in this Act.

A list containing the names of all aliens arriving, together with their ages and sex, occupation, and the port of departure, shall be furnished to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the proper form and in the manner prescribed in this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero or Herero
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Levite
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Sorbian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
### LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

**Vessel:** [Name of vessel] — **Arlington** — **SEATTLE, WASH.** — **Shipt. port** — **POWELL RIVER, B. C., CANADA** — **1946** — Arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH.** on **30th June 1946.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Whether admitted to U.S.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be placed on records of alien</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>MILLIN, C.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>GER.</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>130 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>MILLIN, C.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>GER.</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>130 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>MILLIN, C.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>GER.</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>130 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>MILLIN, C.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>GER.</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>130 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>MILLIN, C.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>GER.</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>130 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>MILLIN, C.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>GER.</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>130 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>MILLIN, C.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>GER.</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>130 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>MILLIN, C.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>GER.</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>130 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Seattle, Wash.** — **Arrived June 30, 1946.**

**In Charge:**

**Signed:**

**Notes:**
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
I, [Name], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true statement of all the facts and circumstances relating to the vessel on which I was working at the time of the incident described in the affidavit, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in any of the persons, vessels, or enterprises referred to in the affidavit.

Sworn before me this day of [Date], 19__.

[Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black paper and forwarded to the Department of Labor, and shall be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector by the time the vessel arrives at the port of arrival. The list shall contain the names of all persons on board the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 39. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port, or place of call, or in any case where the master or commanding officer of any such vessel shall not be an American citizen, a list of all persons on board the vessel at the time of arrival shall be submitted to the immigration inspector, and such list shall contain the names of all persons on board the vessel at the time of arrival, and shall be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

Extract from Subdivision B, rule 7

For, 6, Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel unless the master or commanding officer of the vessel shall be in possession of the endorsement of the Secretary of Labor certifying that the vessel is fit for the voyage, and that there is no likelihood of the vessel having been crossed by a crew of persons who are not entitled to the benefits of the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Extract from Act of Congress Approved May 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman embarked on any vessel going into the United States from any foreign port, or place of call, or in any case where the master or commanding officer of any such vessel shall not be an American citizen, shall be permitted to land in the United States, unless temporarily debarked at any alien seaman who is not entitled to the benefits of the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, or has not been temporarily debarked at any alien seaman who is not entitled to the benefits of the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Maris.
Armenian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Mowrian.
Bohemian, Croatian, Koj, Paride Islander.
Bosnian, Czech, Koj, Polish.
Canadian, Dalmatian, Latvian, Rumunian.
Danish, English, Russian.
Dutch, Estonian, Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Eastern European, Finnish, Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish, French, Slovak.
Finnish, German, Slovenian.
French, Greek, Spanish.
German, Hebrew, Spanish-American.
Greek, Hebrew, Syrian.
Hersegovinas, Irish, Turks.
Italian, Irish, Turkish.
Japanese, Italians, Welsh.
Korean, West Indian (except Cuban).
## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

### Vessel: Name

Arriving at Seattle, Wash., Sept. 26th, 1942, from the port of Porcupine River, N. D. Canada

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service in U.S.</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Length of Service in Sea</th>
<th>When Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>When Master's Approval Obtained</th>
<th>When Master's Certificate Issued</th>
<th>Where to land</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Krichman, William H.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1/1/42</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>GER.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Jansen, Jolene L.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>7/15/42</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GER.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Jander, Andrew J.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>8/22/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Rydell, R. Joseph</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5/1/42</td>
<td>Ass't Eng., 1/1/37</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AUSTRALIAN</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Johnson, A. Thomas</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>4/25/42</td>
<td>First Mate, 9/15/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>NORWEGIAN</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>V. C. Court, R. William G.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>6/12/42</td>
<td>9/24/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>J. J. Court, J. R. William T.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>9/15/40</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>9/21/42</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>J. J. Court, J. L. LEON</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>9/15/42</td>
<td>9/15/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>J. J. Court, J. A. Henry H.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>9/14/42</td>
<td>9/14/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>J. J. Court, J. J. LeRoy</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>9/24/42</td>
<td>9/24/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seattle, Wash., Sept. 26th, 1942

The alien was identified and deported verified.

SIGNED INSPECTOR.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. John Adams, master of the SS Amercia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1944.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in black form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector landing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver the list to the Immigration Inspector in charge of the port of arrival in the city of New York, and to the Immigration Inspector in charge of the port of arrival of each vessel leaving the United States. The list shall contain the name and age of each crew member, the date and place of the vessel's last departure, the date and place of the vessel's expected arrival, the name of the vessel, and the names and ages of all crew members. The list shall be sworn to by the master, agent, or consignee, as the case may be, before delivery to the Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the Immigration Inspector in charge of the port of arrival of each vessel leaving the United States, the name and age of each crew member, the date and place of the vessel's last departure, the date and place of the vessel's expected arrival, the name of the vessel, and the names and ages of all crew members. The list shall be sworn to by the master, agent, or consignee before delivery to the Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albion
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Cretian
- Cuban
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herewegs
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latin
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Manx
- Montserrat
- Moravian
- Negro
- Ngielle
- Poln
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Bosnian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'14</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>McDade</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Forgie</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ogilvie</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>McNeil</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>McNeil</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ogilvie</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Ogilvie</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Ogilvie</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Ogilvie</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ogilvie</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Race</td>
<td>Nationality</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Jane</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Susan</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>David</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Anne</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- All data is subject to verification.
- Failure to provide full and correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
- This list is for reference only.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Shepherd</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Heine</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fulton</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Keene</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Noller</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Alcock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Hayden</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Robinson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Tavares</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Gilbert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Skyring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Sulil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Logan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Prinster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Nixon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Furrey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Houghton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Greer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vessel</td>
<td>Princess Alice</td>
<td>arriving at</td>
<td>Seattle WA</td>
<td>September 30, 1942</td>
<td>from the port of</td>
<td>Victoria B.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>No.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Name</strong></td>
<td><strong>Age</strong></td>
<td><strong>Sex</strong></td>
<td><strong>Race</strong></td>
<td><strong>Nationality</strong></td>
<td><strong>Height</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lechtenbusch, Henry L</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Australian</td>
<td>5'3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omland, Herman</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>respectable, Robert J</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>6'3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Vangen, John</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>6'1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dyesen, Arne</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Hoegseth, Knud</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hoegseth, Knud</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back panel.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Chuen Yay Koi</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Richard Lee Lim</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Wong Yat</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cheung Weng</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lee Xi</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sing Long San</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Lee Sing San</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sing Long San</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sing Long San</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Jang Hon Lee</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Lee Sing San</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Lee Sing Joon</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry C. Anderson, of the SS St. Francis Xavier, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of August 24, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1945.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector before the vessel arrives at any port or place other than the in the United States. The list shall be signed by the master of the vessel and a copy presented to the immigration inspector before the vessel leaves the port. The list shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When the arrivals are collected, they shall be signed by the master or the principal immigration officer at the port. When the arrivals are collected, they shall be signed by the master or the principal immigration officer at the port. When the arrivals are collected, they shall be signed by the master or the principal immigration officer at the port.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Skipped</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B还原</td>
<td>赵Q</td>
<td>22 Y</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C还原</td>
<td>赵Q</td>
<td>22 Y</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D还原</td>
<td>赵Q</td>
<td>22 Y</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E还原</td>
<td>赵Q</td>
<td>22 Y</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F还原</td>
<td>赵Q</td>
<td>22 Y</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The table continues with similar entries for each row.
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** *Princess Alice*  
**Arriving at:** Seattle, W.  
**Date:** Sep 1, 1942  
**From the Port of:** Victoria, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped On or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether Ever Before on any other Ship</th>
<th>Whether Ever before on any other Vessel</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Andersen</td>
<td>Henry C</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>A. Norman</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Purser</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Woollett</td>
<td>Archibald P</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Ast. Purser</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ross-Jones</td>
<td>Keith J</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Freight Clerk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hay</td>
<td>Norman RO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>McGraw</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>1st Officer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Egle</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Gooden</td>
<td>Benjamin A</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>3rd Officer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>Lucile</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Wireless Op</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.100</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Fairbank</td>
<td>Frank S</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Quarter Master</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.39</td>
<td>167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Cremer</td>
<td>Clarence</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Huttie</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Night Watch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Delamare</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Lookout</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>Robert A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.100</td>
<td>196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Frost</td>
<td>Christopher</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Helman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.13</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>William P</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Luton</td>
<td>Harry</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Forbis</td>
<td>Alfred Dawson</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Quarter D'ck</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Frost</td>
<td>Ernest A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.83</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Cunningham</td>
<td>Terence V</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Gunman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.06</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Simpson</td>
<td>opburne</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Hogg</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>William R</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Naval Officer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Landor</td>
<td>George Henry</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Signature:**  
B.C. Coast Service (C.P.R.)  
Local Agent: C.P.R.  
Immigrant Inspector: Albert Wolterman

Note: Failure to furnish false or corrupt information is a misdemeanor under section 233 of the Immigration Act. It is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20 of the Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

This list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector before the vessel arrives at the port of arrival and shall be available to her passengers at the port of arrival. The list shall be made in duplicate by the master in the presence of the immigration officer, and when an arriving vessel is a "vessels" a notation to that effect shall be made on the blank.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, any person or persons, including a master or officer of the vessel, or any person or persons, including a master or officer of the vessel, to whom the master or officer of the vessel has been ordered to report in the United States, or upon arrival of any vessel at the port of arrival of the master or officer of the vessel, no person or persons, including a master or officer of the vessel, shall be granted any privilege or advantage under the provisions of this Act, or any act relating thereto, or under any law of the United States, unless the master or officer of the vessel, or any person or persons, including a master or officer of the vessel, to whom the master or officer of the vessel has been ordered to report in the United States, or upon arrival of any vessel at the port of arrival of the master or officer of the vessel, has been and is willing to be examined and sworn to the facts stated in this Act, and that the master or officer of the vessel, or any person or persons, including a master or officer of the vessel, to whom the master or officer of the vessel has been ordered to report in the United States, or upon arrival of any vessel at the port of arrival of the master or officer of the vessel, has been and is willing to be examined and sworn to the facts stated in this Act.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7**

Par. 8. A master shall not be granted any privilege until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished and the person or persons reimbursed the administrative charges by the administrative agent or to be paid therein required by section 36 of said act having been paid, the deposit specified in rule 85 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Monegas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Swedish,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Swiss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellenic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Burns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Randall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Low</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Neuman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Third</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Teesman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Parkinson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vessel:** PRINCESS ALICE

**Arriving at:** SEATTLE, WA

**Date:** SEP 1 - 1942

**Remarks:**

- Scotch
- English
- Welsh

**Action of Immigration Officer:**

- Signed
- Approved

**Note:**

- Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**Immigrant Inspector:**

- Signed

**List of space on back thereof.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes Alexander</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ains Thomas</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Shepherd</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Keene Harry</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fulton Margaret</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Gorse Margaret</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Jo Elder Francis</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Millstein Sylvia</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian Jewess</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Taylor Margaret</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>McLeod Ira</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Plage Paul</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Robinson Henry</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Fisher Redvers</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Tovers William</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Milligan Nicholas</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Sprodton Charles</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Hudson George</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Bouiez James</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Houghton Victor</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Outhwait James</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Queer Joseph</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Handy Arthur</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Finster Henry</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Paul Pavlo</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Greek</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Logan Clement</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Craig George</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Skelton Thomas</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Spikes Jim</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td></td>
<td>6'2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Woofin Jack</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Schopp Arthur</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'19</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Passenger Name</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Nationality</td>
<td>Height</td>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Wilhelm</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Swiss</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Malina</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>HoehnBUSCH</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Austrian</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Trinder</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Eimer</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>HAGLAD</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>MCDONALD</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>9584014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Panek</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>9583977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Everard</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Davies</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel: S.S. PHŒISSIMA ALICE**

**Arriving at: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON**

**September 8th, 1942, from the port of VICTORIA, B.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nativity</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes Chin May Kel</td>
<td>Chief Cook</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Richard Lee Lim</td>
<td>2nd Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Wing Yut</td>
<td>3rd Cook</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>145 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Choy Hong</td>
<td>4th Cook</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Choy K1</td>
<td>Purification</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Eng King Fun</td>
<td>Mechanic</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Joe King Liu</td>
<td>Butcher</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>130 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Wong King Liu</td>
<td>Mechanic</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Wong Kwok Yuen</td>
<td>Mechanic</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Wong Kern Koe</td>
<td>Mechanic</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Leun Koon Li</td>
<td>2nd Baker</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- mole outer corner L
- pit corner R eye
- near temple
- near cheek
- mole left forehead
- mole right cheek
- mole right eye-brow
- mole & pits between eye-brow

**CHOW LING Mow**

**BAKER**

**VICTORIA, B.C.**

**Sep 1, 1942**

**Chinese**

**5'7, 150 lbs**

**Signature:**

Miraculously Found at Passkey

Aug. 1, 1942.

[Passkey information]

---

*Note: Any lines marked with an asterisk (*) are back奋战. (500 words)**
I, the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage to the United States. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1897, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1917, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master First or Second Officer

1. IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS FEBRUARY 5, 1897

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place any manifest, list, or report of all persons on board such vessel, stating the name, age, sex, and occupation of each such person, and also the names of all the crew and officers or masters thereof, and the names of the passengers or passengers or masters thereof, and the names of all the crew and officers or masters thereof, and the names of all the crew and officers or masters thereof, and the names of all the crew and officers or masters thereof, and the names of all the crew and officers or masters thereof, and the names of all the crew and officers or masters thereof, and the names of all the crew and officers or masters thereof.

2. LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African</th>
<th>American</th>
<th>Asian</th>
<th>Atlantic</th>
<th>Australian</th>
<th>European</th>
<th>Hispanic</th>
<th>Indian</th>
<th>Indonesian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Atlantic</td>
<td>Australian</td>
<td>European</td>
<td>Hispanic</td>
<td>Indian</td>
<td>Indonesian</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
<th>SERVICE</th>
<th>POSITION</th>
<th>WHEN</th>
<th>WHERE</th>
<th>SHIPPED</th>
<th>ORIGINAL</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>WHERE</th>
<th>SHIP</th>
<th>RACE</th>
<th>NATIONALITY</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>MARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cavana, John</td>
<td>16&quot; 0&quot;</td>
<td>S.S. 8&quot; 0&quot;</td>
<td>CAPTAIN 78 H.</td>
<td>SEP 2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WASH.</td>
<td>5&quot;4&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>4-140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| McCusker, W. | 16" 0" | S.S.
| Smith, Andrew J. | 16" 0" | S.S. 8" 0" | CAPTAIN 78 H. | SEP 2 | - | SEATTLE, WASH. | 5"4" | 160 | 4-140 |
| Smith, Walter F. | 16" 0" | S.S. 8" 0" | CAPTAIN 78 H. | SEP 2 | - | SEATTLE, WASH. | 5"4" | 160 | 4-140 |
| Thomson, Harold C. | 16" 0" | S.S. 8" 0" | CAPTAIN 78 H. | SEP 2 | - | SEATTLE, WASH. | 5"4" | 160 | 4-140 |
| Allerton, E. | 16" 0" | S.S. 8" 0" | CAPTAIN 78 H. | SEP 2 | - | SEATTLE, WASH. | 5"4" | 160 | 4-140 |
| Allerton, M. | 16" 0" | S.S. 8" 0" | CAPTAIN 78 H. | SEP 2 | - | SEATTLE, WASH. | 5"4" | 160 | 4-140 |
| Allerton, W. | 16" 0" | S.S. 8" 0" | CAPTAIN 78 H. | SEP 2 | - | SEATTLE, WASH. | 5"4" | 160 | 4-140 |
| Allerton, H. | 16" 0" | S.S. 8" 0" | CAPTAIN 78 H. | SEP 2 | - | SEATTLE, WASH. | 5"4" | 160 | 4-140 |
| Allerton, J. | 16" 0" | S.S. 8" 0" | CAPTAIN 78 H. | SEP 2 | - | SEATTLE, WASH. | 5"4" | 160 | 4-140 |

37053 9
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** Anna Foss, arriving at Seattle, Sept 1st, 1942, from the port of Chemainus, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hauk, Albert</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hawx, Steve</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hauk, Albert</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Wyett, Lloyd</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'5'2&quot;</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Anderson, Alfred</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Wallace, Chester</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Indian</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (I), (H), (P) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sides.

**Signature:**

[Signature]

**Date:** 9/1/42

**Line:** Foss Launch & Tug Co.

**Owners:**

**Legal Agent:**

**Inspection Inspector:**

*Note - List of names on back here.*
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

1. C. Howden, of the steam ferry "Anna Foster," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in mid-boat from Cape May port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 6 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 26, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me the 3rd day of September, 19 --.

C. Howden, Master, [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared in blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in triplicate, each triplicate being a complete list of all crew members of the vessel (Firm List) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an entry is made in a "workhouse," a notation to that effect should be made on the list.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival into the custody of all alien crew members of the vessel who have been viewed by the immigration inspector prior to the time of their arrival in the United States and detained for examination or restriction. The names of such alien crew members shall be in triplicate, each triplicate being a complete list of all the alien crew members of the vessel (Firm List). The list of alien crew members shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and shall be made out in English. The list of alien crew members shall be made out in English. The list of alien crew members shall be made out in English. The list of alien crew members shall be made out in English. The list of alien crew members shall be made out in English.

Extract from Subdivision B, Rule 7

Farr 6. Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 6 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and not later than notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

Extract from Act of Congress Approved May 26, 1924

Alien Seamen

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily to embark in any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except temporarily if the alien seaman is entitled to such exemption as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the specific purpose of such exemption or deportation of the alien seaman.

List of Races or Peoples

Allanian

Armenian

Bosnian

Bulgarian

Chinese

Croatian

Cuban

Dalmatian

Dutch

East Indian

English

Estonian

Filipino

Finnish

Flemish

French

German

Greek

Hebrew

Hercegovinian

Irish

Italian

Japanese

Korean

List of Races or Peoples

Latvian

Lithuanian

Magyar

Mann

Montenegrin

Moravian

Nero

Pacific Islander

Polish

Portuguese

Rumanian

Russian

Ruthenian (Rusyn)

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)

Scotch

Serbian

Slovak

Slovenian

Spanish

Spanish-American

Syrian

Turkish

Welsh

West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Married</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Ship's Company</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Joe Newton</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>8-30-41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rev. Irwin</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5' 7&quot;</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>7-11-41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Joe Hawk</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5' 7&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>6-9-41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Joe Wallace</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>8-21-42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Joe Wyatt</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5' 5&quot;</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chster</td>
<td>8-21-42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port of Arrival:**

PULLINGHAM, WASHINGTON

**Date:** SEP 8 1942

**Remarks:**

*The list of names on this form is not complete. The names of all aliens on board must be furnished in the columns (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f) of this form. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, C. Horden, Master of the Amerigo Vespucci, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an entry is made of a "workship" or a rotation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1945.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be held in his office for the use of the master of the vessel. The list of aliens not otherwise described shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an entry is made of a "workship" or a rotation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the laws of immigration a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's employments and their present citizenship as evidenced by the record of their birth, or other papers, together with such other information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer the list of said aliens, and any additional information that may be required by the Secretary of Labor, or that is requested by the immigration officer. Any master or owner who shall fail to comply with the provisions of this section shall forfeit the sum of $100 for each alien so employed who was not entered upon the list required to be filed by the master or owner under the laws of immigration. This charge shall be deposited, together with a bond, to be approved by the Collector of the district, with the express condition that the same be paid to the said officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, for the purpose of entering in the census records of aliens. Any master or owner who shall fail to comply with any of the provisions of this act, or with the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, or with any other act, rule, or regulation in force, shall forfeit the sum of $100 for each such violation. The amount of such fund is to be paid by such officer to the Collector of the district for deposit in the United States Treasury.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the date required by section 89 of the Act of May 26, 1924, has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 88 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bussian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herpetocratic
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 5:30 AM.

Vessel **Electra** arriving at **Electra Wh.** Sept 1, 1919 from the port of **Prince Rupert B.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether Alien Left at Last Port</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ness, Alfred J.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Mattock</td>
<td>11.6 M Bead</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'4 1/2</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Johnson, Walter</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>15.1 M Bead</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'7 1/8</td>
<td>215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Long, Edward</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>15.1 M Bead</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'6 1/4</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Nathine, Edward</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>15.1 M Bead</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'6 1/4</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Spahn, Arthur</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15.1 M Bead</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'0 1/8</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Lind, Harry</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>15.1 M Bead</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'7 1/2</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Urner, Milo</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15.1 M Bead</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'6 1/4</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ness, Louis</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>15.1 M Bead</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'7 1/2</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Johnson, Alvin B.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>15.1 M Bead</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'7 1/2</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Folge, Carl</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>15.1 M Bead</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'10 1/2</td>
<td>215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Date:** 3/1/22

**Signed and sealed as follows:**
- **1st Stone and Lines**
- **2nd Stone and Lines**
- **3rd Stone and Lines**
- **4th Stone and Lines**
- **5th Stone and Lines**
- **6th Stone and Lines**
- **7th Stone and Lines**
- **8th Stone and Lines**
- **9th Stone and Lines**
- **10th Stone and Lines**
- **11th Stone and Lines**
- **12th Stone and Lines**
- **13th Stone and Lines**
- **14th Stone and Lines**
- **15th Stone and Lines**
- **16th Stone and Lines**
- **17th Stone and Lines**
- **18th Stone and Lines**
- **19th Stone and Lines**
- **20th Stone and Lines**
- **21st Stone and Lines**
- **22nd Stone and Lines**
- **23rd Stone and Lines**
- **24th Stone and Lines**
- **25th Stone and Lines**
- **26th Stone and Lines**
- **27th Stone and Lines**
- **28th Stone and Lines**
- **29th Stone and Lines**
- **30th Stone and Lines**

**Immigrant Inspector:**

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information to columns (4), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, the undersigned, do solemnly declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during their present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept., 1947.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector on board the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no longer than will be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens onboard the vessel shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, the master thereof shall be subject to the laws governing the arrival of such vessel, giving in each case a true statement of the number, name, age, sex, occupation, and nationality of each alien on board, giving in each case a true statement of the number of each alien, together with any information fairly to lead to his identification, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each master, agent, or consignee, or receiver to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed therein at the time of the arrival of each alien, and his or her date of arrival, and in no case shall the officer be responsible for the payment of such fees, or in the event he fails to do so, then such fees shall be paid or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions but deposits of a sum sufficient to cover such fees.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, to be returned to the country from which he arrived, with the consent of the Secretary of Labor, to be returned to the country from which he arrived, with the consent of the Secretary of Labor, to be returned to the country from which he arrived, with the consent of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<p>| Albanian   | Latvian     |
| Armenian  | Lithuanian  |
| Bohemian  | Magyar      |
| Bosnian   | Marx        |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese   | Mongolian   |
| Croatian  | Negro       |
| Cuban     | Pacific Islander |
| Danielian | Polish      |
| Dutch     | Portuguese  |
| East Indian| Rumanian   |
| English   | Russian     |
| Estonian  | Russian-Jewish (Rusyn) |
| Filipino  | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Finnish   | Scotch      |
| Flemish   | Serbian     |
| French    | Slovak      |
| German    | Slovenian   |
| Greek     | Spanish     |
| Hebrew    | Spanish-American |
| Hucro-Hungarian | Spanish-American |
| Irish     | Syrian      |
| Italian   | Turkish     |
| Japanese  | Welsh       |
| Korean    | West Indian (except Cuban) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>WALTERS</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6'1</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>DARRELL</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>GELVIN</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>CHARLES</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6'0</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>SCAND</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>JACK</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>LAWRENCE</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>THEODORE</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>WILFRED</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>DARYL</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ROBERT</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6'1</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>FRANK</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>THOMAS</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'0</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ROBERT</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>HOWARD</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>OSCAR</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ALBERT</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>GEORGE</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>WILLIAM</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>WILLIAM</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>LEON</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ALBERT</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td></td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>RICHARD</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>ROBERT</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ERVIN</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>SOON</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>M. W. W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________, of the _______________ (Vessel), do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sep 1, 1942

Master

Sep 1, 1942

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1942.

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crew (Fueled oil shall be stored on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien employees on board, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or discharged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such data of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to report to the Immigration officer in writing, an account of all aliens in which not more than one hundred dollars has been paid or discharged, with the names, nationalities, and positions held. The list and account required by this section shall be delivered before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to report to the Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not required thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid or discharged, and of those, if any, who have arrested or expelled and in case of the failure of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the lists and accounts required by this section. the Immigration officer may invoke the penalties prescribed in section 13 of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 1. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and the lawful compliance with the provisions hereof is proved. The clearance may be granted only after the payment of the sum sufficient to cover such list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration Act and employed on board any vessel sailing in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, consignee, master, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to deliver to the Immigration officer on board any vessel sailing from the United States, or to the Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival thereof, before the time of departure of such vessel, an inventory of all goods and personal effects of aliens and of personal effects of all alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration Act, and employed on board any vessel sailing in the United States from any place outside thereof, for which he may be held liable, except for the payment of the sum sufficient to cover such list, or for the payment of such sum to be held in the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be liable to a fine of not more than $500 for each alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration Act, and employed on board any vessel sailing in the United States from any place outside thereof, for the failure to deliver such list of goods and personal effects of aliens and of personal effects of all alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration Act, and employed on board any vessel sailing in the United States from any place outside thereof, as required by this section.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian

Albanian

Armenian

Armenian

Bohemian

Magyar

Bosnian

Bosnian

Bulgarian

Montenegrin

Chinese

Mongolian

Croatian

Croatian

Cuban

Pacific Islander

Dalmatian

Dalmatian

Dutch

Dutch

East Indian

East Indian

English

English

Estonian

Estonian (Ivanovsk)

Filipino

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)

Finnish

Finnish

 Flemish

Scotch

French

Serbian

German

Slovak

Greek

Slovenian

Hebrew

Spanish

Herero, Capvriani

Spanish-American

Irish

Syrian

Italian

Turkish

Japane

Welsh

Korean

West Indian (except Cuban)
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** AMERICAN STEAMER IROQUOIS  
**Arriving at:** PORT ANGELES, WASHINGTON  
**Date:** SEPTEMBER 1942

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Date of Arrival</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEP 1 1942</td>
<td>SAM SANG</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5' 3</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>SEP 2 1942</td>
<td>TUNG LOCK</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5' 9</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>SEP 2 1942</td>
<td>DONG LANG</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5' 5</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>SEP 2 1942</td>
<td>YOU KEN</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5' 3</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>SEP 2 1942</td>
<td>TUNG YIN</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5' 4</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>SEP 2 1942</td>
<td>HUEY YO KONG</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5' 5</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>SEP 2 1942</td>
<td>BARKER IAN</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>5' 9</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>SEP 2 1942</td>
<td>PURNELL VIGIL</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>5' 6</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>SEP 2 1942</td>
<td>ROBINSON THOMAS</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>SEP 2 1942</td>
<td>ROBINSON WALTER</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>5' 6</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>SEP 2 1942</td>
<td>WILLIAM JOHN</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>5' 8</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>SEP 2 1942</td>
<td>MCKAY ROBERT</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>5' 8</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>SEP 2 1942</td>
<td>MACKLIN MILTON</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTTISH</td>
<td>5' 6</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>SEP 2 1942</td>
<td>HARDON WALTER</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTTISH</td>
<td>5' 5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>SEP 2 1942</td>
<td>ROMER XAVIER</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>SEP 2 1942</td>
<td>WILLIAM WILLIAM</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>6' 0</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>SEP 2 1942</td>
<td>BOLDIS ROYAL</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTTISH</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>SEP 2 1942</td>
<td>鎖 LIN TONG</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5' 6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (10), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

WALTER BRAUGMANN
of the AMERICAN STATES I

I, WALTER BRAUGMANN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of SEP., 1942.

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be completed by him when the list of changes of alien seamen of each vessel (Form 81) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "walkaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the affidavit.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival late containing the names of all seamen employed on such vessel stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company and where they were respectively ship at the last port of arrival and their names, ages, occupations, domicile, and the names and places of birth of their respective parents, whether alien or not, the names and places of residence of their respective wives, and the names and places of birth of their parents in Europe, if any, and the names of all children born to them since the last voyage in which they were carried as passengers; and in the event such form is required, while it remains unexpired; nor shall such form be extended or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Para. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and the owner or master of the vessel shall execute the administrative lease prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuit of any occupation as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of each alien, or any vessel, to which alien seamen may be engaged or used.

Sec. 20. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to obtain or present any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival late containing the names of all seamen employed on said vessel shall have a personal interview with each seaman, or who fails to obtain or present such inspection officer to inspect the said alien seaman or to deport such alien seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $2 for each alien seaman so failed to obtain or present such inspection officer to inspect the said alien seaman, and $20 for each alien seaman so failed to present such inspection officer to inspect the said alien seaman. Provided, That said amount is not subject to the liability of payment to any such fine, or if so specified herein, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unexpired; nor shall such fine be extended or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dahomian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hellenic
Herero (South African)
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Macedonian
Mongol
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Mexican
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Romanian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service Position</th>
<th>Warmed Where</th>
<th>Warmed When</th>
<th>New York</th>
<th>New York</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rabe, David</td>
<td>O.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross, Frank</td>
<td>O.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrell, George</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>SEP 8 - 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winkle, Bertrum</td>
<td>C.O.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen, Kerford W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Meara, Frank</td>
<td>MATE</td>
<td>SEP 8 - 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Robert</td>
<td>ENGINEER</td>
<td>SEP 8 - 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, James</td>
<td>O.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsley, Charles</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>SEP 8 - 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treadway, Thomas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, David</td>
<td>MATE</td>
<td>SEP 8 - 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keel, Eugene</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>SEP 8 - 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGuire, James</td>
<td>O.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schilling, Red</td>
<td>MATE</td>
<td>SEP 8 - 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Anthony</td>
<td>DOCKING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, George</td>
<td>ENGINEER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owens, Bedford</td>
<td>O.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Francis</td>
<td>MATE</td>
<td>SEP 9 - 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett, Thomas</td>
<td>ENGINEER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botelho, Trevor</td>
<td>MATE</td>
<td>SEP 9 - 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrington, James</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship</th>
<th>shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be charged against Chartered Ageny or Not</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks peculiar to individual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Remarks**
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, do solemnly swear that the following is a true and correct list of all the crew brought on board the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be the basis on which the officer may determine the identity of each crew member. The list of changes of crew members, the names of crew members who have been added or removed, shall be submitted on the specified form and shall be made on the ship's logbook.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of SEP 1, 1942

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on forms approved by the Department of Labor and shall be used for the purpose of identifying the crew and shall be submitted to the immigration official at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, the immigration officer shall determine the adequacy of crew, these officers to be notified in writing, in the event that any vessel has been found to be in violation of the Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 6. Changes shall not be unlawful unless the list required by section 38 of the Act of July 1, 1917, has been furnished, and that the cause of invalidity shall be the subject of such list as described by part 6 of this section.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alemannian</td>
<td>Latvia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russian (Estonian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
I, , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19...

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bomiue</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moroccan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellenic</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** To furnish full or current information in column (1), (6), and (13), it is permissible by a fee of two dollars for each item. No other fee.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______, of the ______, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on and served from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 6 - 1942

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bohemian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Magyar.
Bulgarian. Moldavian.
Chinese. Mongolian.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Russian (Hellenic).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish. Scotch.
 Flemish. Scotch.
French. Serbian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herero. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Length service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be returned</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lehman</td>
<td>Berhard P.</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>31 M land</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'6 2/3</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Jelkevich</td>
<td>Albert</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'6 2/3</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Barbaugh</td>
<td>Donovan</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'6 2/3</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Schilberger</td>
<td>Emanuel</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'6 2/3</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No Winter</td>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'6 2/3</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 8, 10, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Flackston, Master, of the Steamship "Hercules," do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that the said list is not false or distorted from the vessel. The list of changes of alien name, births, and deaths of crew (Form 101) shall not be submitted by the master, but shall be given to the master or the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master, in a "workway," is not present, another master or the immigration officer at the port shall be responsible for the submission of the list.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1919.

R. H. Flackston
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Secretary of Labor and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be in books or lists to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien name, births, and deaths of crew (Form 101) shall not be submitted by the master, but shall be given to the master or the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master, in a "workway," is not present, another master or the immigration officer at the port shall be responsible for the submission of the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival in any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed therein, giving a description of each alien, and stating whether or not they are in possession of any documents entitling them to entry into the United States, under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and the Immigration Service, and it shall be the duty of the master or immigration officer at the port of arrival to deliver such lists to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, in the case of vessels having an immigration officer, or in the case of vessels not having an immigration officer, in the case of vessels entering in any port of entry of the United States, to the immigration officer in charge of the port of entry of the United States, and in the case of vessels entering in any port of entry of the United States, to the immigration officer in charge of the port of entry of the United States, and no vessel shall be permitted to depart until the lists have been delivered to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival or entry, as the case may be, and until the master or immigration officer at the port of arrival has received the lists.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not until the notice of liability to a reexamination, prescribed by section 30 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in said act has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, unless temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such agreements as may be signed by the Secretary of Labor or the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and the name and address of such alien shall be entered in the list of aliens arriving in the United States, and such alien shall be subject to the same requirements and restrictions as aliens arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The master, or immigration officer, or agent of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, shall be required to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, any lists containing the names of all aliens employed in such vessel, and stating whether or not they are in possession of any documents entitling them to entry into the United States, under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall be required to file in the office of the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a copy of the lists delivered to him, and any reports made by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival in the case of such aliens, or in the case of any alien sailing or landing, respectively, or on any vessel or vessel or vessel employed in such vessel, and the bills of lading for such alien or alien, or in the case of any vessel or vessel or vessel employed in such vessel, and the bill of lading for such alien or alien, or in the case of any vessel or vessel or vessel employed in such vessel, and the bill of lading for such alien or alien, or in the case of any vessel or vessel or vessel employed in such vessel, shall be required to be filed in the office of the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, where they shall be subject to the same requirements and restrictions as aliens arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States.

List of Races or Peoples

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Breton
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenic
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Manx
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Ruthenian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Ukrainian
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Vessel</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Line of Alienation</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Oskar C. Hansen</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Harmsen John</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ingelsrud Oscar</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Oskar C. Hansen</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ingelsrud Oscar</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. B. R. Hunter, master or commander of the vessel "Marine," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought into the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have made the copy of section 39 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and as such that appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 1924.

Signature: B. R. Hunter

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no longer be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien crew shall be furnished to the immigration inspector in blank, to be filled in by the master, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "workman," a notation to that effect shall be made on the record.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 39. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place to be the duty of the master, agents, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the list of changes of alien crew as mentioned in section 39, and any other list of alien crew as may be required by said immigration officer. Any master or master thereof who shall fail to deliver said list shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and subject to a fine not exceeding $500 or imprisonment not exceeding 60 days, or both, for each failure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
British
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dutch
Dutch
English
Finnish
Finnish
French
French
German
German
Greek
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Latvian
Lithuanian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Manc
Macedonian
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Russian
Russian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether able to read English</th>
<th>Whether able to speak English</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects noticed or apparent</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
<th>Action of Immigration Inspector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Picharski</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>Water</td>
<td>P.</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>O'Brien</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>Water</td>
<td>P.</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Filmore</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>Water</td>
<td>P.</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Filmore</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>Water</td>
<td>P.</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Filmore</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>Water</td>
<td>P.</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Wahl</td>
<td>Made Available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Wahl</td>
<td>Made Available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Wahl</td>
<td>Made Available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Wahl</td>
<td>Made Available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Heine</td>
<td>Made Available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Heine</td>
<td>Made Available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Heine</td>
<td>Made Available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Heine</td>
<td>Made Available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Heine</td>
<td>Made Available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Heine</td>
<td>Made Available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Heine</td>
<td>Made Available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Heine</td>
<td>Made Available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Heine</td>
<td>Made Available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Heine</td>
<td>Made Available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Heine</td>
<td>Made Available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Heine</td>
<td>Made Available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Heine</td>
<td>Made Available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Heine</td>
<td>Made Available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Heine</td>
<td>Made Available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Heine</td>
<td>Made Available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Heine</td>
<td>Made Available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Heine</td>
<td>Made Available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Heine</td>
<td>Made Available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Heine</td>
<td>Made Available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Heine</td>
<td>Made Available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td>ansom 577 Lineh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES:**
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), and (17) is punishable by a fine of twenty dollars for each offense. See other side.
Sworn to before me this 1st day of SEP 1, 1942, 19.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Smith, do declare that the forego is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of SEP 1, 1942, 19.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bohemian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Mazed.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Dutch. Polish.
English. Portuguese.
Estonian. Russian.
Filipino. Russian (Rossiiskii).
Flemish. Scotch.
French. Serbian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Hercogovinian. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on block forms approved by the Department and be ready, for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be so presented to him by the master or commander of the vessel. When an arriving vessel is a "no外来人" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That no vessel shall be permitted to enter any port or body of water of the United States unless the master or commander of such vessel shall make affidavit before the immigration inspector or his representative, that he has on board the names and ages of all persons who will enter the United States, and that he is able to pay the wages of such persons. The immigration inspector or his representative shall make out a certificate of arrival thereon and deliver the same to the master or commander of such vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Sec. 56. That no vessel shall be permitted by the Secretary of Labor to enter any port or body of water of the United States unless the master or commander of such vessel shall make affidavit before the immigration inspector or his representative, that he has on board the names and ages of all persons who will enter the United States, and that he is able to pay the wages of such persons. The immigration inspector or his representative shall make out a certificate of arrival thereon and deliver the same to the master or commander of such vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMENS

Sec. 39. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 40. (a) The vessel or its agent, or any person responsible for such vessel until such vessel has been cleared by the Secretary of Labor, may secure the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient security to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof of that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall not prejudice the evidence of a failure to bring such alien on board or to deposit such fine.
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** Salvage Duck, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., from the port of Victoria, B.C.

**Date:** SEP 10 1942

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or engaged from</th>
<th>Whether to be charged with evading service of writ</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thomas Arthur</td>
<td>3478 ft.</td>
<td>Meter</td>
<td>47 1/4</td>
<td>Yes, June 13th, 1942</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Jones Evan</td>
<td>116 ft.</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>6' 1 1/2</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Reader Howard</td>
<td>100 ft.</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5' 6 1/2</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Allen William</td>
<td>50 ft.</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Smith Albert</td>
<td>100 ft.</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Bondo Henry</td>
<td>30 ft.</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Williams William</td>
<td>30 ft.</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Johnson Henry</td>
<td>30 ft.</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Williams Arthur</td>
<td>30 ft.</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Reilly Patrick</td>
<td>30 ft.</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Johnson Peter</td>
<td>50 ft.</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Lemons William</td>
<td>50 ft.</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Jones John</td>
<td>30 ft.</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Jones Peter</td>
<td>50 ft.</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Williams Arthur</td>
<td>50 ft.</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Jones James</td>
<td>100 ft.</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Black Robert</td>
<td>100 ft.</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Anderson Herbert</td>
<td>100 ft.</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Leclercq, Jean</td>
<td>100 ft.</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Jones Peter</td>
<td>100 ft.</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Walter Herbert</td>
<td>100 ft.</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port Angeles, Wash.** SEP 10 1942

[Signature]

[Name]

[Title]

[Date]

[Stamp]

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, __________, master, of the vessel __________, do solemnly swear
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought
to this port from any port or place during their present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

*SEP 10 1942*

SEP 10 1942

Wtbrush

Mte. F. S. Thomas,

Immigration Inspector.

---

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance taken from the vessel. The list of those who have been

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenic
- Hispanic-American
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Jewish
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Macedonian
- Mozambican
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Russian (Bessarabian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether Alien to the United States</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PORT ANGELES, WASH.**

**SEP 1, 1942**

1-23, 5, 8, 12, 21, 22, 23 (Travel Documents)

U.S. INSPECTOR: [Signature]

**PORT ANGELES, WASH.**

**SEP 1, 1942**

 copy of 23 documents filed and checked out of this port for Port Townsend, Wash., and documents returned.

U.S. INSPECTOR: [Signature]

Written on paper: Travel Documents

**37059**
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. Thomas, Master of the S.S. Towage Queen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1917, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1942.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mann
Mest
Montenegrin
Morian
Nego
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovakian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

### Vessel:

**L. H. HODGSON**, arriving at **PORT TUCUMCARI** on 8th of July, 19[17], from the port of **PORT VICTORIA**.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether Able to Read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks or Disfigurement</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [Name], Master or Commanding Officer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 24, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19.

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer holding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be an extract to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien names of aliens (from alien) shall not be made on blank forms, but shall be made by the master on a separate list of immigration officers as the port. When an arriving master is a "vesseler," a notation in that effect shall be made on the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the master or owners of such vessel may be able to give.

Sec. 54. That every master or owner of any vessel shall cause to be kept on such vessel a record of the crew, stating for each employee the name, age, birthplace, date of arrival, and position in the ship's company, and that such record shall be exhibited to the immigration officer upon the arrival of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Albanian</th>
<th>Latvian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Mnz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Mormonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eritrean</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russian (Caucasian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hervezegovian</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>John Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Jane Doe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Michael Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sarah Turner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>David Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Elizabeth Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Matthew White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Emily Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>William Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Lucy Brown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port Angeles, Wash. SEP 18 1942**

1-2-4-5-9-14 and 21 documents lifted.

2-6-7-8-10-11-12-13 and 164501 and without exam.

37859

*Note: List of races on back bound.

Date of arrival on ship's return.

Signature verified.

Port Authority.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________, master of the ____________, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true statement of all the aliens aboard and all the articles of merchandise brought into and received from the vessel.

I have not altered the list of alien seamen from the list presented to the immigration officer of the vessel from which the vessel proceeded, and no changes have been made in the articles of merchandise received by the vessel since the last entry.

The vessel is in port of the United States, and is ready to enter the port of arrival.

I have tweeted the copy of section 36 of the Act of August 15, 1924, which appear below.

Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ___________ day of ___________, 19__.

__________________________
[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
French
German
Greek
Hindu
Hindoo
Hindoo
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Lithuanian
Magyar
Man
Montenegrin
Morman
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russiak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Naturalization</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Meлизер, Andrew</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Miller, Jose</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Miller, Leon</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Miller, Albert</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Stilwell, John</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Stilwell, Bill</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Stilwell, Mary</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Stilwell, Sarah</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Stilwell, Joe</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Stilwell, Bill</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Stilwell, John</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Stilwell, Sarah</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Stilwell, Joe</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Stilwell, Bill</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Stilwell, John</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Stilwell, Sarah</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Stilwell, Joe</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Stilwell, Bill</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Stilwell, John</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Stilwell, Sarah</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Stilwell, Joe</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Stilwell, Bill</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES:**
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each such failure. See other sides.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name],

of the vessel [Vessel Name],
do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board said vessel from any port of place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below:

[Signature]
Master, 3rd or 2nd Officer.
Immigration Inspector.

SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS SEP 24 1942
day of

[Signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mongol
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Pellik
Portuguese
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Webh

West Indian (except Cuban)
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Exempted (Y/N)</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port Angeles, Wash.**

**Date:** Sep 27, 1942

Signatures:

**Release Officer:**

**Captain:**

**Official Filing:**

---

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*

---

**Page:** 37059
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master or Commanding Officer of the [Vessel Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this SEP 27 1942 day of 19.

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.

Sworn to before me this SEP 27 1942 day of 19.

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the time of the port of arrival thereof, and shall be transmitted to him immediately. The list shall be prepared in duplicate, one copy of each to be affixed to the manifest of the vessel, the other copy to be retained as a copy of the list of the crew. The list shall contain the name of each seaman who has entered into the vessel, stating the position he occupied in the ship's company; place and date of arrival or departure; and the names of all seamen of the vessel who have been discharged, transferred, or otherwise separated from the vessel; the names of all seamen who have died, were wounded, or otherwise separated from the vessel; and the names of all seamen who have been seized or arrested by the immigration inspector. The list shall be signed and witnessed by the master, the master's assistant, or the master's agent.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master's agent to deliver to the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all seamen of the vessel who have been discharged, transferred, or otherwise separated from the vessel; the names of all seamen who have died, were wounded, or otherwise separated from the vessel; the names of all seamen who have been seized or arrested by the immigration inspector; and the names of all seamen who have been removed from the vessel without the master's consent. The list shall be signed and witnessed by the master, the master's assistant, or the master's agent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flamish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
H REUTERS
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Marx
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Rumanian (Rusnian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to be returned to native country of arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Van Bredshuis Oliver</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Adkins Harley</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sound</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Miley Harry</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ab</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Brantley William</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>6'0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Brantley William</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>6'2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Brantley Henry</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Opten Lithen</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Waitress</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mathison Irene</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Sound</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Johnson Thor</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>6'1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Stillwell Jacob</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Layman Kenneth</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Purser</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Line:** POINT SQUID NAVIGATION CO. (BLACK BALL)  
**Owner:** KENNEBUNK HARBOR MARITIME ENTERPRISE CO.  
**Local Agent:** POINT SQUID NAVIGATION CO.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in violation of Sec. 15 of Act of February 5, 1917, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. The officer who makes this declaration is responsible.
I, CLEVER, the Master (or other officer) of the AMERICAN S. S. VANDERBILT, do declare that the foreigner is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have sworn that the list of crew is correct. I have no knowledge of any changes or additions to the list of crew that were not noted in the vessel's records or communicated to the immigration authorities.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of MARCH, 1942.

Carl N. Hall
Immigration Inspector.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>When</th>
<th>Where Arrived</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CLAYTON, JOHN</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>SEP 1</td>
<td>Nanaimo</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEINBERG, LIEV</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOSKOW, DON</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>R.P.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOYLE, FRANK</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>S.S.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6'2&quot;</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARK, ERNEST</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>C.S.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUTHERLAND, THIL</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>SEP 1</td>
<td>Comox</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEATH, ERNEST</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>C.S.</td>
<td>SEP 1</td>
<td>Nanaimo</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARK, JACK</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>SEP 1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANSEL, JOEL</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>C.S.</td>
<td>SEP 1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RENARD, ART</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>SEP 2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOTTEN, EVA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>W.R.</td>
<td>SEP 2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>OK</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Length of Service</td>
<td>Position on Ship</td>
<td>shipped or Engaged</td>
<td>Whether able to read</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>OK</td>
<td>Hotels, Ellsworth</td>
<td>2 yrs. mate</td>
<td>8/20/22 Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 39</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 5 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>OK</td>
<td>Humes, Robert</td>
<td>2 yrs. mate</td>
<td>8/20/22 Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 39</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 5 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>OK</td>
<td>Humes, Claud</td>
<td>3 yrs. Cook</td>
<td>8/27/22 Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 39</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 5 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>OK</td>
<td>Smith, William</td>
<td>3 yrs. Engineer</td>
<td>8/20/22 Seattle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes 39</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 5 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>OK</td>
<td>Cox, Carl</td>
<td>1 day. Cook</td>
<td>8/17/22 Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 39</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 5 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>OK</td>
<td>Doe, John</td>
<td>1 day. Cook</td>
<td>8/17/22 Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 39</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 5 in</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date: September 1, 1942

Signed and sworn to by:

...
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The statements below shall be prepared on blue forms approved by the Department and shall be in delivery to the immigration inspector bearing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in English taken from the vessel. The list of charges of all vessels is set forth in the Department, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigration inspector at the port. When an arriving master is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 9. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or consignee to deliver the principal immigration officer of the port of arrival the manifest of all aliens embarked on said vessel, stating the positions respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or, if otherwise disposed of, such information as to the immigration officer as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and that on the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of such vessel's master, agent, consignor, or consignee to report to such immigration officer, in writing, or orally in the case of vessels in which any such alien has been discharged, that such alien has been discharged, as aforesaid, and that on the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said vessel's master, agent, consignor, or consignee, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein as of the date of this notice, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of such a list to be prepared in triplicate and the two other lists to be signed by the master, agent, consignor, or consignee as to deliver either of the original two lists to the immigration officer of the port of arrival, and one of the duplicate lists to the immigration officer of the port from which such vessel arrived, and if the name of the port of arrival is unknown, the master, agent, consignor, or consignee shall deliver the duplicate list to the immigration officer of the port of arrival, and in the event of the failure of such officer to deliver either of the original two lists, the immigration officer at the port of arrival shall order the delivery of such lists to the immigration officer of the port of departure, as aforesaid, or of such lists to any person or persons having a right of action against the persons named in such list, unless, in the opinion of such immigration officer, such delivery as aforesaid is impossible, in which event the immigration officer shall enter a certified copy of such list in the official immigration register of the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Asiatic
Austrian
Belgian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
English
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moslem
Negro
Polish
Portuguese
Rumunian
Russian
Russian (Basionik)
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Westen</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Cote</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Storm</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Conat</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Legnum</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fulen</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Seaport:** Seattle, Wash.  
**Port of Entry:** Seattle, Wash.  
**Date:** Sep 9, 1912  
**Action of Immigrant Inspector:** 

- Examined and passed as follows: 
  - Granted shore leave - lines
  - Discharged to vessels - lines
  - Lawful residents - lines
  - U.S. citizens - lines

- Ordered detained or removed: 
  - Detained as alien who cannot be examined - lines
  - Detained as alien who cannot be examined - lines
  - Detained as alien who cannot be examined - lines
  - Removed to immigration station - lines

Immigrant Inspector: [Signature]
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. E. D. Himself, Master of the M.S. "Pacifica" do, declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of sections 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1942.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate as taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 138) shall not be reckoned as lost, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is a "wayaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or unless containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignor, or master, or any officer to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, all notices to which any such alien has been liable to be discharged, under any of the provisions of said Act, before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignor, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not discharged before the time of the arrival, but who will have net paymen therein the time of their departure, and also the names of all those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any such owner, agent, consignor, or master to deliver either of the aforesaid lists or notices, or to deliver them within the time prescribed by the said Act, or to deliver them to the officer who shall have been appointed to collect the fines of said Act, the owner, agent, consignor, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay the full sum of $20 for each alien concerned whose original lists were not delivered or a true copy of said lists was made on arrival, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, the vessel shall not be received or refunded.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to the fine prescribed by section 30 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to any regulations that the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 30. (a) The master, charterer, agent, consignor, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who fails to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien crew therein, shall be subject to a fine of not more than $25 for each alien not contained therein; and if such list shall be required to be delivered within a reasonable time after the arrival of the vessel, such fine shall be $50 for each alien not contained therein, and such vessel shall not be granted a clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination thereof upon a deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.  | Latvian.
Armenian. | Lithuanian.
Bohemian. | Magyar.
Bosnian.  | Manx.
Bulgarian. | Montenegrin.
Chinese.  | Moravian.
Croatian. | Negro.
Cuban.    | Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian. | Polish.
Dutch.    | Portuguese.
East Indian. | Romanian.
English.  | Russian.
Estonian. | Ruthenian (Rusin).
Filipino.  | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.  | Scotch.
Flemish.  | Serbian.
French.    | Slovak.
German.    | Slovakian.
Greek.     | Spanish.
Hungarian. | Syrian.
Irish.     | Turkish.
Italian.   | Welsh.
Japanese.  | West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Ship</th>
<th>Engaged</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bankovich</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>3/7/38</td>
<td>Vlad.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Stepanov</td>
<td>Chief Mate</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Chief Mate</td>
<td>3/10/38</td>
<td>Vlad.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Stepnov</td>
<td>2 Mate</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2 Mate</td>
<td>3/10/32</td>
<td>Vlad.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Loriy</td>
<td>2 Mate</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2 Mate</td>
<td>3/10/32</td>
<td>Vlad.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Aramian</td>
<td>2 Mate</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2 Mate</td>
<td>3/10/32</td>
<td>Vlad.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Rodev</td>
<td>3 Mate</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3 Mate</td>
<td>10/14/34</td>
<td>Augst.</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Kapchanov</td>
<td>3 Eng.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3 Eng.</td>
<td>3/10/34</td>
<td>Vlad.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Potokov</td>
<td>2 Eng.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2 Eng.</td>
<td>3/10/33</td>
<td>Vlad.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Lemariev</td>
<td>2 Eng.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2 Eng.</td>
<td>13/5/33</td>
<td>Vlad.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Omelchenko</td>
<td>4 Eng.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4 Eng.</td>
<td>3/10/31</td>
<td>Augst.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Belegaev</td>
<td>Wireman</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Wireman</td>
<td>3/10/32</td>
<td>Augst.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Siderov</td>
<td>Wireman</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Wireman</td>
<td>3/10/32</td>
<td>Augst.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Bulatov</td>
<td>Butterflier</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Butterflier</td>
<td>3/10/30</td>
<td>Augst.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Hudakow</td>
<td>3 Med. of</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Med. of</td>
<td>2/11/32</td>
<td>Augst.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ulanov</td>
<td>3 Med. of</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Med. of</td>
<td>3/10/32</td>
<td>Augst.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Kokhono</td>
<td>3 Chief Mate</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chief Mate</td>
<td>3/10/30</td>
<td>Augst.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Loiko</td>
<td>10 Chief Mate</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Chief Mate</td>
<td>3/10/32</td>
<td>Augst.</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Belchester</td>
<td>10 Chief Mate</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Chief Mate</td>
<td>3/10/32</td>
<td>Augst.</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Ivanov</td>
<td>3 Eng.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>3/10/32</td>
<td>Augst.</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ivanov</td>
<td>3 Eng.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>3/10/32</td>
<td>Augst.</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Ivanov</td>
<td>3 Eng.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>3/10/32</td>
<td>Augst.</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Jovey</td>
<td>3 Chief Mate</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chief Mate</td>
<td>3/10/30</td>
<td>Augst.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Andreev</td>
<td>3 Med. of</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Med. of</td>
<td>3/10/30</td>
<td>Augst.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Konev</td>
<td>3 Chief Mate</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chief Mate</td>
<td>3/10/30</td>
<td>Augst.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Konev</td>
<td>3 Chief Mate</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chief Mate</td>
<td>3/10/30</td>
<td>Augst.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Konev</td>
<td>3 Chief Mate</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chief Mate</td>
<td>3/10/30</td>
<td>Augst.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Matevsky</td>
<td>3 Chief Mate</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chief Mate</td>
<td>3/10/30</td>
<td>Augst.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Kandur</td>
<td>3 Chief Mate</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chief Mate</td>
<td>3/10/30</td>
<td>Augst.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Vodinenko</td>
<td>3 Chief Mate</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chief Mate</td>
<td>3/10/30</td>
<td>Augst.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Kravchuk</td>
<td>3 Chief Mate</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chief Mate</td>
<td>3/10/30</td>
<td>Augst.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Gender</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Country of Origin</td>
<td>Length of Service</td>
<td>Height</td>
<td>Weight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Vostok</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Viktor</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Konstantin</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Vasily</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Vasily</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Ignaty</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Vasily</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Terentiy</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Vasily</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Andrei</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Filipp</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Femia</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Nikita</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Fedor</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Olga</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Egor</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Valery</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Vasily</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Tatiana</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Feokl</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Tatiana</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Katerina</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Masha</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Nastia</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Polina</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position in ship's company</td>
<td>Length of time at sea</td>
<td>Height</td>
<td>Weight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Burmanau, Serguei</td>
<td>Guard</td>
<td>2 1/2 yrs.</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Kozlovic, Juraj</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ribakow, Grigori</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tiefrez, Nikolai</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Statkow, Juraj</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Klimov, Grigori</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Kozlov, Ionil</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Dzikoship, Mihail</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2 yrs.</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vessel: MS Dalya
Arriving at: Seattle
May 18, 1942
From the port of: Vancouver

Total passengers: 26

Owner: U.S.S.R.
Local Agents: F.B. Stroh and Company, Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector:

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such failure.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. BARKOVICH, MASTER of the ____________, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1914, which appear below. All signatures are true and correct.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of May, 1942.

Albert W. Driver
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Armenian. Magyars.
Asiatic. Mexican.
Austrian. Montenegro.
Bulgarian. Moorish.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Rumanian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Russian (Russo-American).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish. Scotich.
French. Serbian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Hornegian. Spanish American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fret</td>
<td>Miron</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Vasily</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Alexandr</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Sergey</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Nikolay</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Alexei</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Pasha</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Pavel</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Nikolay</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Vasily</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Andrey</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Alexei</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Sergey</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Nikolay</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Alexei</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Sergey</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Nikolay</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Alexei</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Andrey</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Alexei</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Alexei</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Alexei</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Alexei</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Alexei</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Alexei</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Alexei</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Alexei</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Alexei</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Fretzke</td>
<td>Alexei</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, master of the vessel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19__.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank form approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien passengers coming to this country shall be prepared at the same time, or if not, shall be prepared at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, the list of changes of alien passengers coming to this country shall be in triplicate, one copy to be delivered to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and the other copies to be kept by the master or commander of the vessel at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, commander, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on each vessel, noting the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or ports containing in each such information the Secretary of Labor shall be notified in writing and the arrival of any such vessel is published in the United States, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrendered to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be kept on file for a period of years, or until such time as the same may be surrender...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Length of ship</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Olshchikov</td>
<td>Pavel</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Filan</td>
<td>Vasily</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lazarev</td>
<td>Yefim</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Filonov</td>
<td>Fedor</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Romanov</td>
<td>Vasily</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Zemsko</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Rokhlin</td>
<td>Nikolai</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Velikov</td>
<td>Nikolai</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Chichikov</td>
<td>Fedor</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Emilev</td>
<td>Pavel</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Turov</td>
<td>Nikolai</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Jamnikov</td>
<td>Nikolai</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Haimov</td>
<td>Nikolai</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Tsygarev</td>
<td>Vasily</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Olikov</td>
<td>Stepan</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Lehnkov</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Rimsky</td>
<td>Alexei</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Rokhlin</td>
<td>Igor</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Voskov</td>
<td>Nikolai</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Shvernov</td>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Badchenov</td>
<td>Viktor</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1947.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACTION FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or commander thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival into containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the said voyage, and the dates when they were respectively embarked or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and that before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or commander to deliver to such immigration inspector a statement in writing, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, of the names of all alien employees who were not recruited or engaged in the United States, stating the date and place they were recruited or engaged, and the name of the vessel on which they were subsequently embarked or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and the Secretary of Labor shall have the power to require such statement of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, and to require the payment of such duties as may be necessary to defray the expenses of the immigration service, and such duties shall be collected at the port of arrival as a part of the coastwise freight of the said vessel; and the Secretary of Labor shall have the power to require the production of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, and to require the payment of such duties as may be necessary to defray the expenses of the immigration service, and such duties shall be collected at the port of arrival as a part of the coastwise freight of the said vessel.

EXTRACTION FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees paid by the owner of the vessel as provided in section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and the register of every vessel arriving in the United States from any coast outside thereof, shall be presented in bond to the Secretary of Labor in the amount of $1,000, for each alien present on board such vessel, unless the inspection of such vessel is deferred until such time as shall be necessary for the completion of the inspection required by the immigration laws, or unless the inspection of such vessel is deferred until such time as shall be necessary for the completion of the inspection required by the immigration laws.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Ship</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Whether born</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Macleod, James</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>2/C</td>
<td>10/7/42 Yank. Co</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sinclair, Robert</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Robertson, Cecilia</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>27/7/42 Brit. Deck</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Thomson, Robert</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>10/4/42 Yank. Co</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Semper, James</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>8 Months /O &amp; Purser 9/7/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Lorant, A.B.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>8/7/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>McKinnon, Donald</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Dyman</td>
<td>10/3/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Molari, Sam</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>6'2</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Utter, Eugene</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Eng. Austrian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>McNeice, Bill</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>9/7/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Scot. Canadian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Nelson, Lawrence</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>10/5/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Brummond, Thomas</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Ch. Eng.</td>
<td>1/3/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Elliot, Robert</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>10/8/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Sheating, George</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>10/5/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Faden, Joseph</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>1/3/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Scot. Canadian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Keenan, Richard</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>3/7/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Lafferty, James</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>10/6/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Jagne, Thomas</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>10/8/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Townend, Harry</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Ch. Cook</td>
<td>10/8/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ramsey, William</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>10/8/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>McGirvay, Geo</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>10/8/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'1</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Englishman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Glokae, George</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 Months/Summer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Greek</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seattle, Washington
Sept 4, 1942
Lines 1 to 23 inclusive identified and deported this date.

Curtis A. Keck,
Immig. Inspe.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the SS _ , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought aboard the said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn before me this day of Sept., 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in substance taken from the vessel. The list of names of aliens arriving at the port of arrival shall be retained on board; but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. For an arriving steamer is a --- statement to this effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

(Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, manager, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer to charge the port of arrival the list containing the names of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the places they respectively held in such company; and when and where they respectively embarked, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival, or lines containing as much of the total cost of the passage and outward expenses of such aliens as is reasonably available for discharge; and the immigration officer to charge the port of arrival shall cause such list to be signed by the immigration officer at the port of arrival and delivered to the master of the said vessel, a copy of which shall be retained by him and presented to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. This section shall commence to operate on the date of the passage of this act.)

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

(Sec. 13. That if any alien resident in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, such resident shall, in case of the alien resident in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to obtain on board any alien resident in the United States from any place outside thereof, the alien resident in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be fined and the fine shall be paid to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. In case of the alien resident in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to obtain a copy of such list of the officers of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, such list shall be forwarded to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and such list shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is paid, the list of the individuals so paid, shall be returned on request to the officer of the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Provided. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bohemian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Marx.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Murzian.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Romanian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Russian (Russois).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish. Scotch.
Flemish. Swedish.
French. Serbian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indies (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Muckle, James</td>
<td>26 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simons, Robert</td>
<td>23 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Ceci</td>
<td>21 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, Robert</td>
<td>17 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semper, James</td>
<td>2 Months</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinnon, James</td>
<td>21 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorentzen, Laurits</td>
<td>6 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Lawrence</td>
<td>23 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacLeod, William</td>
<td>21 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodwin, E. B.</td>
<td>40 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLarnin, Sam</td>
<td>3 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gage, Peter</td>
<td>3 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drummond, Thomas</td>
<td>20 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot, Robert</td>
<td>15 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldin, George</td>
<td>9 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penfold, Joseph</td>
<td>12 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keenan, Richard</td>
<td>4 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafferty, Andrew</td>
<td>10 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magee, Thomas</td>
<td>21 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend, Harry</td>
<td>30 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>army, William</td>
<td>16 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moir, Leo</td>
<td>13 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stiles, George</td>
<td>6 Months</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James MacLeod, of the SS Jemar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept. 1922.

[Signature]
David W. Scott, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of ship names and of the names of all passengers, including the names of all aliens employed on each vessel, shall be submitted to the Immigration Service in duplicate at the port of arrival. When an arriving master is a "skipper," a motion to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 4. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on each vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship’s company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or late containing as much of such information as the Immigration Service may require, and the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the Immigration Service a list of all persons who have, since the date of the list of passengers, taken passage on board the vessel for the United States, and to deliver to the Immigration Service a list of all persons who have disembarked from the vessel since the date of the list of passengers. All lists shall be submitted to the Immigration Service in duplicate.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. No alien maserned from or destined to the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate discharge, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

List of Races or Peoples

Albanian, Baffin Islander.
Armenian, Lithuanian.
Bosnian, Latvian.
Bulgarian, Magyar.
Chinese, Magyar.
Croatian, Moravian.
Cuban, Negro.
Dalmatian, Negro.
Dutch, Polynesian.
East Indian, Polish.
English, Portuguese.
Estonian, Russian.
Even, Russian.
Filipino, Russian.
Finnish, Russian.
Flemish, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German, Serbian.
Greek, Slovakian.
Hebrew, Slovenian.
Hindu, Spanish.
Hutterite, Spanish-American.
Irish, Spanish.
Italian, Spanish.
Japanese, Syrian.
Korean, Turkish.
West Indian (except Cuban).
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

### Vessel
- **Name:** SS AUBER
- **Arriving at:** Tacoma, Wash.
- **Date:** Sept 19th, 1942
- **From:** Port of B.C.

### Table: Aliens Employed on the Vessel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service in U.S.</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged at port</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>McLeod, James</td>
<td>23 yrs</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td>Van Do</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>6'220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sinclair, Robert</td>
<td>23 yrs</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>27/4/42</td>
<td>Brit.</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Roberts, Cecil</td>
<td>21 yrs</td>
<td>2nd M</td>
<td>27/4/42</td>
<td>Beach</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Thoman, Robert</td>
<td>17 yrs</td>
<td>3rd M</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td>Mine</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>6'8</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sampar, James</td>
<td>4 months</td>
<td>0 Purser</td>
<td>3/7/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mackinnon, Donald</td>
<td>21 yrs</td>
<td>Boilerman</td>
<td>10/8/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Wilson, Lawrence</td>
<td>43 yrs</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5'3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>MacLeod, Wm</td>
<td>21 yrs</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>5/7/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5'7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Laurits, Lorenson</td>
<td>5 yrs</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>8/7/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Borker, Eugene</td>
<td>3 yrs</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>10/8/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>McNamara, Sam</td>
<td>3 yrs</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>10/8/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Guay, Peter</td>
<td>3 yrs</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>10/8/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Drummond, Thomas</td>
<td>25 yrs</td>
<td>2nd Engr.</td>
<td>1/9/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Elliott, Robert</td>
<td>15 yrs</td>
<td>3rd Engr.</td>
<td>10/8/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Spalding, George</td>
<td>7 yrs</td>
<td>3rd M</td>
<td>12/5/42</td>
<td>Brit</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Penfold, Joseph</td>
<td>2 yrs</td>
<td>2nd M</td>
<td>2/3/42</td>
<td>Mine</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>En</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Keenan, Richard</td>
<td>4 yrs</td>
<td>3rd M</td>
<td>3/7/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5'10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Lefferty, Andrew</td>
<td>10 yrs</td>
<td>3rd M</td>
<td>10/8/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Jago, Thomas</td>
<td>21 yrs</td>
<td>3rd M</td>
<td>10/8/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Teena, Harry</td>
<td>18 yrs</td>
<td>2nd M</td>
<td>10/8/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Bumby, William</td>
<td>16 yrs</td>
<td>2nd Cook</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Northmore, Leo</td>
<td>15 yrs</td>
<td>2nd Steward</td>
<td>3/8/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>6'1</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Stock, George</td>
<td>16 months</td>
<td>Runner (N.O.)</td>
<td>20/4/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Footer
- **Owner:** Constables & Burgess Co.
- **Local Agent:** Jim Griffiths, Esq., Seattle, Wash.
- **Inspected by:**...

---

*See list of names on back sheet.

Note: Failing to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector having jurisdiction at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list shall be attached to the manifest or to the first page of the report of the Immigration Inspector to be made to the Master, on arrival of the vessel at the port.

I, James MacLeod, Master of the S.S. [name of vessel], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear above.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept., 1924.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Bosnian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Honduran
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Levitan
Lithuanian
Magyar
Manx
Montenegrin
Moravian
Nerotic
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portugese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusin)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pedersen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Strande</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Pedersen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**

- 57-85 LR
- 57-150
- 57-180
- 57-190

**Action of Immigration Inspector:**

- 57-85
- 57-150
- 57-180
- 57-190

**Immigrant Inspector:**

- 57-85
- 57-150
- 57-180
- 57-190

**List of Aliens:**

- 37066

**Note:**

- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 4, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [Name], of the [Vessel Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 26, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [Date].

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be pinned on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector bearing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance taken from the vessel. The list of aliens membered to in subdivisions C, or D, of said vessel shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master in the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steerage is a "workboat" in addition to that effect should be made in the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and the tax collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the following list of all aliens on board, the list to be sworn to by the master or any officer in the service of the United States, authorized by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, before delivering it to the immigration officer. The list is to contain the name, age, sex, nationality, occupation, and address, and that the total of all aliens on board does not exceed the number of aliens allowed in the vessel's manifest.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not before the owner or representative of the master declares in the administrative file prescribed by said section or by that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 25. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside of the United States shall cause to be kept a list of all the seamen employed on such vessel, and shall deliver such list to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival. The list shall contain the name, age, nationality, occupation, and address of each seaman, and the total number of seamen on board shall not exceed the number allowed by the regulations of the United States, and when such list is delivered to the immigration officer, the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master shall, as required by the immigration officer, pay the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to pay such fine, and, if in the owner or any representative, in whom it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be required or imposed. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Russian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croat
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herero
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Manx
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Russian (Russian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Oledersen, Børne</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Master 1/4 years, Capt. on 57 m. steamer</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US-A</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mihand, Mathias</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US-A</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Petersen, Lorentz</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Villager</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Pedersen, Broder</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Villager</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US-A</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nielsens, Knuts</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Villager</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US-A</td>
<td>6'2&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Pedersen, of the L. E. F. Roosevelt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1924.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

37066

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described above shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be made for delivery to the immigration inspectors billing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be signed by the master or the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving master is a "wandering", it is essential that this effect be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, it shall be the duty of the master or agent, consignee, or master or agent of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, on delivery of the vessel at the port of arrival, to give the name of each alien, specifying the same as a passenger, and the ports of arrival and departure from which the alien came, and the date of his entry at each port.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 6. Notice shall not be given on any vessel until the time required by section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of the date on which the alien has descended or to which such officer shall have been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian

Amitanian

Armenian

Bohemian

Bosnian

Bulgarian

Chinese

Croatian

Cuban

Czejan

Dalmatian

Dutch

East Indian

English

Estonian

Filipino

Finnish

French

German

Greek

Hebrew

Hererobovian

Irish

Italian

Japanese

Korean

Latvian

Lithuanian

Magyar

Mann

Mongol

Moravian

Negro

Pacific Islander

Polish

Portuguese

Romanian

Russian

Estonian (Russian)

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)

Scottish

Serbian

Slovak

Slovenian

Spanish

Spanish-American

Syrian

Turkish

Welsh

West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>If Native of United States or Insular Possession</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Baliagat</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Philippine Islands</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Chávez</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Rodríguez</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ballejo</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Antelo</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Valcárcel</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sosa</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sosa</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ballard Ward 1908 July 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Valcárcel</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Artesia Ward 1897 Dec 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IMPORTANT NOTICE — 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Crosby, Harry W</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>6'3 3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Crosby, Arthur F</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>6'1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Crosby, Harold W</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5'9 3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Libby, Tom M</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5'8 3/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Jones, Joseph T</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6'4 1/2</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Holter, George H</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6'4 1/2</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hare, John A</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6'0 3/4</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Hare, John D</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6'0 3/4</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Bower, John R</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6'4 1/2</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Brown, Lee M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6'4 1/2</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Lydichik, Edward</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6'4 1/2</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Mitchell, Leslie H</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6'4 1/2</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Dorey, Walter</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6'4 1/2</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Arnty, Edward</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6'4 1/2</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seattle No. 9/4/02
Examined and passed as follows:

U.S. Citizens - Lines 1-14 and 15.

Oscar Johnson
First Inspector.
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared by the immigration officer at the port of arrival and shall be made available to the passenger at the time of departure. The list shall contain all names of aliens on board the vessel at the time of departure. The list shall be filed with the Secretary of Labor or his representative.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1924.

Harry W. Crosoy
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cypriotic
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herterian
Icelandic
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Nigerian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jason</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>D史上</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mark</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Emily</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, , do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 50 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1912, which appear below.

Sweared to before me this .

day of ,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready, for delivery to the immigration inspector having the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be kept in its original form from the vessel. The list of charges of aliens may be attached to the list of crew by a separate page to be properly signed and sealed by the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the record.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 50. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens on board each vessel, stating the nationality of each respectively, and also the destination of each, and when such list shall be completed it shall be delivered to the immigration officer, and such list shall be kept by the immigration officer and be available to the public for inspection.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alien Name</th>
<th>Race Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Max</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croation</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Estonian (Estonian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Serb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbergovian</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>No. of crew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vessel: Boston, Bernard, leaving at Port Angeles, BC, Sept 9, 1942, from the port of Victoria, BC.

U.S. Immigration Inspector:

Date: Sep 9, 1942

Signature: [Signature]

Line: Sand Tug and Barge Co, Victoria, BC

Owner: Sand Tug and Barge Co, Victoria, BC

Local Agent: [Local Agent]

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Doe, of the SS United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the date of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this SEP 9 - 1942 day of .

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. in</th>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Barlow Joseph</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5 ft</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Granted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Dance George</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5 ft</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Granted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Walker Fergus</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5 ft</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Granted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Beadle Arthur</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5 ft</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td>From last sound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Truica Walter</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5 ft</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td>From last sound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Tyson George</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5 ft</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td>From last sound.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- All males and females were identified and checked out of U.S. and documents returned.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], of the [Name of Ship], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and shall be the same to be taken from the vessel.

The list of changes of alien crew shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workaway," a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

Go to: SEp 11 1942

Sworn to before me this [Date]

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be sent for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate, or in triplicate as the case may be. The list shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workaway," a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Section 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master or operator thereof, to deliver to the chief immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien crew brought on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and shall also be the duty of said chief immigration officer to receive and forward to the appropriate immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien crew brought on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

The list of changes of alien crew shall be delivered to the master at the port of arrival by the chief immigration officer. The list shall include the name of the vessel, the name, nationality, occupation, age, and sex of each alien crew member, and the date and place of entry of each alien crew member into the United States.

Oaths and Affidavits

The master of the vessel shall be required to take an oath or make an affidavit before an immigration officer that the list is true and correct and that it includes all alien crew members brought on board the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Section 10. No alien seamen, sailors, or mariners, or any other alien passenger, shall be permitted to land in the United States unless the alien seaman, sailor, or mariner, or any other alien passenger, shall be accompanied by a list of changes of alien crew, duly signed and sworn to by the master of the vessel, or the master's agent, or the master of the vessel, or any other person, authorized by the master to sign and swear to the list of changes of alien crew, stating the name of the alien seaman, sailor, or mariner, or any other alien passenger, and the time and place of his entry into the United States, and the date and place of his departure from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Byelorussian
- Bulgarian
- Macedonian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- Cuban
- Dalnonian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenes
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Maltese
- Montenegrin
- Murmanian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Rutenian
- Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban).
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** 

**Burlington**

**Arriving at** Port Angeles, Wash., **Sept. 14, 1942,** from the port of Victoria, B.C., **Sept. 14, 1942.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shippeped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether alien to be charged as an immigrant</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Burrows, Joseph</td>
<td>30 yrs.</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1930 Victoria</td>
<td>10 yrs. British</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>55 140</td>
<td>GRANTED SHORE LICENSE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dave, George</td>
<td>6 yrs.</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56 140</td>
<td>Form I-259 issued.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Wedder, Fergus</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td>56 140</td>
<td>GRANTED SHORE LICENSE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Searle, Arthur</td>
<td>5 yrs.</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>56 140</td>
<td>Form I-259 issued.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tours, Walter</td>
<td>10 yrs.</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td></td>
<td>57 147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port Angeles, Wash.,** **Sept. 14, 1942.**

Certified to be identified and checked out of U.S. and documents returned.

[Signature]

U.S. INSPECTOR

[Handwritten note]

370698
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Wander, of the U.S. Army Transport Ship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September 1942.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES ORPEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African-American</th>
<th>Latvian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croation</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russian (Russia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hererogovian</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** Buitel Barred Harb, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., Sept. 16, 1942, from the port of Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 15, 1942.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Vet. No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipper or engagement</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged at arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects or characteristics</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
<th>Action of immigrant officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 and 4</td>
<td>Barden Joseph</td>
<td>5 yrs. March 1930</td>
<td>Matroon No. 2627</td>
<td>Buitel Barred Harb</td>
<td>Discharged at arrival</td>
<td>Read</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English Council</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1 and 2</td>
<td>Enneaut George</td>
<td>6 mos. March 1942</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>Buitel Barred Harb</td>
<td>Discharged at arrival</td>
<td>Read</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English Council</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Walker Ferguson</td>
<td>6 mos. March 1942</td>
<td>Buijker</td>
<td>Buitel Barred Harb</td>
<td>Discharged at arrival</td>
<td>Read</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English Council</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Wisch Arthur</td>
<td>3 mos. March 1942</td>
<td>Buijker</td>
<td>Buitel Barred Harb</td>
<td>Discharged at arrival</td>
<td>Read</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English Council</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Broon Walter</td>
<td>3 mos. March 1942</td>
<td>Buijker</td>
<td>Buitel Barred Harb</td>
<td>Discharged at arrival</td>
<td>Read</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English Council</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Tyron George</td>
<td>10 mos. March 1942</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Buitel Barred Harb</td>
<td>Discharged at arrival</td>
<td>Read</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English Council</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Tyron George</td>
<td>10 mos. March 1942</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Buitel Barred Harb</td>
<td>Discharged at arrival</td>
<td>Read</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English Council</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port Angeles, Wash., SEP 16, 1942.

Crew of Buitel Barred Harb.

(Petition of Alien, Washington, D.C., 1942.)

[Signature of Petitioner]

[Signature of Petitioner]

[Signature of Petitioner]

[Signature of Petitioner]
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Affiant Name), of the (Vessel Name), do declare that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought on said vessel at the port of last departure and shall be so stated in the log book of said vessel. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1942 day of 1942.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officers at the port of arrival, and shall be so stated in the log book of the vessel. The list of changes of alien passengers or crew (Form 467) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officers at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman," it is noted that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or captain thereof to deliver to the immigration officers, or to any immigration officer in charge of port of entry, the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel, and all who were respectively seamen or passengers, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival of those contained in such list, and such a list must be sworn to by the master or officer in command of the vessel, and shall be delivered to the immigration officers at the port of arrival within twenty-four hours after the vessel arrives, or within twenty-four hours after the date of departure from the last port from which the vessel arrived, whichever shall first occur.

Sec. 37. That all persons, other than seamen and passengers, who were on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, and are not citizens of the United States, and who shall subsequently leave the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of section 36 of this act, and shall be required to deliver such list as aforesaid, stating the names of all aliens on board, and all who were respectively seamen or passengers, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and such a list must be sworn to by the master or officer in command of the vessel, and shall be delivered to the immigration officers at the port of arrival within twenty-four hours after the vessel arrives, or within twenty-four hours after the date of departure from the last port from which the vessel arrived, whichever shall first occur.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and the master shall deliver a list of all aliens on board, in compliance with section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit required in rule 20 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Lafayette.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bosnian. Magyar.
Bulgarian. Manx.
Chinese. Montenegrin.
Croatian. Moravian.
Cuban. Negro.
Dalmatian. Pacific Islander.
Dutch. Polish.
East Indian. Portuguese.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Ruthenian (Russen).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish. Scotch.
Flemish. Serbian.
French. Slovak.
German. Slovenian.
Greek. Spanish.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Whether entered at sea or land</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service on ship</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether charged as alien passenger</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Barlow, Joseph</td>
<td>30 yrs. Master</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 10.100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Dace, George</td>
<td>8 yrs. Mate</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5' 5.120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Walker, Fergus</td>
<td>1 yr. Deckhand</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>6' 0.190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Niselle, Arthur</td>
<td>30 yrs. Engineer</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>6' 6.160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Irwin, Walter</td>
<td>10 yrs. Engineer</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5' 7.140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Tyson, George</td>
<td>10 yrs. Cook</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 7.147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- Examined and passed as follows:
  - Dr. W.O. F. T. 184
  - Dr. W.O. F. T. 184
  - Dr. W.O. F. T. 184
  - Dr. W.O. F. T. 184

**Action of Immigration Inspector:**
- In accordance with regulations of the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service.

*Note: Failure to furnish full or accurate information to columns (b), (f), (g), and (i) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, [Name], Master of the [Vessel Name], do declare that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought on board and that the vessel named has not been imported into the United States. I further declare that the vessel sailed from the port of [Port of Departure] and that the crew is as follows:

Sworn to before me this day of , 19__

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be held by the inspector for ten days, unless the presiding immigration officer另有规定. The list of changes of alien masters of vessels (from this) shall not be received in port, but shall be delivered by the master to the presiding immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "workover" or "dispatch" to that effect shall be made on the form.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer a correct list of the crew on board, containing the names of all aliens so employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held at the time of their last arrival in the United States, and the date and place of their last arrival. If any person shall fail or refuse to deliver such list, or to deliver the same within twenty-four hours after his arrival in the United States, the master or agent of such vessel shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay the sum of $50 for each such person, and shall be liable to the amount of such fine, and, in the case of such fine is imposed, it shall cause the determination of the amount of the fine to be made with the aid of the immigration inspector, and the same may be granted on the determination of such condition upon deposit of such amount to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Crews shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been filled, and no person having notice of liability to be held liable for such fine as prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 11 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, provided that the Secretary of Labor shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, make such regulations as shall be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

The list described below shall be prepared on forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be held by the inspector for ten days, unless the presiding immigration officer另有规定. The list of changes of alien masters of vessels (from this) shall not be received in port, but shall be delivered by the master to the presiding immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "workover" or "dispatch" to that effect shall be made on the form.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Bengali
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Makedon
Macedonian
Mesteno
Mongol
Morwan
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Length of service in yrs</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Length of stay in U.S.</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Stilman</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English Canadian</td>
<td>5'4''</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td>Drafted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Shahan</td>
<td>Arthur</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'4''</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td>Drafted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mathiesen</td>
<td>Olav</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8''</td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
<td>Drafted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>Oscar</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2nd Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8''</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
<td>Drafted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Rickdale</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'4''</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
<td>Drafted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Zinn</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8''</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td>Drafted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Ellis</td>
<td>Francis</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10''</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
<td>Drafted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Lam Wong</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'2''</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>Drafted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port Angeles, Wash. SEP 3-1942**

**U.S. Immigrant Inspector**
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William, Master of the vessel, do declare that I am a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 1942.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be made out of the master or commanding officer of the vessel, to be delivered at the port of arrival, and shall be in an instance to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien member of crew (Form 804) shall be made at the port, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 3. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer of the vessel, to deliver to the principal immigration officer of the port of arrival a complete statement of all alien passengers on board, including the name of any alien employed on board, stating their ages and last known place of residence, and stating the nature and quality of such alien labor, and that no alien shall be employed on board any vessel while in the United States for any purpose other than on a vessel bound to a foreign country. Provided, That such statement may be greater prior to the determination of the crew, unless upon written order of a master or to cover such cases.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not until notice of the transfer of the administrative functions prescribed by rule 6 or 7 or that prescribed by section 3 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 21 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosphor</td>
<td>Mann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chippewa</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacifi Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Ruthenian (Russiak)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrengein</td>
<td>Irish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic</td>
<td>Italian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Indian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Smith John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Johnson William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Molinek Olav</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Jensen Oscar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Roddall John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Whitehead George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Lunin John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ellis Horace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Selu Ye Foo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
I, John Williams, Master of the SS. Omega, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have signed the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black paper approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien crew shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration inspector at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workaway," a similar list shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien crewmen on said vessel, making the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or latecornuption, but in no event shall the crew be permitted to quit the ship while she is in port, and not to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of landing. In case the list furnished shall not be certified, it shall be the duty of such alien employee when a separate copy is delivered to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to sign the list as the same is certified by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien employee, and in case the list is certified, the same shall be received and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, it shall remain unpaid until said alien employee is convicted and his conviction may be granted prior to the determination of each question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian, Latvian,
Armenian, Lithuanian,
Brahmin, Magyar,
Buddhist, Mexican,
Bulgarian, Montenegrin,
Chinese, Moravian,
Croatian, Negro,
Cuban, Pacific Islander,
Danish, Polish,
Dutch, Portuguese,
East Indian, Romanian,
English, Russian,
Estonian, Ruthenian (Russinak),
Filipino, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Finnish, Scotch,
Flemish, Serbian,
French, Slovak,
German, Slovenian,
Greek, Spanish,
Hebrew, Spanish-American,
Irish, Syrian,
Italian, Turkish,
Japanese, Welsh,
Korean, West Indian (except Cuban),
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>John Smith</td>
<td>3rd master</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>English, Canada</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**

- Physical defects or diseases.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Moore, master, do solemnly declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage:


I have noted the copy of sections 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

This list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready, for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate to be taken from the vessel. The list shall be in duplicate, one copy of which shall be retained by the officer and the other given to the Master in the presence of the Immigration Inspector. When the arrival occurs in a foreign port, a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the Chief Immigration Inspector in charge of the port of arrival and to the Immigration Inspector in charge of the port of departure of the vessel a list of the names of all aliens employed on each vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the vessel, and the date of their engagement, and specifying each alien employed on each vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the vessel, and the date of their engagement, and specifying each alien employed on each vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the vessel.

Exempted from this requirement shall be transported for medical attention, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure from the United States.

 LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herero
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Macedonian
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Russian (Basion)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service on Vessel</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether 1st Time on this Vessel</th>
<th>Whether 1st Time on the Same Vessel</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks</th>
<th>Description of Mmbership</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Barton, Charles Edwin</td>
<td>3/8 Master</td>
<td>Left William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles E. Aston, master of the C. A. Jones, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have inspected the copy of section 18 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

PORT TOWNsend, September 30, 1925.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of September, 1925.

Charles E. Aston, Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank form approved by the Department and be ready, for delivery to the immigration inspector by the master of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be an integral part of the list. The list of changes of alien crew, hereinafter mentioned, shall be delivered to the immigration inspector in charge of the port. When an arriving steamer is a "throughway" a resolution to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 18. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the name and occupation of each alien employed, where and when the same were born, his or her age, nationality, occupation, and in case of his or her being married, the names and where born of his or her wife and children. Such list shall be attached to the bill of lading and shall be submitted to the immigration officer in charge of the port. The immigration inspector shall have authority to demand such list of the master or agent of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, and such list shall be exhibited and delivered to the immigration inspector in case of his refusal to produce the same. The immigration inspector shall have authority to demand such list of the master or agent of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, and such list shall be exhibited and delivered to the immigration inspector in case of his refusal to produce the same.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Character shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 18 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been furnished, and the custodian shall not receive credit on account of the entry of alien passenger under section 18 of the Act of February 5, 1917, until the list required by section 18 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been delivered.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman admitted into admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical purposes, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bedouin. Magyar.
Bengali. Maxx.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Danish. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Romanian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Ruthenian (Russinck).
Filipino. Scandinavians (Norwegians, Dutch, and Swedes).
Finnish.
Flemish. Scotch.
French. Serbian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel arrival: "Jure," arriving at Seattle, WA., Sept. 4, 1917, from the port of Talinn, P.E.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Residence</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Konig, Maximmus</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Naftman, Isaac</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Melnikoff, Jacob</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Kiplet, Milo</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Simonoff, Peter</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REMARKS:
- Piecework rate: $4.50
- Worked on the following:
  - Line 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
  - Line 6, 7, 8, 9
  - Line 10, 11, 12, 13
  - Line 14, 15, 16

 plaatsed by the Master of the vessel.

Master's Signature: __________________________

Listed and sworn to as follows:

Line 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

Line 6, 7, 8, 9

Line 10, 11, 12, 13

Line 14, 15, 16

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector

37072
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master of the vessel [Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all of the crew brought on board the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1919, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [Date]
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate taken from the vessel. The list shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place where alien employees are employed on such vessel, stating the places they respectively hold in the ship's company, the places to which they are assigned, and stating whether discharged or discharged in the port of arrival or list containing as much of such information as shall be necessary for the Secretary of Labor to be made available shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Estonian (Estonian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herero/Herero</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** PIERCE, arriving at **Seattle** June 7th, 1917, from the port of **Killingen, BC**.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>M. Nilsen</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Larson</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Abrahamson</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Edwards</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: All information is accurate to the best of our knowledge.*
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival. It shall include all passengers, crew, and crew members of the vessel. The list of changes of alien name shall be submitted to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival. A notation of that effect shall be made on the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 25. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place where it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof or his agent to deliver the original or duplicates of the list of passengers, crew, and crew members to the immigration inspector, or who shall have failed to deliver such list when required by the provisions of section 25 of act June 18, 1917, it shall be the duty of the immigration inspector to order the vessel to be held for the purpose of the inspection of the same, and the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof shall be deemed to be in violation of the provisions of this act, and if such violation is continued shall be subject to a fine of not less than $25 nor more than $250, and if such violation is continued shall be subject to a fine of not less than $25 nor more than $250, and if such violation is continued shall be subject to a fine of not less than $25 nor more than $250, and if such violation is continued shall be subject to a fine of not less than $25 nor more than $250, and if such violation is continued shall be subject to a fine of not less than $25 nor more than $250, and if such violation is continued shall be subject to a fine of not less than $25 nor more than $250, and if such violation is continued shall be subject to a fine of not less than $25 nor more than $250, and if such violation is continued shall be subject to a fine of not less than $25 nor more than $250.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African-American</th>
<th>American-Indian</th>
<th>Asian-American</th>
<th>European-American</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Azerbaijani</td>
<td>Austrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Asiatic</td>
<td>Australian</td>
<td>Austrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belorussian</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>Czech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Brazilian</td>
<td>Cretan</td>
<td>Cuban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byelorussian</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>Danish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czeck</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Estonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Ethiopian</td>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Filipino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Filipino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Hellenic</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellenic</td>
<td>Heredovian</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heredovian</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sworn to before me this _Sept. 13, 1917_ day of _1917_.

Immigration Inspector.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ingalls</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>5' 9&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Allan</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand</td>
<td>5' 7&quot;</td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Espeland</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Abbiss</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Saunders</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fletcher</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>5' 12&quot;</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Patinon</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>5' 17&quot;</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Requirement**
- List of names must be submitted.
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in return E(33), $5 fine, or punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
1. 

1. "Regazzo," of the "Traveller," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept., 1925.

Signed: [Signature]

Immigration Inspector.

---

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector from the master of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be returned to the master at the port of departure. The list of aliens on board is a "warrant" as to the number so it shall be noted on the section.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector from the master of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be returned to the master at the port of departure.

---

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7**

Part 1. No alien passenger shall be granted any visa until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and shall then be filled out in the administrative form prescribed by said section or the form prescribed by section 28 of said act having been served. The deposit specified in rule 12 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIENS EXEMPT**

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations of the State or Territory in which they may be, or as required by the Secretary of Labor.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Boman
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herengovinian
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Manx
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Dr. Vessel: PORT DETECTIVE;** arriving at Manchester, N.H., Aug 24th, 1942, from the port of Liverpool, England.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Where shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether in ship's company when arriving?</th>
<th>Whether alien was able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ingalls, Chris Aldon</td>
<td>1st Asst. C. P.</td>
<td>11, 141</td>
<td>12 yr.</td>
<td>avery</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Allan, Robert</td>
<td>2nd Asst. C. P.</td>
<td>11, 140</td>
<td>6 mo.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>6' 1 1/2</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Albee, Thomas</td>
<td>3rd Asst. C. P.</td>
<td>11, 137</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>5' 10 3/4</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Saunders, Charles</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>1, 19</td>
<td>2 yr. 8 mo.</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>6' 2 1/2</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>F. Flaherty, George</td>
<td>1st M.</td>
<td>1, 18</td>
<td>8 yr.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Patterson, Thomas</td>
<td>2nd M.</td>
<td>1, 18</td>
<td>6 yr.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>6' 0 1/2</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Egrilondo, Martin</td>
<td>3rd M.</td>
<td>1, 18</td>
<td>15 yr.</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PORT WELLSBURG, R.I.,** DATE: SEP 9, 1942

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

---

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 

[Name]

of the Canadian Ms. [Vessel Name], do declare that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 

[Date] day of 

[Month], [Year]

[Name]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in black ink on the official forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector at the time of the check of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in an instance to be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien seamen, crews, or passengers shall be recorded on a separate sheet. The master shall, in the presence of the Immigration Inspector, sign each name in duplicate, and the list shall be delivered to the Immigration Inspector for his inspection. The list shall be signed by the master and by the Immigration Inspector. The list shall be signed by the master and by the Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or owner thereof to deliver to the Immigration Inspector in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names and descriptions of all alien seamen, crews, or passengers brought on said vessel from any port or place. The list shall be signed by the master, agent, or owner thereof and by the Immigration Inspector. The master shall sign each name in duplicate. The list shall be delivered to the Immigration Inspector for his inspection. The list shall be signed by the master and by the Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Sec. 18. No alien seaman shall be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished. No license to land shall be granted until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hellenic
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Moldavian
Montenegrin
Moravian
Mongolian
Nevada
Negro
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenia
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedish
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Relationship to Employer</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>John Smith</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Jane Doe</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Michael Lee</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Maria Garcia</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>120 lbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- Failure to furnish full or sufficient information in columns (3), (4), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Longfell, Master, of the SS. Protection, do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1924.

C. A. Longfell, Master, 2nd or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate to be taken from the vessel. The list shall be in duplicate, unless otherwise required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be obtained from the immigration officer or the Director of Immigration.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or other person in charge thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector a full and true list of all the crew brought on board, and such list shall be kept on board the vessel until such time as the alien or aliens so brought on board may be landed in the United States, or such list shall be kept on board the vessel until such time as the alien or aliens so brought on board may be landed in the United States.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or other person in charge thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector a full and true list of all the crew brought on board, and such list shall be kept on board the vessel until such time as the alien or aliens so brought on board may be landed in the United States, or such list shall be kept on board the vessel until such time as the alien or aliens so brought on board may be landed in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ilianian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatians</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danois, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hrvatski</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Olson Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Olson Clifford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Olson William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Olson Jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Olson Knut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Olson Maren</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seattle, Wash.

Date: SEP 4 1942

Owens: M. Wahlstrand

Local Agent: Fishing Vessel Owners Association

Transport Inspector

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Walstrom, Master of the vessel <i>Fonni</i>, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept., 1924.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be signed by the master of the vessel. The list of aliens members of crews of vessels 100 feet or over shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master in the original immigration office at the port. When an arriving master is a "wrecking" in relation to that effect, it shall be made to the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival may require, and such forms as the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival may prescribe.

The immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival shall, in the event of the arrival of any vessel from a foreign port or place, if any, who have deserted or been discharged, and in case of the failure of any master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival a list containing as much of such information as the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival may require, and such forms as the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival may prescribe, shall notify the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs the amount of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above prescribed.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to the penalty prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

If any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to obtain a bond shall be confined to the custody of the immigration officer on arrival, and the immigration officer on arrival shall notify the collector of customs of the name and address of any alien seaman who fails to obtain a bond.

Such notices of liability shall be served on the master of the vessel in which such alien is employed, and the immigration officer on arrival shall notify the collector of customs of the name and address of any alien seaman who fails to obtain a bond.

If any vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while in transit, the vessel shall not be permitted to proceed further.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bosnian. Magyar.
Bulgarian. Manc.
Chinese. Montenegrin.
Croatian. Moravian.
Cuban. Negro.
Dalmatian. Pacific Islander.
Dutch. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Romanian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Russian (Russians).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish. Scotch.
Flemish. Serbian.
French. Slovak.
German. Slovenian.
Greek. Spanish.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Date of engagement</th>
<th>Whether to be charged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- For any additional information, please refer to the back of this sheet.
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $50 for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1947.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the Immigration Inspector by whom the vessel is received, in charge of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, a manifest of all persons embarked, stating the name, nationality, age, sex, and occupation of each passenger; and the manifest shall be in duplicate, and a copy thereof shall be immediately forwarded to the Immigration Inspector of the port of arrival, and filed by him, or if the master shall fail to deliver the manifest, the Immigration Inspector in charge of the vessel, shall immediately forward the same to the Immigration Inspector of the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Austrian. Magyar.
Belgian. Marz.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Romanian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Russian (Bashkir).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish. Scotch.
French. Serbian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Hercogovinian. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman shall be admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and regulations on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place unless such alien seaman presents in addition to the manifest a certificate of the Immigration Inspector showing that he is not a criminal, is not a mentally diseased person, is not a lunatic, is not a convict, is not in the service of a foreign power, is not a refugee, has not been in the United States within the last five years, and that he is not a member of the British Navy or Military Forces, and that he is a seaman and not a laborer.

This certificate shall be signed by the Immigration Inspector in charge of the vessel and by the master of the vessel, and shall be presented to the Immigration Officer of the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Austrian. Magyar.
Belgian. Marz.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Romanian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Russian (Bashkir).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish. Scotch.
French. Serbian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Hercogovinian. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be examined and inspected</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
<th>Action of Immigrant Inspector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Willy John</td>
<td>20 yr/mast'r</td>
<td>July 4, 1917</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>100 lbs.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Lg.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
<td>Passed as US Citizen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vessel: British Barque, Drummond, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., Sept. 4, 1917, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

*Note: Failure to enter full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Smith, Master, First or Second Officer of the SS. Barge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of SEp 4, 1942

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Manx
Montenegrin
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negr
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Rusinian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>When</th>
<th>Whether able by Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks peculiar to individual</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Wilty, John</td>
<td>26 yr. Fisherman.</td>
<td>70 ft.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Jack, Jones</td>
<td>1 year. Fisherman.</td>
<td>70 ft.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fred, Tindale</td>
<td>3 yr. Fisherman.</td>
<td>70 ft.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**: Normandie

**Arriving at**: Port Angeles, Wash., Sept. 16, 1942, from the port of Le Havre, France.

**Port and U.S. Wash.**: SEP. 16, 1942

**Line**: Le Page, Inc.

**Owners**: Le Page, Inc.

**Local Agent**: Le Page, Inc.

**Immigrant Inspector**:

*See list of names on back of this form.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (10), (11), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Smith, Master, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be discharged from the vessel at the port of departure, to wit: (list of names and positions)

Sworn to before me this (date) day of (date), 19__

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of names below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Master of the State in which the vessel arrives. The list shall be maintained on board, and shall be revised from time to time as circumstances shall require.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. Whenever any vessel arrives in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master of such vessel to deliver to the Immigration Master of the State in which the vessel arrives a list of the names and positions of the crew brought on board the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be discharged from the vessel at the port of departure. The list of names shall be kept on board, and shall be revised from time to time as circumstances shall require.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 5. Crew shall be granted at the rate of 50 cents per head for each hour of work performed, and the crew shall be paid at the close of each voyage or within 10 days thereafter. The master shall keep and deliver a record of all work performed by the crew during each voyage, and the record shall be examined by the Immigration Master before the crew is paid.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
British
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finish
Flish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hersrepovinian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lao
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mann
Mongolian
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Sardinian
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Spanish
Sveonian
Swiss
Turkish
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether ship's papers are to be returned to the authority from which forwarded</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Henry Thomas</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10.5</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>McEnery</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10.5</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REMARKS**
- Action of Immigration Inspector
- Granted shore leave: A-25865314

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Reenie, Master, First or Second Officer of the Dr. Rev. French, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have had the copy of sections 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from section 21, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this SEp 25 1942 day of SEp 25 1942.

Thomas Reenie
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of passengers and crew members of crews (Form 67) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Section 56. That upon arrival of every vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer of the port of arrival, before the vessel is cleared or discharged, a full manifest of all alien passengers and crew members of any vessel or persons temporarily ashore, who came or may have come to the United States from any foreign port or place, on board the vessel or temporarily ashore, and shall sign and deliver to the immigration inspector, in writing, at such time and place, a full list of all such persons, together with any information likely to aid in his apprehension; and such information shall be delivered to the immigration inspector in writing, at such time and place, and shall be accompanied by a further list containing a statement of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival of such vessel or were not discharged or landed, and in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens, keeping and producing, to the immigration inspector, at any time within ten days after the arrival of such vessel, for each such failure, and on the payment of a fine of $10 for each such failure, for each failure nor the offense. Provided, That such fine may be granted upon the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 56 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Azerbaijani
- Belarusian
- Belarusian (Russian)
- Black
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Czech
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebraman
- Hervor (Spanish-American)
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Jewish
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegro
- Moravian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Russian (Russian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be landed at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be received by Govt. or not</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yoo Svendsen Chris</td>
<td>40 Metr</td>
<td>81/2</td>
<td>4th Mate</td>
<td>81/2</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>70 1/2</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>6 ft.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lassen Knudsen</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>81/2</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>70 1/2</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>6 ft.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lasson Kisten</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>81/2</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>70 1/2</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>6 ft.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Knudsen William</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>81/2</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>70 1/2</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>6 ft.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brattland Richard</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>81/2</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>70 1/2</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>6 ft.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks**

- The above list of names on board is not granted.
- Dates: 9-5-47

**Signatures**

- Master: [Signature]
- Officer: [Signature]
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Anderson, of the vessel "L. C. Houghton," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board the said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and section 30 of the Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1917.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be of a form to be taken from the vessel. The list of alien seamen on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration office at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "vagabond" or a minor, a notice to that effect should be made on the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the name of all alien seamen on board the vessel, and other information required by section 30 of the Act of May 26, 1924, and the penalty imposed thereunder, unless the said information is already contained in a manifest or other document, prepared by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and in the hands of the vessel's owner, agent, consignee, or master and delivered to the immigration inspector upon arrival of the vessel. The said list shall be made out in duplicate, and delivered to the immigration inspector.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7
Para. 6. The list shall be delivered to the immigration inspector in the form prescribed by the section as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924
ALIEN SEAMEN
Sec. 30. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States shall be landed at any port or place outside thereof who have failed to report to the immigration officer handling the vessel at the port of entry, or who shall have failed to report to such officer handling the vessel at the port of entry, or who have failed to report to such officer handling the vessel at the port of entry, or who shall have failed to report to such officer handling the vessel at the port of entry, or who shall have failed to report to such officer handling the vessel at the port of entry, or who shall have failed to report to such officer handling the vessel at the port of entry, or who shall have failed to report to such officer handling the vessel at the port of entry, or who shall have failed to report to such officer handling the vessel at the port of entry, or who shall have failed to report to such officer handling the vessel at the port of entry, or who shall have failed to report to such officer handling the vessel at the port of entry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Lithuanian
Armenian
Lithuanian
Armenian
Magyar
Armenian
Marx
Armenian
Barth
Armenian
Bulgarian
Montenegrin
Bulgarian
Moravian
Bulgarian
Novick
Cuban
Pacific Islander
Dalmatian
Polish
Dutch
Portuguese
East Indian
Romanian
English
Russian
Estonian
Ruthenian (Russo-Czeck)
Filipino
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish
Hungarian
French
Icelandic
German
Irish
Greek
Italian
Hebrew
Jewish
Herero-German
Spanish-American
Irish
Syria
Italian
Spanish-American
Japanese
Turkish
Korean
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lundgren, Chris</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Larsson, Reina</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lee, Arthur</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Petersson, Helga</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Brattlund, Richard</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. G. Swenden, of the City and State of New York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have signed the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision b, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept., 1944.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Section 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel, the list of names of alien seamen of the crew (Form 203) to be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the appropriate immigration officer at the port. Where no writing exists as a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 51 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Section 36. [Repealed.]

Section 37. [Repealed.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Armenian. Magyar.
Basque. Macedonian.
Belgian. Montenegrin.
Bulgarian. Moravian.
Croatian. Pacific Islander.
Cuban. Polish.
Dalmatian. Portuguese.
Dutch. Romanian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Ruthenian (Rutenian).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish. Scotch.
French. Serbian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Hindustani. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**: GLENBRO, arriving at TACOMA, WASH., Sept. 4, 1942, from the port of VICTORIA, CANADA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Date of birth</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Duhamel, Herbert</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>Pratt, Ralph</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2nd Eng.</td>
<td>Ray, Forrest</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>Siborin, Fernand</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Deck Hand</td>
<td>Butler, Edgar</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Menzies, John</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Yew Chin, Chin</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port**: TACOMA, WASH., Date: SEP 4, 1942.

Examined and recorded as follows:
- Discharged to report for inspection.
- Inspected and approved.
- Approved.
- T.S. No. 3, 42.

**Inspection Inspector**: [Signature]

**Note**: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. DOHAMS, MASTER
of the British Nuisance CLEVERIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H. Dohams
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready, for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in such instance to be taken from the same. The list of changes of alien name, birth of crew (Form 90) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Where an arriving master is a "workmen" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, or to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, all manifests and other papers, documents, or instruments, or parts thereof, required by the Act of February 5, 1917 (40 Stat. 556), and amendments thereto, to be delivered to the Secretary of Labor, and to cause or suffer the manifest or other papers, documents, or instruments, or parts thereof, to be transmitted to the Immigration Inspector in such form or manner as may be prescribed in rules or regulations thereunder.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1922.

David Smith
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

The 3rd clause shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not thereafter unless of liability in the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 7 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 32. That the immigration officers employed in or attending to any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place be and are hereby authorized to examine, to make inquiries of, to question, and to sent to the Secretary of Labor on the matter of the names and places of delivery of all persons arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, other than the crew of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, and to make such return to the Immigration Commissioner as may be necessary to the Secretary of Labor for the carrying into effect of the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917 (40 Stat. 556), and of any amendments thereto.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1922.

David Smith
Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Ethiopian
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herteregovian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

List of Races or Peoples:

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Ethiopian
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herteregovian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>NATIONALITY</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>DOUMBEL HERBERT</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>PRATT RALPH</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MERCERINE JOHN</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>BUTLER EDGAR</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MENDIES JOHN</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>RAY FORREST</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vessel Titled:** GLENBRO, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., Sep 8, 1942, from the port of Victoria, BC.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. Bahamal, Master

of the "Indomitable Clods," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8, 1942, day of SEP 8, 1942.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of any alien passengers or crew members (Form 600) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving container is a "workboat," a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 39. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, or any other person in lawful charge thereof, to make a full declaration to the Immigration Bureau of the United States of the passengers or crew on board such vessel, and to deliver or cause to be delivered to the immigration inspector, in writing, a complete list of all persons on board such vessel, or any part thereof, containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, specifying the ages, sex, and occupations of such persons, and also stating the ports of embarkation and ports of arrival of such persons and such vessel, the time and place of the departure of such vessel from each port of embarkation, the time and place of the arrival at each port of such vessel, the names of all persons on board such vessel who are not U.S. citizens, and the number and sex of each child of each such person.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

For 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 39 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and the time limits for identifying the administrations have been furnished, and section 5 or to that prescribed by section 5 of such act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 20 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Caucasian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dahomean.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Hellenic.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Caucasian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dahomean.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Hellenic.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Marx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Rothenia (Rumania).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Length of service at sea | Position on ship's company | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | Remarks | Action of Immigrant
|-----|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------
| 1   | DUHAMEL HERBERT | 40 | MASTER | 1938 | 28 | M | 180 | Scotch | 5'11" | 200 |                             | GRANTED SHORE LEAVE. | Port 559 Stevedore |
| 2   | PRATT RALPH   | 5  | Chief Eng | 1941 | 60 | M | 183 | English | 5'10" | 185 |                             |                      | Port 559 Stevedore |
| 3   | MENZIES JOHN  | 20 | Mate    | 1939 | 30 | M | 185 | English | 5'10" | 185 |                             |                      | Port 559 Stevedore |
| 4   | BUTLER EDGAR  | 1  | Deck Hand | 1942 | 40 | M | 185 | English | 5'10" | 185 |                             |                      | Port 559 Stevedore |
| 5   | MENZIES JOHN  | 6  | Deck Hand | 1942 | 40 | M | 185 | English | 5'10" | 185 |                             |                      | Port 559 Stevedore |
| 6   | RAY FORREST   | 10 | 2nd Eng | 1942 | 20 | M | 185 | English | 5'10" | 185 |                             |                      | Port 559 Stevedore |
| 7   | RAYMOND JESSE | 12 | Cook    | 1942 | 20 | M | 185 | French | 5'8"  | 175 |                             |                      | Port 559 Stevedore |
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master of the vessel [Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 6, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Daily, September 12, 1942

Important Notice to Master

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the port of arrival, and shall be in legible hand written, and shall not be on paper that contains any blank lines. The list of crew, including those who have been previously aboard, shall be given to the immigration inspector officer, together with any other information that is required to be included in the list of crew.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival at any port of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector officer, in writing, a complete statement of the crew, including those who have been previously aboard, specifying the names, ages, occupations, and places of residence of all the persons, specifying the names, ages, occupations, and places of residence of all the persons, and such statement shall be signed by the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof.

Extract from Subdivision B, Rule 7

Sec. 17. The master shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 59 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fee is provided by said section or is that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 2.5 has been paid.

Extract from Act of Congress Approved May 6, 1924

Alien Seamen

Sec. 29. No alien seamen excluded under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel entering the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States without a deposit of security, to be held for the duration thereof, and to be presented by the master thereof.

List of Races or Peoples

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenic
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Hungarian
- Magyar
- Macedonian
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Romanian
- Rumanian
- Ruthenian (Rusniki)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mullins, Donald</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bennett, Stanley</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td>8'1&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Louden, Arthur</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Haigh, Fred</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Louden, Frank</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Winter, Stanley</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td>6'3&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks**

---

Line... 3208
Owner... Island Line & Navigation
Local Agents... Gr. Bush & Co.

---

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6, 8, 9, and 11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Miller, of the M.S. Island Rover, do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, upon demand, the names of all alien seamen on board, and the respective ports and places from which they sailed. The master or owner of the vessel shall be furnished with a list of such names, and the same shall be handed to the immigration officer. The master or owner shall also be furnished with a copy of the certificate of inspection and of the certificate of insurance issued by the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival. The master or owner shall also be furnished with a copy of the certificate of inspection and of the certificate of insurance issued by the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival. The master or owner shall also be furnished with a copy of the certificate of inspection and of the certificate of insurance issued by the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival. The master or owner shall also be furnished with a copy of the certificate of inspection and of the certificate of insurance issued by the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and not later than notice of arrival to the sanitary officer under the provisions of section 27 of said act having been served, the report prescribed in rule 28 has been filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any other port or place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of undergoing such special examination as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate determination, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 36. The master, agent, or consignee of any vessel arriving in the United States from any other port or place outside thereof, who fails to deliver on board any alien seamen employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seamen, shall be subject to a penalty of $100 for each alien seaman on board after such inspection, or to deport such seamen if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, and to such other penalties as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe in order to prevent the landing of such alien seamen. The penalty for each alien seaman so landed shall not exceed $100.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bahamian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hercegovinian
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean

- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Maron
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Ruthenian
- Scandinavian
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether by Steerage or Cabin</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks peculiarities, or deformities</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Millar Donald</td>
<td>6'6''</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Wellingham</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td>counted shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bennett Stanley</td>
<td>6'6''</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6'1&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td>unpaid shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coulson Arthur</td>
<td>20'</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td>unpaid shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Heigh Fred</td>
<td>6'6''</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td>unpaid shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fowkes Frank</td>
<td>6'6''</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td>unpaid shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Winter Stanley</td>
<td>6'6&quot;</td>
<td>Sloop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6'3&quot;</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>From T-289 via T-292</td>
<td>unpaid shore leave</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port Angeles, Wash., Sep 13, 1942

Crew of 16 successfully and without incident admitted by Inspectors.

Immigrant Inspector.

37081
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. W. Millar, Master, Island Rover, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of SEP 1942

Master, Second Officer.

List of Races or Peoples

Albanian
Armenian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian
Japenese
Korean

List: Albanian, Lithuanian, Armenian, Hungarian, Bosnian, Hungarian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Estonian, Filipino, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Japenese, Korean, Latvian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Marth, Montenegrin, Moravian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Rusin), Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Scotch, Serbian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether able to read English</th>
<th>Whether able to read German</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Millan, Donald</td>
<td>14 yrs, master 1942 &amp; 1943, native &amp; born in Ireland, Irish</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bennett, Stanley</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cowan, Arthur</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hahn, Fred.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Cocktail</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Winter, Stanley</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ho Kwong, Mark</td>
<td>1 mo, cook</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>4'8&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vessel: **Island Rover**

Arriving at: **Port Angeles, Wash.**

Date: **SEP 18, 1942**

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Wells, Master of the S.S. Island Rover, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 6, and copy of sections 56, 57, and 58, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1942.

W. Wells
Master, Foreman Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Marx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cretan</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Ruthenian (Rusyn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereropitain</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Miller, Donald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bennett, Stanley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coulson, Arthur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Byrne, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Winter, Stanley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Kwong, Mak.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vessel:** B.M.S. Island Rover

**Arriving at:** Tacoma, Wash. Sept 29, 1912 from the port of Victoria, B.C.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Mable, Master of the Island Rover, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1942.

J. Mable

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

This list described below shall be prepared on blank form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival. A list of changes of alien consuls shall not be received after arrival, but shall be delivered by the master of the vessel to the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "voyaging" in relation to the officer of the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master of such vessel to deliver to the immigration inspector on deck of such vessel a list of all persons embarked in such vessel, including the name of each alien passenger on board, the date on which he entered the United States, his country of nationality, and his occupation. He shall also deliver with said list a written statement as to whether or not any alien passenger on such vessel is a bankrupt, and if he states that such person is a bankrupt, he shall also deliver with said list a list of the names and official titles of all the persons employed on such vessel, the names of all persons on such vessel who have been or are engaged in the police business, and the names of all persons on such vessel who have been or are engaged in the collection of import duties, and the names of all persons on such vessel who have been or are engaged in the collection of export duties. The immigration inspector shall examine the list and deliver to the owner, agent, or master of such vessel a written statement as to whether or not any person on such vessel has been or is engaged in the police business, and the names of all persons on such vessel who have been or are engaged in the collection of import duties, and the names of all persons on such vessel who have been or are engaged in the collection of export duties.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenic
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Man.
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bellis, Donald</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>56&quot;160</td>
<td></td>
<td>Away on Leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bennett, Stanley</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>61&quot;170</td>
<td></td>
<td>Away on Leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coulson, Arthur</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'5&quot;120</td>
<td></td>
<td>Away on Leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hugh, Fred</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'5&quot;120</td>
<td></td>
<td>Away on Leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Winstone, Stanley</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>6'3&quot;178</td>
<td></td>
<td>Away on Leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Kwong, Mark</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6&quot;160</td>
<td></td>
<td>Away on Leave</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

37081
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

All alien seamen enrolled on or after the 19th day of May, 1924, and serving or enrolling on any vessel under the flag of the United States, shall be required to present to the Immigration Inspector or the Master of the vessel at the port of arrival or the first port of call from the United States, or at the port of last departure, a valid certificate or permit issued or issued by the proper authority of the alien's country of origin to prove that he is a citizen of that country. All such certificates or permits shall be valid for one (1) year from the date of issue and shall be renewable for a period of one (1) year at the discretion of the issuing authority.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bolivian.
Brazilian.
Bulgarian.
Cuban.
Czech.
Danish.
Dutch.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hindu.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Marathi.
Mongolian.
Moravian.
Norwegian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Russian (Russkij).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Sweden).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 19. No alien seaman enrolled on or after the 19th day of May, 1924, who has been lawfully admitted as a citizen of a country other than the United States and has not been lawfully naturalized, shall be permitted to land in the United States unless he shall present to the Immigration Inspector or to the Master of the vessel at the port of arrival or the first port of call from the United States, or at the port of last departure, a certificate or permit issued by the proper authority of the alien's country of origin to prove that he is a citizen of that country. All such certificates or permits shall be valid for one (1) year from the date of issue and shall be renewable for a period of one (1) year at the discretion of the issuing authority.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or captain thereof, in addition to the duties prescribed in the Act of February 5, 1917, and of every alien employed on such vessel, stating the name of the vessel in which he has been employed, the names and previous residence of such alien, and the name and previous residence of the person in charge of the vessel, and if such vessel is found to be in violation of any law of the United States, the Secretary of Labor may cause the master of such vessel to be arrested and held in custody until the provisions of this Act have been complied with. The Secretary of Labor shall, in addition to the duties prescribed in the Act of February 5, 1917, have power to enter upon any vessel, or any port or place where such vessel is believed to be in violation of any law of the United States, and to require the production of any document or evidence of any kind, which he may in his discretion require, and which shall be produced to him upon demand. The Secretary of Labor shall, in addition to the duties prescribed in the Act of February 5, 1917, have power to enter upon any vessel, or any port or place where such vessel is believed to be in violation of any law of the United States, and to require the production of any document or evidence of any kind, which he may in his discretion require, and which shall be produced to him upon demand. The Secretary of Labor shall, in addition to the duties prescribed in the Act of February 5, 1917, have power to enter upon any vessel, or any port or place where such vessel is believed to be in violation of any law of the United States, and to require the production of any document or evidence of any kind, which he may in his discretion require, and which shall be produced to him upon demand.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Whether to be Discharged at Port of Arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks or Disease</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>Reginald E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Master</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mc Mahon</td>
<td>Frank</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Connell</td>
<td>Donald</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>James</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mc Nage</td>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C.M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Bisacchi</td>
<td>David</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Wright</td>
<td>William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Burrell</td>
<td>Raphael D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>First Class</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'84</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Olsen</td>
<td>Olaf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>196</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Whelwell</td>
<td>Bertan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Sperosky</td>
<td>Emanuel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Adams</td>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Tyson</td>
<td>William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Stecheruk</td>
<td>Peter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>First Class</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Hoffmann</td>
<td>Claus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Bratul</td>
<td>Peter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Coton</td>
<td>Walter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'84</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'12</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such failure.
- No other information.

**Date:** SEP 4 1942

**Signature:**

**Agent:**

**Owner:**

**Locality:**

**Port:**

**Ship:**

**Inspecting Agent:**

**Clerk:**

**Officer:**

**In Charge:**

**Commissary:**

**Sign:**

**Receipt:**

**Dated:**

**Note:**
- The list is on back here.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Neihouse, Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extracted from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1942.

I, [signature], Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector bearing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in the custody of the master. The list shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration Officer at the port. A written notice is a “backward” indication that such should be made to themaster.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration Officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien seamen embarked on the vessel who were required to enter under the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and who shall not have entered the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herschegovinian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Maced.
Mongolian
Moravian
Nigerian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian (Norwegian)
Scandinavian (Danish)
Scandinavian (Swedish)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovénian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
### LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**
- **Br. SS Southbrook**
- **arriving at**
  - **San Francisco**
  - **Sept. 3, 1919**, from the port of **Vancouver**, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether by whom selected</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Trent, Reginald</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>11/9/42</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>11/9/42</td>
<td>Van.</td>
<td>60 M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 9.175</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mckonen, Frank</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>9/9/42</td>
<td>1st. Mat.</td>
<td>8/9/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>44 M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5' 10.190</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Stephens, Harry</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8/9/42</td>
<td>2nd Mat.</td>
<td>9/9/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>26 M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5' 16.163</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Riseberg, Walter</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>3rd Mat.</td>
<td>8/9/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>26 M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5' 11.176</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Olson, Olef</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>1st. Eng.</td>
<td>6/9/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>42 M</td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5' 11.192</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Thell, Bertan</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>2nd Eng.</td>
<td>8/9/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>23 M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5' 19.144</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Nelson, William</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>3rd Eng.</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>25 M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5' 10.162</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Trent, Thomas</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>1st. Cook</td>
<td>1/9/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>34 M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5' 7.170</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Nelson, William</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>2nd Cook</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>16 M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5' 7.156</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Riseberg, Robert</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>3rd Cook</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>16 M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5' 7.156</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Duane, Gilbert</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>1st. St. Eng.</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>19 M</td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5' 7.149</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Hieb, Reinhold</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>2nd St. Eng.</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>15 M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5' 7.141</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Reimann, C.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>3rd St. Eng.</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>11 M</td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5' 4.136</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Beizel, Peter</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>1st. Gunner</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>26 M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5' 5.157</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Tyack, William</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>2nd Gunner</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>19 M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5' 11.167</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Andrews, Ronald</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>3rd Gunner</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>19 M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5' 11.167</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Tschirnack, Peter</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>1st. Oiler</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>21 M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5' 7.156</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Spuraw, Samuel</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>2nd Oiler</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>16 M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5' 7.156</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Trent, William</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>3rd Oiler</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>15 M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5' 7.156</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Rogers, Patrick</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>1st. St. Cook</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>16 M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5' 11.160</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Davey, Francis</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>2nd St. Cook</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>16 M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5' 11.142</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Tong, Wing</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>3rd St. Cook</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>16 M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5' 11.142</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Lee, Chor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>1st. St. Messman</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>16 M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5' 11.142</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Lee, Low Yung</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>2nd St. Messman</td>
<td>7/9/42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>16 M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5' 11.142</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks**
- "Age not stated" for some entries.
- "Height and weight not stated" for some entries.

**Line**
- Passed

**Owner**
- F. Sterkow & Co. of Canada Ltd.

**Local Agent**
- C.B. McRae & Co.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 55 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1913, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1917.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master thereof to deliver in the principal immigration ports at the port of arrival the following list of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the names they respectively bear, the dates of birth and place of birth, the port or place of departure and the names of chairman, agent, or master to whom, and the dates on which, they were respectively embarked, discharged, or transferred; and if such list is not made and delivered at the port of arrival the owner, agent, or master shall pay the sum of $100 for each such list not made and delivered; and if after such list is made and delivered the owner, agent, or master shall neglect to deliver such list to any person or body, the owner, agent, or master shall be fined not more than $100 for each such neglect to deliver such list.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

List of Races or Peoples

Albanian
Armenian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

West Indian (except Cuban)
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

## Vessel: B. S. Spray, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Sept. 7, 1917, from the port of Nanaimo, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Whether Engaged</th>
<th>Whether Alien</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Morison, Andrew</td>
<td>23 yrs. master</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Caucasian</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harland, Walter</td>
<td>25 yrs. chef</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Caucasian</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>175 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sutton, Percy</td>
<td>25 yrs. 2nd. bos'n</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Caucasian</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>165 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rogers, Alfred</td>
<td>5 yrs. mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Caucasian</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>190 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BHoot, George</td>
<td>1 yr. seaman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Caucasian</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Low, John</td>
<td>2 yrs. cook</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>165 lbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Identified and Departed:

Seattle, Wash. 9-7-1917

Document returned by the officer.

Date of inspection.

37084
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. A. McPhee, of the Slo. 5. February, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19_.

A. McPhee
Master, P.M. Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector bearing the name of the port of arrival, and shall be delivered to the inspector on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is a "weekavery," a notation to that effect shall be made in the margin.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 50. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master or owner to deliver to the principal immigration officer stationed at the port of arrival the list described above and the same shall be then under the care of the immigration officer, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his identification and the place and date of his arrival. Before the departure of such vessel, the master, agent, consignee, or owner shall deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival the detailed list described in section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, together with any information likely to lead to his identification, and the place and date of his arrival, and the master, agent, consignee, or owner or master of any vessel arriving at any port, may send to such immigration officer a copy of such list and any other information that may be required by such officer. Provided: That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover each fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 1. Clearance shall not be granted until the list required by section 50 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel in the United States, from any foreign port or place, shall be liable to the penalty prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, if the master, agent, consignee, or owner failed to deliver to the principal immigration officer stationed at the port of arrival the list described in section 50 of the Act of February 5, 1917, or any other information that may be required by such officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Armenian
Australian
Austrian
Austrian
Bulgarian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Chinese
Croatian
Croatian
Cuban
Cuban
Dutch
East Indian
East Indian
English
English
Estonian
Estonian
Filipino
Filipino
Finnish
Finnish
Flemish
French
French
German
German
Greek
Greek
Hebrew
Hebrew
Herero-Combines
Irish
Irish
Italian
Italian
Japanese
Japanese
Korean
Korean

List of Races or Peoples

Albanian
Armenian
Australian
Austrian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Latin
Lithuanian
Lithuanian
Latvian
Magyar
Manx
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Rumanian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Morphetson Andrew</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>2nd Engg.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hallock Walter</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Chief Engg.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Detten Percy</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>2nd Engg.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rogers Alex</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fewell John</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Duckett Tom</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Low Emy</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port of Departure: Victoria, B.C.

Arrived September 15, 1913, from the port of Honomo, E. C.

Immigrant Inspector:

Date: Sept 16, 1913

Signature: F. J. Wilcox

*See list of names on back here.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other sides.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. Thompson, of the vessel "S.S. Apache," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1912.

In the presence of:

[Signature]

Master, [Signature]

Affidavit.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.  Latvian.
Armenian.  Lithuanian.
Bohemian.  Magyar.
Bosnian.  Mans.
Bulgarian.  Montenegrin.
Chinese.  Moravian.
Croatian.  Negro.
Cuban.  Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.  Polish.
Dutch.  Portuguese.
East Indian.  Rumanian.
English.  Russian.
Estonian.  Russian (Brezhnev).
Filipino.  Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.  Scottish.
French.  Serbian.
German.  Sherid.
Greek.  Slovenian.
Hawwhat.  Spanish.
Hornebew.  Spanish-American.
Irish.  Syrian.
Italian.  Turkish.
Japanese.  Welsh.
Korean.  West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Ship or engaged</th>
<th>Date of birth</th>
<th>Age at last</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race (n)</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects or peculiarities</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>McHarg, Andrew</td>
<td>23 yrs, 4 mos.</td>
<td>whaleship master</td>
<td>26/5/18</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>5' 7 1/2</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Chinese &amp; English</td>
<td>Exemt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Nelson, Walter</td>
<td>25 yrs, 10 mos.</td>
<td>Chief cook</td>
<td>26/5/18</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 6 1/2</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td>Exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sutton, Percy</td>
<td>21 yrs, 4 mos.</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>26/5/18</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>5' 6 1/2</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td>Exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rogers, Alvy</td>
<td>16 yrs, 6 mos.</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>26/5/18</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>5' 6 1/2</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td>Exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Twed, John</td>
<td>16 yrs, 4 mos.</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>26/5/18</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>5' 6 1/2</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td>Exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Verdes, Tom</td>
<td>16 yrs, 4 mos.</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>26/5/18</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>5' 6 1/2</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td>Exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Lou, Tom</td>
<td>10 yrs, 4 mos.</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>26/5/18</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5' 6 1/2</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td>Exempt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seattle W. 9/2/14

Lines 1 to 4 and identity & documents returned
Lines 5 to 7 and no definite identification
Departure accorded.

Albert Wiltshire
Immigrant Inspector.
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival, and shall be on a form taken from the vessel. The list of changes shall be made at the port. When an arrival arrives at a "no也正是 a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 50. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the Immigration Inspector in charge of the port of arrival a manifest naming the names of all aliens on board, and all passengers having passports. The master shall not be permitted to leave the port without delivering the manifest described in such a manner that it will be readily available to the Immigration Inspector. The manifest shall be delivered to the Immigration Inspector, and it shall be his duty to examine the same and thereon make a notation of any such alien as a "no entry," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1944.

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of transportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

The names of all aliens on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fail to obtain on board an alien seaman employment on the vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has seen and has examined such alien seaman for such alien employment, such examination shall include a personal inspection of such alien seaman. The Immigration Inspector in charge of the port of arrival shall order such alien seaman to be examined by a medical officer of the United States. The Immigration Inspector shall make the examination and report his findings to the Immigration Inspector in charge of the port of arrival. The Immigration Inspector in charge of the port of arrival shall not permit such alien seaman to be employed on any vessel until the Immigration Inspector has received a report from the medical officer of the United States certifying that such alien seaman is fit to serve on the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the time required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished and the written statement of the liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section shall be filed with the officer of the port of arrival. Provided that there may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, such vessel shall not be permitted to proceed on its voyage without a deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Russian
- Bulgarian
- Monteneegrin
- Chinese
- Moravian
- Croatian
- Negro
- Cuban
- Pacific Islander
- Dutch
- Polish
- Dutch
- Portuguese
- East Indian
- Romanian
- English
- Russian
- Estonian
- Ruthenian
- Finnish
- Swedish
- Flemish
- Scotch
- French
- Serbian
- German
- Slovak
- Greek
- Slovenian
- Hebrew
- Spanish
- Herzegovinian
- Spanish-American
- Irish

Korean

West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether of male of female</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Matthews, Andrew</td>
<td>23 yrs</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>41 yrs, bachelor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>sail.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hardest, Walter</td>
<td>25 yrs</td>
<td>2nd boy</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>39 yrs, bachelor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>steer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Deeter, Walter</td>
<td>30 yrs</td>
<td>2nd boy</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>52 yrs, bachelor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>250 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rogers, Henry</td>
<td>28 yrs</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27 yrs, bachelor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>160 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Jones, John</td>
<td>11 yrs</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>16 yrs, bachelor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>125 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sturte, James</td>
<td>16 yrs</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>16 yrs, bachelor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>180 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Law, Tom</td>
<td>19 yrs</td>
<td>Boil.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>40 yrs, bachelor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>120 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Post Office: Date**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post Office</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ordered to Be Inspected (550 issued) to follow**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ordered</th>
<th>Inspected</th>
<th>To Follow</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>550</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inspected by:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inspected By</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10-31-1923</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Signature of Departure:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signature</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10-31-1923</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**D. D. Miller**

---

*Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McPherson, of the Br. S.S. Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 194.

A. McPherson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in the instant he takes the vessel. The list of all the emigrants on board the vessel at the port of arrival. When an emigrant arrives at a "cabin" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. This speed, arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, messenger, or master thereof to deliver to the Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the manifest of all aliens and in the list of the manifest their respective ports of embarkation, and if any alien be shipped or embarked, and not then being present, or if any alien does not exist, the manifest shall be signed by the master, agent, messenger, or master thereof, and the same shall be delivered to the Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Art. 3. The master, agent, messenger, or master thereof shall deliver to the Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of all the crew and passengers on board the vessel, including the names and ages of all of such crew and passengers, and the same shall be signed by the master, agent, messenger, or master thereof, and the same shall be delivered to the Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Finnish
Filipino
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hellenic
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mann
Macedonian
Moro
Negr
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Rumanian
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged at Seattle</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Nelson Adolf</td>
<td>5th M</td>
<td>1435</td>
<td>5th M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Nelson Henry</td>
<td>3rd M</td>
<td>1435</td>
<td>7th M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Butters George</td>
<td>4th M</td>
<td>1435</td>
<td>3rd M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6'1&quot;</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Glaghamoff Ivan</td>
<td>4th M</td>
<td>1435</td>
<td>3rd M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Morisseau Chris</td>
<td>2nd M</td>
<td>1435</td>
<td>2nd M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- Ordered Detained on arrival (11/4/35) on board "Columbia".
- Detained at U.S. consulate - Lima.
- Retained Account for Food - Lima.
- Returned to Home - Lima.
- Removed to Immigration Station.

**Immigrant Inspector:**

**37086**
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. Nelson, of the Chelan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 6, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C. M. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero-Afrikaner
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Maori
Mongol
Moorish
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be charged</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>RENT*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
<th>Action of Immigrant Inspector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Moland Ole,</td>
<td>25 Master</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Nelson, Norfolk, A.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lorenzen, Marcus</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>144 LR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Wettton, Carl</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>165 LR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Strand, Laurits</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>170 LR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Habensted, Ruben</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>164 LR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Ekstrom, Eystan</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>165 LR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I, Ole Moland, of the s.s. "Franklin," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 19--.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector before the vessel is at the port of arrival, and shall be in an envelope or other package, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "workman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or embarked, and specifying time to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or one containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such vessel, if on the voyage from a foreign port or place, an immigration inspector to inspect and make out such list and deliver it to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, before the vessel is taken into harbor or docked. The immigration officer at the port of arrival shall cause such list to be entered in and retained in the immigration records as a part of the customs and immigration records of the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boshnia</td>
<td>Macedon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Rumanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russian (Estonian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herpetiean</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 29. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of exhibition to medical inspection, except as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the urgent departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 31. (a) The master, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States without the necessity of examination by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, provided that such alien seaman is of such age as to render him eligible to the payment of such fine, or of a head with sufficient notice to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or embarked, and specifying time to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or one containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such vessel, if on the voyage from a foreign port or place, an immigration inspector to inspect and make out such list and deliver it to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, before the vessel is taken into harbor or docked. The immigration officer at the port of arrival shall cause such list to be entered in and retained in the immigration records as a part of the customs and immigration records of the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boshnia</td>
<td>Macedon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Rumanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russian (Estonian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herpetiean</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>No. on list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Examined and certified as follows:
GRANTED EXCEPT LETTER.
CHARGED TO DUTY PURAISON - 1 DRENN.
LAWLESS PERSONS - LIBERATED.
U.S. CITIZENS - LIBERATED.

Ordered Detained or Removed (1:00 inches) as follows:
DETAINED AT BAIL P2 UHH - LIBERATED.
DETAINED ACCORD TO COURT - 5600.
DETAINED ACCORD TO COURT - LIBERATED.
REMOVED TO NO HULL - LIBERATED.
REMOVED TO NOTIFICATION INSTRUCTIONS.

Immigrant Inspector.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. __________, of the ss. ______, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this __________ day of __________, 19__.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector handling the arrival at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master, the principal immigration officer as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer a list of all the crew, giving the names, dates of birth, sex, number of alien, immigrant, or non-immigrant, and the last port or place from which the vessel came, for the use of the immigration officers, and for the use of the Secretary of Labor to be incorporated in the manifest.

Sec. 37. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer a list of all the crew, giving the names, dates of birth, sex, number of alien, immigrant, or non-immigrant, and the last port or place from which the vessel came, for the use of the immigration officers, and for the use of the Secretary of Labor to be incorporated in the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hersch, Josif
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Lithuanian
Magyar
Marran
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Budapester (Rumanian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** entering, arriving at **Seattle** September 19, 1942 from the port of **Cape Cross Day** 1942

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to man ship in the United States or foreign port</th>
<th>Whether alien</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects, sickness, or diseases</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Vazhkevich, Alexander</td>
<td>150 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9683367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The list of crew on back bound.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of $10.00 for each offense. See other side for directions.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Victor Petrov</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ivan Petrov</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Boris Petrov</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>170 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Nikolai Petrov</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'12&quot;</td>
<td>165 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Aleksei Petrov</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'13&quot;</td>
<td>175 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: All names are Russian. Failed to furnish full or correct information in columns (12), (13), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such failure. One other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 5 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19__

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

This statement shall be signed and sworn to by the master, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or at his request.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 3. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a statement of all crew brought from such foreign port or place, in the manner and form prescribed by law, and specifying therein to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or from some containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require in that behalf, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to aid in his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to give the immigration officer written assurance that the alien or aliens, for whom the statement or report has been made, have been paid off and discharged, and if those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each such alien, covering such cases not delivered or not reported as aforesaid. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in such district for each alien, such sum as may be required to cover each fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, such fine shall be cancelled or refunded. Provided, That clearance shall be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless every notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 30 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Azerbaijan
Bakhtarian
Balkan
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Czech
Dutch
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hereugovinian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mak
Montegru
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged at Seattle</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Richelle, Jack</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>July, 1932</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Br</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>9583938</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Richelle, Frank</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Br</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Roe, Harry</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Br</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Roe, Jack</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Br</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Smith, Neil</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Third Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Br</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Cofall, George</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Br</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seattle, Wash., Sept. 9, 1932
Since 1-6, identified & deported this date.

Roy L. Peterson
Immigrant Insp.
I, J. F. Richella, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1914.

Immigrant Inspector.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged at arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hendrickson Harold</td>
<td>2 3 years</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>16/9/42</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Dear at male of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mc Hardy Malcolm</td>
<td>7 years</td>
<td>Stip. Eng.</td>
<td>18/9/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bahya Roy</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>20/9/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ivanowski Tamas</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Stip. Eng.</td>
<td>12/9/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Jensen John</td>
<td>1 month</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>20/9/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Wagner James</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>18/9/42</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KIND**

Seattle, Washington, date: September 23, 1942.

**Graphic**

[Signature]

**Remarks**

The list of names on back here.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

HAROLD B. HENDRICKSEN, of the Canadian Line, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons brought in said vessel from any port of Isted during her present voyage. I have the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1914, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1915.

Affidavit.

IMPAKT notice to master

The list described below shall be prepared in black form approved by the Department and fully delivered to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be issued to each alien taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien immigrants

extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 25. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port of arrival, or where to be the day of the owner, agent, or persons to whom, or at whose request or on behalf of the owner, agent, or persons, or on the part of the owner, agent, or persons, the person in charge of such vessel shall be required to deliver the list of names of alien immigrants to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered in the presence of the master or commander of such vessel, and to the Immigration Inspector, and shall be in such form or manner as may be prescribed by the Immigration Service, and shall contain the names of all passengers on board such vessel, specifying the day to which they were carried or discharged, the name and residence of each passenger, and the date of arrival of each alien immigrant, and the number of each alien immigrant, and the date of arrival of each alien immigrant, and the number of each alien immigr
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nativity</th>
<th>Year of Birth</th>
<th>City, State</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Atwood</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td>1733 West 26th Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Adams</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>1915</td>
<td></td>
<td>1941 27th St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Harrell</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Jamestown, NY</td>
<td>311 West 1st St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Gooding</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Maspeth</td>
<td>585 William Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nordell</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Needham</td>
<td>Needham Ave</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Gonsaul Theodore E.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Wain Crewe Walter R.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cameron Harold T.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Wain Donald C.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Elsberry F.</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fitch Henry R.</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Elsberry F.</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Patterson Bruce C.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Fill in all parts of this document in full. Failure to do so may result in penalties.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 36, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 192-

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in block form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be entered in book form by the master. The list of charges or races of crew (Form 60) shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration inspector at the port. When no arrival master is a "course" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, prior to leaving the port, the information required by the Immigration and Naturalization Act of 1917, including the numbers they respectively hold in the ship's company, and when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying them in the details set forth in this Act of Congress.

Sec. 44. The master or any other person having charge of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall forthwith deliver the list of all persons on board such vessel to the nearest immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, prior to leaving the port, and in the event of failure to do so, or of failure of the immigration officer to receive such list, the owners, agents, consignors, or master shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.    | Italian.
Armenian.   | Lithuanian.
Bohemian.   | Magyar.
Bosnian.    | Maced.
Bulgarian.  | Montenegrin.
Chinese.    | Mongolian.
Cuban.      | Negro.
Croatian.   | Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.  | Polish.
Dutch.      | Portuguese.
East Indian. | Romanian.
English.    | Russian.
Estonian.   | Ruthenian (Rusnac).
Filipino.   | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.    | Scotch.
Flemish.    | Serbian.
French.     | Slovak.
German.     | Slovenian.
Greek.      | Spanish.
Herero-German. | Syrian.
Irish.      | Turkish.
Italian.    | Welsh.
Japanese.   | West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.     |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service a sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether alien or not</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects or marks of disfigurement</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>TOLLING EDGAR</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>MASTER</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>CANADIAN</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>LABOURIN FERNAND</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MATE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td>granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>PUSCHER THOMAS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TIRER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td>granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>SHANNON JOHN</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>COOK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td>granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>EVANS HUGH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HAND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td>granted shore leave.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PORT ANGELES, WASH., SEP 8, 1942

The list of names on this form is complete and correct. The inspector has examined and approved the documents of alien immigrants. The ship's captain should be advised of the fact that all the necessary documents have been examined and that the aliens are entitled to land.

Inspector:

Boyd K. Harman

U.S. INSPECTOR OF IMMIGRATION

Line of the ship

Owner:

Agent:

Certified by:

Immigrant Inspector.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. [signature], of the B. M. V. Seabreeze, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of the Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belarusian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Marcian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Mordovian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech</td>
<td>Palauan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Ruthenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipina</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hrvatski</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Commissioner or acting officer in charge of the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate to be taken from the vessel. The list of names is to be attached to the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master of the vessel or any other person required by the immigration service officer to deliver the list of names, to submit the same to the immigration service officer at the port of arrival, and that the immigration service officer shall in like manner perform the duties prescribed by this act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 38. That no alien who has been admitted to the United States under the immigration laws and is required to appear on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be held to have entered the United States without proper entry.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. In no case shall the immigration service officer be required to perform any duty prescribed or as provided by the immigration service officer or as prescribed by the immigration service officer or as directed by the immigration service officer or as required by law.

Par. 7. The master, agent, or master of the vessel, or any other person required by the immigration service officer to perform any duty prescribed or as provided by the immigration service officer or as prescribed by the immigration service officer or as directed by the immigration service officer or as required by law, shall be held to have performed the duty prescribed or as provided by the immigration service officer or as prescribed by the immigration service officer or as directed by the immigration service officer or as required by law, in the event the service officer is not satisfied with the performance of such duty.
**List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** M.V. Almara, arriving at Port Angeles, WA, Sept 18, 1942, from the port of Victoria, BC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height (in)</th>
<th>Weight (lbs)</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes Foskellen</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Granted shore leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Subourin</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>No Damin</td>
<td>Engr</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>SCOTTISH</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes Shearer</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Gutter Robert</td>
<td>2nd Engr</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port Angeles, WA.** Sept 18, 1942.

Signature: [Signature]

**1942 Immigration Stamp**

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other sides.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. M. E. Foreman
of the S.S. P. "M. F. N. Silverer"

do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this SEP. 10, 1942
day of SEP. 12, 1942.

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the place of arrival, and shall be in legible ink taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien crew shall be made out by the master to the principal immigration officer at the time of arrival, and are to be filed by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workboat" no notation of this effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, the master of such vessel, either himself or his principal, or the chief officer, or any other person acting for him, shall forthwith prepare the list of aliens, which is intended to be delivered to the principal immigration officer of the port of arrival, and the list shall be filed by the master to the principal immigration officer at the time of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, the master of such vessel, either himself or his principal, or the chief officer, or any other person acting for him, shall forthwith prepare the list of aliens, which is intended to be delivered to the principal immigration officer of the port of arrival, and the list shall be filed by the master to the principal immigration officer at the time of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Byelorussian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
English
Estonian
English
Estonian
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hellenic
Herculean
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Macedonian
Montenegrin
Moriani
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russsian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Malais, Claude</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Stettin, William</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Marrow, Bennett</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hipley, Bernard</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seattle, WA, Sept. 2, 1917

Owner: [Signatures]

Local Agency: [Signatures]

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (9), (10), (11), or (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Claud McCain, Master of the m/s Equator, do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board said vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in my capacity as Master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arrival occurs in a 'workshop' a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept., 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bolivian.
Brazilian.
Belgian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Czechoslovakian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

List from:

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bolivian.
Brazilian.
Belgian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Czechoslovakian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

List to:

Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Morian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bolivian.
Brazilian.
Belgian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Czechoslovakian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

List from:

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bolivian.
Brazilian.
Belgian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Czechoslovakian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

List to:

Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Morian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bolivian.
Brazilian.
Belgian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Czechoslovakian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

List from:

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bolivian.
Brazilian.
Belgian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Czechoslovakian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

List to:

Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Morian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be returned to the port of entry</th>
<th>Whether to be detained on account of age, sex, race, nationality, height, weight, physical defects, or general unfitness</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rottman</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes, 35 y.o., Eng</td>
<td>Canadian, 5', 60 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Owen</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes, 41 y.o., Eng</td>
<td>Japanese, 5', 60 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mathieson</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes, 31 y.o., Eng</td>
<td>Canadian, 5', 60 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hutchinson</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes, 56 y.o., Eng</td>
<td>English, 6', 185 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ferguson</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes, 44 y.o., Eng</td>
<td>American, 5', 185 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes, 38 y.o., Eng</td>
<td>English, 5', 141 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Reid</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes, 34 y.o., Eng</td>
<td>American, 5', 191 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Armstrong</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes, 35 y.o., Eng</td>
<td>Scottish, 5', 193 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>M. Davis</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes, 33 y.o., Eng</td>
<td>American, 5', 117 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>J. H. Jones</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes, 31 y.o., Eng</td>
<td>Scottish, 5', 115 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>J. H. Jones</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes, 31 y.o., Eng</td>
<td>American, 5', 115 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>J. H. Jones</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes, 31 y.o., Eng</td>
<td>Scottish, 5', 115 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>J. H. Jones</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes, 31 y.o., Eng</td>
<td>American, 5', 115 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>J. H. Jones</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes, 31 y.o., Eng</td>
<td>Scottish, 5', 115 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>J. H. Jones</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes, 31 y.o., Eng</td>
<td>American, 5', 115 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>J. H. Jones</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes, 31 y.o., Eng</td>
<td>Scottish, 5', 115 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>J. H. Jones</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes, 31 y.o., Eng</td>
<td>American, 5', 115 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>J. H. Jones</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes, 31 y.o., Eng</td>
<td>Scottish, 5', 115 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>J. H. Jones</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes, 31 y.o., Eng</td>
<td>American, 5', 115 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>J. H. Jones</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes, 31 y.o., Eng</td>
<td>Scottish, 5', 115 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tacoma, Wash. Date: 10/11/17

[Signatures and additional notes]

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sides.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM D. COX, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 26, Act of May 30, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \(5^{th}\) day of September, 1929.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, if it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master's agent to deliver to the register or immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a full and true list of all the crew, passengers, or other persons, respectively, on board such vessel, stating the position or character respectively held by the said persons, and the exact name of each and every person so respectively stated, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and the arrival of such vessel shall be duly noted, and a copy of such list shall be given to the register or immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and the master or master's agent of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, if it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master's agent to deliver to the register or immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a full and true list of all the crew, passengers, or other persons, respectively, on board such vessel, stating the position or character respectively held by the said persons, the exact name of each and every person so respectively stated, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and the arrival of such vessel shall be duly noted, and a copy of such list shall be given to the register or immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, at the time of the arrival of such vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Czechoslovakian
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hispanic
- Huguenot
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Manx
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Negro
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Sweden).
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Whether member of crew to be landed in U.S.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>ROBERT</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>WILLIAM</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>DODGE</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>ALBERT</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>THOMAS</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROBERT</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>JESSE</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>PATRICK</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>KEITH</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>THOMAS</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>ALEXANDER</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>ALLEN</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>ALBERT</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>CLINTON</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>JOSEPH</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>ANSON</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>WILLIAM</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>THOMAS</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port of Expiration:** Tacoma, WA

**Date:** 3/12/1912

**Examined and released as follows:**
- [List of records released]

**Ordered to be kept in quarantine station - Lines:**
- [List of quarantine stations]

**Removed to hospital - Lines:**
- [List of hospitals]

**Immigrant Inspector:**
- [Name of inspector]

---

*See list of names on back here.*

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 8, 11, 13, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sides.
EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1891

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1891

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The persons named below are a list of the names of all the persons who have been for the past three years resident in the United States and who have been for the past three years engaged in the manufacture of any instrument of war or of any part or material of military equipment.

The persons named below are the names of all the persons who have been for the past three years engaged in the manufacture of any instrument of war or of any part or material of military equipment.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[Table with categories such as Japanese, Irish, German, French, etc.]

[Signatures and dates on the bottom right corner]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Place of ship's registry</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-7</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1st Officer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Christopher</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Sidney</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-1</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>V. Driver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Carl</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Christian</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Cliff</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Andrew</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>A. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Kay</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Matti</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Villy</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Jack</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Bernardo</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Dr. Hatch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Horse</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Ch. Radio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Oscar</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Stanley</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Clevel</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Ch. Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Oscar</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Jerry</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Eng. Cadet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Donald</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Purseur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Walter</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>asst. Purseur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

## Vessel
- American W/S Northland
- Arriving at: Seattle, Wash.
- September 5, 1942, from the port of: Prince Rupert, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Where shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Where hired</th>
<th>Whether alien to land</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lundin Oscar</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Gelett Alpha</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Gelett Glen</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2nd Cook</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Anderson Mark</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1st Bo</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Monticello Jack</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Utility</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Allen George</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Water</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>McCoy John</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Maglin Stanley</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Water</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Shilito Charles</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Water</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Butler Charles</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Water</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Remarks**

- **Action of Immigration Officer:**
  - This column is used by the immigration officer to record the action taken on each alien.

**Notes:**
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (12, 13, 14, 15, 16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
I, George Barrell, Master, of the American vessel "Northland," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 24, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1924.

George Barrell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The last described labor shall be prepared or blank forms prescribed by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be signed or taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien crew shall be presented to the immigration inspector at the port. When an arriving manifest is a "working" a notation shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival blank forms prescribed by the Department for the preparation of the manifest, and the list of charges of alien crew, or part thereof, unless otherwise directed by the immigration inspector handling the vessel, and every such manifest or list of charges of alien crew delivered shall contain such number of such forms, or part thereof, as is equal to the number of alien crew on board, and in the event of any manifest or list of charges of alien crew being delivered to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival shall be signed or taken from the vessel by the master thereof, it shall be the duty of the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival to give to the master thereof the number of forms prescribed by the Department for the preparation of the manifest, or list of charges of alien crew, as may be necessary for the preparation thereof.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Cleared shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and not upon notice of failure in the administrative determination prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 28 of said act having been served, the deposit required in rule 6 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman shall be admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any seafaring vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless it shall be the duty of the Secretary of Labor to prepare for the entry of such alien seaman a written acquirement, or to require such alien seaman to appear before the Secretary of Labor in the United States, and after such acquired, the Secretary of Labor may make or issue a written acquirement, or permit the entry of such alien seaman to the United States, as the Secretary of Labor shall determine.

Sec. 20. (a) No alien seaman shall be permitted to enter the United States from any foreign port or place without being acquired by the Secretary of Labor, unless the Secretary of Labor shall require such alien seaman to appear before the Secretary of Labor in the United States, and after such acquired, the Secretary of Labor may make or issue a written acquirement, or permit the entry of such alien seaman to the United States, as the Secretary of Labor shall determine.

(b) No alien seaman shall be admitted into the United States unless in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor he is of proper age, character, or condition to enter the United States, and shall have been acquired by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have been prepared for such entry to the United States, as the Secretary of Labor shall determine.

(c) No alien seaman shall be admitted into the United States unless he is in possession of a passport, or other evidence of title to such seaman, and shall have been prepared for such entry to the United States, as the Secretary of Labor shall determine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Azerbaijan
Bashkir
Belarusian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Cypriot
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hereros
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Macedonian
Menendez
Mexican
Mongolian
Nigerian
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Estonian (Russian)
Scandinavians
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES L. SWISSEL</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>5-11 160</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>YES A. S. HALL</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>5-10 18</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>YES T. T. MILLER</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>5-11 200</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>YES A. ITTLE</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>5-10 175</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>YES T. S. MILLER</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>5-11 150</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>YES A. S. HALL</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>5-11 150</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>YES T. T. MILLER</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5-11 150</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>YES A. ITTLE</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5-11 150</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>YES T. S. MILLER</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>5-11 150</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>YES A. S. HALL</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>5-11 150</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>YES T. T. MILLER</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>5-11 150</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>YES A. ITTLE</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>5-11 150</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>YES T. S. MILLER</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>5-11 150</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>YES A. S. HALL</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>5-11 150</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>YES T. T. MILLER</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>5-11 150</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>YES A. ITTLE</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5-11 150</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>YES T. S. MILLER</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>5-11 150</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>YES A. S. HALL</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-11 150</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>YES T. T. MILLER</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>5-11 150</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>YES A. ITTLE</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>5-11 150</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>YES T. S. MILLER</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>5-11 150</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>YES A. S. HALL</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>5-11 150</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>YES T. T. MILLER</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>5-11 150</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>YES A. ITTLE</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5-11 150</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>YES T. S. MILLER</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>5-11 150</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>YES A. S. HALL</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>5-11 150</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>YES T. T. MILLER</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>5-11 150</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>YES A. ITTLE</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>5-11 150</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>YES T. S. MILLER</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>5-11 150</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>YES A. S. HALL</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>5-11 150</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>YES T. T. MILLER</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>5-11 150</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Line: 41
Owner: 1
Local Agent: 1

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (12), (13), (14) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other sides.
I, GEORGE BARNES, Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to this vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 26, Act of May 25, 1924, which appear below.

George Barnes
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector bearing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of all aliens member of whose crew is not to be listed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration inspector at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "foreign" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the immigration inspector a list of all members of such alien crew as thereon endorsed on such vessel, stating the names they respectively hold in the ships' registry and where and when they were respectively embarked and despatched from such foreign port or place, and certifying that the vessel is not armed and is not carrying any passengers or cargo, or persons who may be regarded as aliens, except such as are specially mentioned in the said list. And that the master or consignee or master to deliver to each immigration inspector a list of all aliens and the names of all such aliens born of free parents, who have or may be resident in the United States, and are about to enter into the service of the vessel, stating the name under which such alien is employed and the date of his entry into the service of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 6. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the lists required by section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no alien shall enter into the service of the vessel on the alphabetical list of such persons as is prescribed by section 26 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 5 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Icelandic.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mans.
Montenegrin.
Moresca.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Pusanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Schenken.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Shovlunian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
### List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** | **Arriving at** | **September 25th, 1942** | **From the Port of**
---|---|---|---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>No.</strong></th>
<th><strong>Name in Full</strong></th>
<th><strong>Length of stay at sea</strong></th>
<th><strong>Position in ship's company</strong></th>
<th><strong>Shipped or Engaged</strong></th>
<th><strong>Whether alien or not</strong></th>
<th><strong>Age</strong></th>
<th><strong>Sex</strong></th>
<th><strong>Race</strong></th>
<th><strong>Nationality</strong></th>
<th><strong>Height</strong></th>
<th><strong>Weight</strong></th>
<th><strong>Physical缺陷</strong></th>
<th><strong>Remarks</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>CATLETT</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>GUNNER</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>155.5</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>CATLETT</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>GUNNER</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>155.5</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>DOUGLAS</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td>OBER</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ALLEN</td>
<td>8000</td>
<td>OBER</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>YOON</td>
<td>9000</td>
<td>OBER</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>NAKEE</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>OBER</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>GRIFFITH</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>OBER</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>BEERLE</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>OBER</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>BUTLER</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>OBER</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>PROCTOR</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>OBER</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Seattle, Wash.**

**Sep 25, 1942**

Signed:

[Signature]

Date: 1-10 Inclusive

---

*Note: This list of name is blank and unreadable.**

**Owners:** Northland Transportation Co.

**Local Agents:** Northland Transportation Co.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Barrell, Master, of the M/V Northland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have not noticed any section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

GEORGE BARELL
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1942.

Easter R. Sandell
Immigration Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Culon
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Mugyar
Minn
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Rothenian (Romanian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovakian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Whether on way to or from U.S.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Armstrong, Malcolm</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>Capt</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>39 M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Davis, Wesley</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>Engr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas, Robert</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>2nd Engr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>34 M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>French</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chapleaux, Mc.</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>2nd Engr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>34 M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>French</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Barbeau, Robert</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td>34 M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>French</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>King, John</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>Acting Officer</td>
<td></td>
<td>31 M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gideon, Norman</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>Codr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>31 M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. M. W. Armstrong, a resident of the City of New York, do solemnly swear that I am the master of the vessel "Prosper," and that the information contained in this affidavit is true to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of September, 1917.

M. W. Armstrong
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindi
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

LATIN
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mongol
Mongolian
Moravian
Nepalese
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Russian (Baltic)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Shavu
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged prior to arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
<th>Action of Immigrant Inspector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: [Redacted]

Arriving at: [Redacted]

From the port of: [Redacted]

Line: [Redacted]

Owner: [Redacted]

Local Agent: [Redacted]

*Note: Failure to fill out or correct information in columns (i), (j), (k), and (l) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

The following is a true and correct statement of all the facts and circumstances in my knowledge concerning the vessel named below, and the persons on board, which are required to be stated in the affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, in cases of departure from any port or place in the United States, under the Act of Congress approved May 26, 1924.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1942.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1942.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1942.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be kept on board and delivered to the immigration officer at the port. When the entries made is a "clearance," a notice to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the names of all alien passengers on board such vessel, stating the port of departure and the foreign country from which they departed, in cases in which such alien passengers may be found on such vessel, giving the names, ages, professions, and countries of birth of all such alien passengers, and specifying the date on which they entered the United States and the certificate, if any, issued to them by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or the date on which they were released on parole by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, as the case may be.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of such vessel in the United States, giving the names, ages, professions, and countries of birth of all such alien passengers, and specifying the date on which they entered the United States and the certificate, if any, issued to them by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or the date on which they were released on parole by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Egyptian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herrengorinian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Swedish
Lithuanian
Magyar
Macedian
Mongeorgian
Moravian
Negro
Pacif Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Russsian
Russsian (Belorussian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovakian
Spanish
Syrian
Syrian-American
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Profession in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged at port of entry</th>
<th>Whether able to read English</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cappy Co. Volrams &amp; Co.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (N), (O), (P), and (Q) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Language</th>
<th>remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Docherty</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6' 1</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Higget</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6' 1</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 6</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Fraser</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 9</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nixon</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 9</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Hickman</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 10</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Finn</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>McKinnell</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 8</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 8</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Birkenstock</td>
<td>D.H.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 9</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Rourke</td>
<td>D.H.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Peterson</td>
<td>D.H.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 10</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Scand</td>
<td>Scand</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Harley</td>
<td>Ch. Engineer</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Scand</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 4</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Scand</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>McGreggor</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 5</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Alten</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Sutter</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Mullins</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 8</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Castle</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 8</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Tattoos</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Eveleigh</td>
<td>R.C.M.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5' 1</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Tattoos</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. For other information, see instructions on the back.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GEORGE B. SOCERTY of the BRITISH S.S. "BORDER PRINCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on and paid for during her present voyage, and that a full and true list of each vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of SEPTEMBER, 1942.

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black form approved by the Department and shall be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in quadruplicate signed by the master of the vessel at the port of arrival. The list of charges to be paid to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival shall be the same as that to be paid to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival. The list of charges to be paid to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival shall be in a book form approved by the Immigration Inspector General.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or other person charged to deliver to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively embarked or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival or list(s) containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, owner, or other person charged to deliver to such immigration inspector a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively embarked or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival. The list of charges to be paid to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival shall be in a book form approved by the Immigration Inspector General.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished and has been attached to the list of names of aliens employed on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively embarked or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival. The list of charges to be paid to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival shall be in a book form approved by the Immigration Inspector General.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian, Latvian.
Armenian, Lithuanian.
Bohemian, Magyar.
Bosnian, Maor.
Bulgarian, Montenegrin.
Chinese, Moravian.
Croatian, Negro.
Cuban, Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian, Polish.
Dutch, Portuguese.
East Indian, Romanian.
English, Russian.
Estonian, Russian (Russiak).
Filipino, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish, Scotch.
Flemish, Serbian.
French, Slovak.
German, Slovenian.
Greek, Spanish.
Hebrew, Spanish-American.
Irish, Syrian.
Italian, Turkish.
Japanese, Welsh.
Korean, West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Natlty</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Degeny</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fraser</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'0</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Strant</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Jamison</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>McLean</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Clogg</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Bonschow</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Kowal</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>T. A. G.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Sorensen</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Stand</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Atkin</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Peterson</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Cottle</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Sumner</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back page.*

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George D. Burch, of the SS American, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 80, Act of May 26, 1918, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1918.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master of such vessel, or of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, to report to the nearest United States consular or immigration officer the name of every alien employee on board such vessel, and to deliver to such immigration officer a certificate from such vessel, in such form and manner as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, setting forth the name of each alien employee on board such vessel, the port or place from which such vessel arrived, and the port or place to which such vessel is bound.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

For the reasons stated in paragraph 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, the regulations herein stated have been promulgated to carry into effect the provisions of said act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Allamany. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bosnian. Magyar.
Bulgarian. Macedonian.
Chinese. Montenegrin.
Croatian. Moravian.
Cuban. Negro.
Dutch. Pacific Islander.
English. Polish.
Finnish. Portuguese.
Flemish. Russian.
French. Ruthenian (Rusins).
German. Sand Islander (Norwegian, Dano, and Danish).
Greek. Scandinavian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Hervorwegian. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian. Turkish.
Japanese. Welsh.
Korean. West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ellis</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Whiting</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lightbloom</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ross</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Burch</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Gerard</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sahir</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Kirk</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Harris</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Aden</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Fobert</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Lambell</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Stechowski</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Check</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Dolkert</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Dornell</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ross</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Mailton</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Hebert</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Tillet</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], of the [Vessel Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copies of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept., 19-

[Signature]

TRANSPORER INSPECTOR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel in the port of arrival, and shall be in like manner taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien crew shall be taken from the clerk of the vessel, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arrest warrant is issued, a search is a condition of the order should be made on the warrant.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector, at the port of arrival, a list of all crew brought in said vessel, showing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, the port from which they arrived, and the port of departure or last arrival of said alien, and the number of each alien brought in said vessel, and the name of the employer, agent, consignee, or master thereof. The list of changes of aliens shall be taken from the clerk of the vessel and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.  Latvian.
Armenian.  Lithuanian.
Balcanian.  Malay.
Bosnian.  Manx.
Bulgarian.  Montenegrin.
Chinese.  Moroccan.
Croatian.  Negro.
Cuban.  Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.  Polish.
Dutch.  Portuguese.
East Indian.  Russian.
English.  Russian.
Estonian.  Ruthenian (Russsian).
Filipino.  Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.  Scotch.
Flemish.  Spanish.
French.  Serbian.
German.  Slovak.
Greek.  Slovenian.
Italian.  Turkish.
Japanese.  Welsh.
Korean.  West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, if pursuant to an order of the Secretary of Labor to whom the alien seaman may in such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of removing, no, or for medical treatment, if pursuant to an order of the Secretary of Labor to whom the alien seaman may be referred.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be required to deliver to the immigration inspector, at the port of arrival, a list of all crew brought in said vessel, showing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, and the port of arrival or last arrival of said alien, and the number of each alien brought in said vessel, and the name of the employer, agent, consignee, or master thereof. The list of changes of aliens shall be taken from the clerk of the vessel and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

The list described below shall be prepared in blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel in the port of arrival, and shall be in like manner taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien crew shall be taken from the clerk of the vessel, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arrest warrant is issued, a search is a condition of the order should be made on the warrant.
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** Princess Victoria, arriving at Seattle, W.A., September 9th, 1942, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Physical marks peculiar to alien</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Purdey, James H.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chief Engineer 9/9/42 Victoria No.</td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td>9543792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Halsey, Henry W.</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2nd do</td>
<td>5.10 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Niccol, Murdoch M.</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3rd do</td>
<td>5.8 190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bird, Charles W.H.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>4th do</td>
<td>5.8 190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Brown, George</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5th do</td>
<td>5.5 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Butcher, John G.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6th do</td>
<td>5.5 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Creasy, David J.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>7th do</td>
<td>5.9 192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Halliday, James W.</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Storekeeper</td>
<td>5.4 138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Lawer, Stanley V.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>9583913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Roberts, Donald L.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5.6 147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Greasw, Andrew</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ukrainian</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6.0 180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Dunnoe, Gordon</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1 Fireman</td>
<td>9583776</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Kirkham, Richard H.</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5.8 160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Zvertson, Hay M.</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5.5 134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Irwin, Andrew A.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5.11 128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Newbury, Edward W.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.10 130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Maysac, Alexander</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Ukrainian</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2 mo Wiper</td>
<td>9583790</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Morrison, John W.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1 mo</td>
<td>5.7 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Minenovsky, George</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Ukrainian</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1 mo</td>
<td>5.7 160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Motchkins, Harry</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 Year Other</td>
<td>9583787</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Oelqweenum, Robert J.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Naval</td>
<td>61 170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Signature of Collector or U.S. Citizenship Investigator:**

*The list of names on back here.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hillier, Alfred V.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Wallace, John</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fenton, Ethel Miss</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Jones, Marion Miss</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Johnson, Daniel</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Icelandic</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Palmer, Katherine F.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hillier, Charles E.</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Walker, William</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Gimson, John</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Kataonov, Timothy</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>MacKay, Patrick H.</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Bydding, Harry</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Clarke, Henry M.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Noonan, John C.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Sutherland, Thomas C.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Angus, Gordon</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Trinder, William</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Marley, Andrew</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Oyler, Blanche P. M.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ruston, Margaret M.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Carise, Margaret J.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Millstein, Silvia</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Toward, William S.</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Hudson, George</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Houghton, Victor R.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Bonneau, James</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Fisher, Revers</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Howe, Robert J.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Greer, Joseph H.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Mitchison, Nicholas</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Length</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Port of Arrival</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purse</td>
<td>Archie</td>
<td>10 yd</td>
<td>9/9/42</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies</td>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>1 mo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loggan</td>
<td>Clement</td>
<td>8 yd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCutcheon</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>1 mo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardy</td>
<td>Arthur Thomas</td>
<td>12 yd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Nationality</td>
<td>Height</td>
<td>Weight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Choy Chaw</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Lee Hon Fook</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chin Ssung</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Chang Kung Yee</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lim Yuan Dun</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Wun Lee</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dong King Yoy</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Jee Toow Lim</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remarks:
- Pit corn lift ear
- Hole rt ear
- Pit on temple
- Mole rt ear
- Hole Jaw
- Sear on lip
- Mole all over face
- Holes on ear
- Pit corn Lift

Medical Examination:
- Sept. 9, 1942
- Medical Examiner: 84 crew men
- Albert H. Bass
- U.S. Surgeon 450481S.
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** Princess Victoria  
**Arriving at:** Seattle  
**Sept 23th, 1912, from the port of:** Victoria B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Malcaren John</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Morrice Ann James</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lighthart Oliver</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>6'2</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hayes John</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Woodlatt Herbert</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>6'0</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Gerhard Edward</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Ross Albert</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Cudmore Shirley</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Bahr Willworth</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Complement:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Gillman Arthur</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>6'1</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Harris Fredray</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Hubert Joseph</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Lennard Robert</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Stanhope Joseph</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Harland Alan</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Bennett John</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Tillet William</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Betson Charles</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Mackin Hugh</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Fawkner John</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Wesbitt John</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wages:**

- 28 WPT (dinner)

**Remarks:**

- Signed and sealed as follows:
- All duties paid in full:
- Rates of wages as follows:
- Rates of wages as follows:
- Rates of wages as follows:
- Rates of wages as follows:

---

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*

---

*Signature of Immigration Inspector:*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Country of Origin</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>J. M. / Fursey</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>W. / Mollaway</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>J. W. / Blood</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>W. / Birdg</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>W. / Brown</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>W. / Charke</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>J. / Creasy</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>L. / Roberts</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>J. / Dunmore</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>H. / Kirkham</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>R. / Leverton</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>R. / Cottingham</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>W. / Stephens</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>B. / Darow</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ukrainian</td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>A. / Noyes</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>J. W. / Morrison</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ukrainian</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>J. / Minshenky</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>R. / Meredith</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>G. / Kilun</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of entries on back leaf.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Country of Origin</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Miller, Harold E</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Wickers, Sidney</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fenton, Athel A Miss</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Scots</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Jones, Marian A Miss</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Jensen, Daniel</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Icelandie</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Miller, Charles A</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Katsenoff, Timothy</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mackay, Patrick H</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Pedding, Harry</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Trinder, William</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Dyer, Edith F Miss</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Houston, Margaret Miss</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Weisgerber, Joseph</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Gibson, John</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Clarke, Henry M</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>MacDonald, John C</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Mather, Thomas G</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Angus, Gordon</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Southwick, Park C</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Harris, Owen</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Griffiths, Evan</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Mahle, Albert</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Panichelle, Adolphe</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Christopher, Austin</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Murray, John</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Barlow, Alfred</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Draper, William H</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>McCarthy, Thomas</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Frost, (Masie, Miss)</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Nationality</td>
<td>Height</td>
<td>Weight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perssege Ann Miss</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd John</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutherland George</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McIntyre David T</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith Robert</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Eric E</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilby Henry</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchison Nicholas</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Vessel No.</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Choy Gaow</td>
<td>Chief Cook</td>
<td>29/9/42</td>
<td>Victoria No</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Lee Kim</td>
<td>Baker</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chin Shung</td>
<td>2nd Cook</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Choy Wang</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lai Yuen</td>
<td>Partman</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Won Lee</td>
<td>Messman</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dong Ming</td>
<td>Messboy</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Jee To Lai</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Wong Choy Hoi</td>
<td>Butcher</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Jang Chun Yung</td>
<td>1st Baker</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (11) is punishable by a fine of not less than $100 per offense.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, __________, master of the ______________ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept., 1942.

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described above shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector before sailing the vessel at the port of arrival. The list of changes of alien passengers shall be in charge of the master to the immigration inspector at the port. When an arriving steamer is a "passenger," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 52. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place where the master of the vessel himself, or in his behalf, has paid the required special tax, no alien passenger (other than an American citizen, a Bona Fide Resident of the United States, or having a certificate of permanent residence in the United States) shall disembark without the express consent of the Secretary of Labor, or of a duly designated immigration officer, who shall be notified in advance of the arrival of the vessel.

Sec. 53. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place where the master of the vessel himself, or in his behalf, has not paid the special tax, no alien passenger (other than an American citizen, a Bona Fide Resident of the United States, or having a certificate of permanent residence in the United States) shall disembark without the express consent of the Secretary of Labor, or of a duly designated immigration officer, who shall be notified in advance of the arrival of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Czechoslovakian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Man.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Danish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Last name</th>
<th>First name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Gillam,</td>
<td>Arthur</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>6'1&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Harlott,</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Byers</td>
<td>Walter</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>6'5&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Clarke,</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Thompson,</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Thomas,</td>
<td>Walter</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Williams,</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Watkin,</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Grilli,</td>
<td>Michele</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Gale,</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Stensrud,</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Cottrell,</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Colburn,</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Hartzke,</td>
<td>Leo</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Jenks,</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Nevinick,</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nevinick,</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elmore</td>
<td>Roy</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Hegeland,</td>
<td>Herbert</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Jyrk,</td>
<td>Evelyn</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Kragen,</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Kragen,</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Kragen,</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Jenks,</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Jenks,</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Jenks,</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Jenks,</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Jenks,</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Jenks,</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Nat.</td>
<td>Height</td>
<td>Weight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hodgson Norman W</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hall John</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>6'2</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Thompson Claude</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Thompson Sylvan</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Thompson Elmer</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Koivula Matt</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Lundmark Swen</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Rasmussen John</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Lade Emil E.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Lade Emil E.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>6'0</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Johnson Ragnar H.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Foster Fred</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sworn to before me upon the 9th day of August, 1949.

Albert W. Fiedler
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Alabama
Armenian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mann
Mongolian
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Russian (Baltic)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Sweden)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Physical marks, defects, or disease</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Smith, George</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Johnson, William</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Parker, Mary</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Thompson, John</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Jackson, Jane</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Davis, Charles</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Brown, Emily</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Wilson, Francis</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Cooper, Sarah</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port of Entry:** Seattle, WA  
**Date:** Sept 8, 1912

*See list of races on back here.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such failure. See other side.
 Aphid of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

1. W.B. McCartney, of the 'B. A. S. Eastland', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of June 25, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1924.

W.B. McCartney
Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared on blank form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in a printed or typed form. The list shall be a full and accurate list of all persons on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a 'workboat', a notation to that effect shall be made on the list.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in a printed or typed form, the following written list of all persons on board, giving a description of each alien as to age, sex, occupation, and occupation of each such vessel shall be the duty of each such vessel to deliver to such immigration inspector a list of all persons on board, giving a description of each alien as to age, sex, occupation, and occupation of each such vessel.

Extract from Subdivision B, Rule 7

Part 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 13 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless a notice of liability to the payment of fine prescribed by said section of to that prescribed by section 30 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

Extract from Act of Congress Approved May 26, 1924

ALBINI SAMA

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place other than the United States or any port or place in the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily, in accordance with the provisions of such laws.
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

- **Vessel**: Eastholm
- **Arriving at**: Tacoma
- **Date**: Sept 21st, 1942
- **From**: Port of Port Angeles, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length service at sea</th>
<th>Position on ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be debarked at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disfigurements</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>McCarthy, William</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>17 1/4</td>
<td>December 24, 1940</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Marshall, Cecil</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>O'Donnell, John</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Able Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>5' 3&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Wilson, John</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Child, Henry</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>5' 5&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Miller, Frank</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Smith, Charles</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Vandezen, Otto</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Campbell, Donald</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dickson, Gordon</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TACOMA, WASH.**

**DATE:** SEPT 21 1942

Signed and sealed as follows:

**REMARKS:**
- No list of names as required.
- Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (15), (16) and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other acts.

37105

Line foreman of Canada
Owner: B. A. McPhee, Tacoma.
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be deposited with him forthwith upon his receipt of the same. The list shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered before the master to the proper Immigration officer as the same is delivered.

Extract from Act of Congress, Approved May 26, 1924

 Sec. 28. No alien shall be granted any visa until the list required by section 24 of the Act of May 26, 1924, has been filled out and one copy of the same has been presented to any acceptable officer of the Immigration Officer or the Secretary of Labor in the United States, unless such officer or the Secretary of Labor shall have so certified thereon.

Extract from Subdivision B, Rule 7

Sec. 35. That upon arrival in any port of the United States from any foreign place or places, the master of any vessel, after the inspection of such vessel and the examination of the crew thereon, shall be required to deliver to the Immigration Inspector, upon payment to the proper officer of the Immigration Service, the sum of $50, for each alien arriving at any port of the United States from any foreign place or places, or any alien arriving at any port of the United States from any foreign place or places and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign place or places, a copy of the list required by section 28 of the Act of May 26, 1924, in the following form:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Moldavian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>PolynesianIslander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finish</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herero</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: No alien shall be granted any visa unless the list required by section 24 of the Act of May 26, 1924, has been filled out and one copy of the same has been presented to any acceptable officer of the Immigration Officer or the Secretary of Labor in the United States, unless such officer or the Secretary of Labor shall have so certified thereon. The list shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered before the master to the proper Immigration officer as the same is delivered.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1928.

Master, First or Second Officer.
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** S.S. Totoa

**Arriving at:** Seattle, Wash. USA

**Date:** Sept 11-42

**From the port of:** Victoria B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Collins, Joseph</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>20 Yrs</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>4'8</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Forrest, James</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pontias, Harold</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Campbell, Hugh</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>10 Yrs</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Pontias, E.J.</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

- The list of names is printed in ink on the back.
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other sides.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Collins, Master of the C.P. Tied, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 40 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of

In the presence of

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 69) shall be retained on board, but shall not be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "week-and," a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, a statement in duplicate of the following description of all aliens employed on or after such vessel, stating the positions they occupied and the names, ages, countries and ports of last departure of each alien, and the date of the arrival of such alien. Such statement shall include a list of all the crew of the vessel, and the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they occupied and the names, ages, countries and ports of last departure of each alien. In case of the failure to deliver such statement or of the failure of any alien to sign the statement, or of the failure to deliver any statement, the owner or master of such vessel shall be subject to a fine not exceeding $10.00 for each alien failing to sign the statement or for each statement not delivered.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 6. Changes shall not be granted any vessel until the time required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been fulfilled, and not then unless notice of liability is given to the administrative officer by such section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws, or employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be entitled to any special or separate treatment for medical treatment, or pursuit of any claim against the Secretary of Labor, or other special treatment in respect of such alien, unless such alien is excluded on the ground of any crime or other reason, or is an alien who has been discharged from the service of the vessel which arrived at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Torshavian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellenic</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>(except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Surname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fraser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Turner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Orgone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Litster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Irving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>McWullen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Wong</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The list of names is in black letters.*

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (13), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STANLEY FRASER, Master of the MS STRATH, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and shall be ready for delivery to the immigration officer before landing the crew in the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate if taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien seamen on board shall be prepared at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" or a seaman to that effect as shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, the master shall be the day of the owners, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all alien seamen on board and a summary of the changes of alien seamen that took place during the voyage. No alien seaman employed on such vessel shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment or detention pending deportation proceedings. No alien seaman employed on such vessel shall be permitted to land in the United States until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal examination of such alien seaman) and shall be given a copy of the manifest, signed by the master of the vessel, showing the date of arrival of the vessel, the names of all alien seamen on board, the description of each alien seaman, and the circumstances of the alien seaman's employment on such vessel. All alien seamen shall be required to sign such manifest to the effect that the alien seaman has been employed on such vessel during the voyage.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mann.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacifica Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman employed in the United States under the immigration laws employed in board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to land on board any alien seamen employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal examination of such alien seaman) shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment or detention pending deportation proceedings. No alien seaman employed on such vessel shall be permitted to land in the United States until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal examination of such alien seaman) and shall be given a copy of the manifest, signed by the master of the vessel, showing the date of arrival of the vessel, the names of all alien seamen on board, the description of each alien seaman, and the circumstances of the alien seaman's employment on such vessel. All alien seamen shall be required to sign such manifest to the effect that the alien seaman has been employed on such vessel during the voyage.

(1) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense shall be paid by the vessel.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether entered on the 20th day of March 1917</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Makarem</td>
<td>20'</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Pestre</td>
<td>10'</td>
<td>Chief mate</td>
<td>2/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Gorbachev</td>
<td>10'</td>
<td>2nd mate</td>
<td>7/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Pestre</td>
<td>11'</td>
<td>3rd mate</td>
<td>4/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Makarrd</td>
<td>21'</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>7/11</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Pestre</td>
<td>11'</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>7/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Pestre</td>
<td>19'</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>5/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Pestre</td>
<td>10'</td>
<td>4th Engineer</td>
<td>3/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Pestre</td>
<td>5'</td>
<td>V.C. Engineer</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Pestre</td>
<td>4'</td>
<td>V.C. Engineer</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Pestre</td>
<td>10'</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>5/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Pestre</td>
<td>2'</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>5/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Pestre</td>
<td>4'</td>
<td>4th Engineer</td>
<td>5/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Pestre</td>
<td>4'</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Pestre</td>
<td>4'</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Pestre</td>
<td>2'</td>
<td>5th Engineer</td>
<td>5/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Pestre</td>
<td>3'</td>
<td>6th Engineer</td>
<td>5/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Pestre</td>
<td>3'</td>
<td>7th Engineer</td>
<td>5/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Pestre</td>
<td>1'</td>
<td>O.S.</td>
<td>5/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Pestre</td>
<td>1'</td>
<td>O.S.</td>
<td>5/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Pestre</td>
<td>11'</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>5/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Pestre</td>
<td>3'</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>5/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Pestre</td>
<td>2'</td>
<td>4th Engineer</td>
<td>5/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Pestre</td>
<td>2'</td>
<td>5th Engineer</td>
<td>5/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Pestre</td>
<td>6'</td>
<td>6th Engineer</td>
<td>5/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Pestre</td>
<td>5'</td>
<td>7th Engineer</td>
<td>5/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Pestre</td>
<td>3'</td>
<td>8th Engineer</td>
<td>5/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Pestre</td>
<td>3'</td>
<td>9th Engineer</td>
<td>5/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Pestre</td>
<td>4'</td>
<td>10th Engineer</td>
<td>5/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Pestre</td>
<td>4'</td>
<td>11th Engineer</td>
<td>5/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other Acts.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Kasukov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ivanov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dorevsky</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Sokolov</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
<td>Position in ship's company</td>
<td>Length service at sea</td>
<td>Name and Address of Firm at which employment secured</td>
<td>Country of last permanent residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Tkhtar Samatulin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Tkhtar Sharbuleev</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**American Consulate General, Vladivostok, U.S.S.R.**

August 20, 1942

For the journey to the United States of the crew of the Soviet S.S., *Bashkortostan*.

Donald H. Nichols

American Vice Consul

Service No. 108

Fee $1.00

*List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Kachahary*  

Arriving at: Seattle  

About September 30, 1942, from the port of Vladivostok.

**Date:** SEP 12 1942

**Officer:** N. H. Nichols

**Location:** Seattle, Wash.
EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master's agent to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list of all aliens embarked or on board such vessel, giving the name, age, place of birth, race or nationality, and last permanent residence of each alien, and the port of departure from which such alien last arrived; and if such alien is a native of the United States, his or her place of naturalization, if he or she was naturalized in a foreign country, and the date of such naturalization;

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master's agent to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list of all aliens embarked or on board such vessel, giving the name, age, place of birth, race or nationality, and last permanent residence of each alien, and the port of departure from which such alien last arrived; and if such alien is a native of the United States, his or her place of naturalization, if he or she was naturalized in a foreign country, and the date of such naturalization;

Sec. 37. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master's agent to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list of all aliens embarked or on board such vessel, giving the name, age, place of birth, race or nationality, and last permanent residence of each alien, and the port of departure from which such alien last arrived; and if such alien is a native of the United States, his or her place of naturalization, if he or she was naturalized in a foreign country, and the date of such naturalization;

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master's agent to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list of all aliens embarked or on board such vessel, giving the name, age, place of birth, race or nationality, and last permanent residence of each alien, and the port of departure from which such alien last arrived; and if such alien is a native of the United States, his or her place of naturalization, if he or she was naturalized in a foreign country, and the date of such naturalization;

Sec. 39. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master's agent to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list of all aliens embarked or on board such vessel, giving the name, age, place of birth, race or nationality, and last permanent residence of each alien, and the port of departure from which such alien last arrived; and if such alien is a native of the United States, his or her place of naturalization, if he or she was naturalized in a foreign country, and the date of such naturalization;

Sec. 40. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master's agent to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list of all aliens embarked or on board such vessel, giving the name, age, place of birth, race or nationality, and last permanent residence of each alien, and the port of departure from which such alien last arrived; and if such alien is a native of the United States, his or her place of naturalization, if he or she was naturalized in a foreign country, and the date of such naturalization;

Sec. 41. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master's agent to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list of all aliens embarked or on board such vessel, giving the name, age, place of birth, race or nationality, and last permanent residence of each alien, and the port of departure from which such alien last arrived; and if such alien is a native of the United States, his or her place of naturalization, if he or she was naturalized in a foreign country, and the date of such naturalization;

Sec. 42. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master's agent to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list of all aliens embarked or on board such vessel, giving the name, age, place of birth, race or nationality, and last permanent residence of each alien, and the port of departure from which such alien last arrived; and if such alien is a native of the United States, his or her place of naturalization, if he or she was naturalized in a foreign country, and the date of such naturalization;

Sec. 43. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master's agent to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list of all aliens embarked or on board such vessel, giving the name, age, place of birth, race or nationality, and last permanent residence of each alien, and the port of departure from which such alien last arrived; and if such alien is a native of the United States, his or her place of naturalization, if he or she was naturalized in a foreign country, and the date of such naturalization;

Sec. 44. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master's agent to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list of all aliens embarked or on board such vessel, giving the name, age, place of birth, race or nationality, and last permanent residence of each alien, and the port of departure from which such alien last arrived; and if such alien is a native of the United States, his or her place of naturalization, if he or she was naturalized in a foreign country, and the date of such naturalization;

Sec. 45. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master's agent to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list of all aliens embarked or on board such vessel, giving the name, age, place of birth, race or nationality, and last permanent residence of each alien, and the port of departure from which such alien last arrived; and if such alien is a native of the United States, his or her place of naturalization, if he or she was naturalized in a foreign country, and the date of such naturalization;
**List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel As Members of Crew**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:**

- **Name:** Victoria
- **Number:** SEP 11 1942
- **Arrival:** Port Angeles, Wash, SEP 11, 1942, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service in U.S.</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipper or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether To Be Deported</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>F. L. Clark</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>J. J. Morgan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>F. L. Clark</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>J. J. Morgan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>F. L. Clark</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>J. J. Morgan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>F. L. Clark</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>J. J. Morgan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>F. L. Clark</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>J. J. Morgan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**

- This list is to be kept on board.
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), (9), or (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See order side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name],

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 29 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on Form C 17 approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crew (from this form shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, captain, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and the ports or places from which they respectively sailed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or land containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, captain, or master of such vessel to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been engaged in any labor, work, or employment otherwise than as a seaman or marine in the service of such vessel, or in any capacity other than as such, and specifying the character of such employment and the number of such aliens so employed, and also the positions held by such aliens in the ship's company, and also the names, ports or places, and dates of arrival of said such vessel, and such reports shall be made to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such vessel arrived; and such reports shall be recorded by said immigration officer in a book to be kept for that purpose, and said reports shall be kept for the use of the collector of customs in such manner as he may prescribe.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, captain, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been engaged in any labor, work, or employment otherwise than as a seaman or marine in the service of such vessel, or in any capacity other than as such, and specifying the character of such employment and the number of such aliens so employed, and also the positions held by such aliens in the ship's company, and also the names, ports or places, and dates of arrival of said such vessel, and such reports shall be made to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such vessel arrived; and such reports shall be recorded by said immigration officer in a book to be kept for that purpose, and said reports shall be kept for the use of the collector of customs in such manner as he may prescribe.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and the officer of the admiralty has prescribed by said section or in that prescribed by section 56 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. | Latvian.
Armenian. | Lithuanian.
Azerbaijan. | Hungarian.
Bosnian. | Mako.
Bulgarian. | Montenegrin.
Chinese. | Moravian.
Croatian. | Negro.
Cuban. | Pacific Islander.
Dutch. | Polish.
East Indian. | Portuguese.
English. | Russian.
Estonian. | Russian (Russian).
Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish. | Scotch.
Flemish. | Serbian.
French. | Slovak.
German. | Slovakian.
Greek. | Spanish.
Hungarian. | Spanish-American.
Irish. | Syrian.
Italian. | Turkish.
Japanese. | Welsh.
Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Length of service in U.S.</th>
<th>Ship or engaged as</th>
<th>Where shipped from</th>
<th>Whether to be landed</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Goodman</td>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Goodman</td>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

POMVL ANGELES, WASH.  SEP 20 1942

1 to 3 men.

[Signature]

[Stamp]

*One list of names on both forms.

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is subject to fines (10), (20), (50), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each false. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], . . . . . . . of the [Name of Vessel], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of sections 85 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 20, 1942.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 20, 1942

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Latinian
Lithuanian
Mauritanian
Moldavian
Moroccan
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Samsonian (Bosnian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:**

**Number of Aliens on Board:**

**No.** | **NAME IN FULL** | **Position in ship's company** | **Length of service in U.S.** | **Whenever the alien engaged** | **Whether the alien engaged in any other employment** | **Whether the alien was subjected to any physical or mental torture** | **REMARKS**
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
1 | Chan, Francis | 1st Engineer | 6 months | | | | Ordered Detained or Released (if released) at following:
2 | Adams, James | 2nd Engineer | 6 months | | | | Returned to Immigration Station - Line

**Port of Arrival:** Port Angeles, Wash.

**Date:** Sep 30, 1942

**Certified:**

**Alien Certifying Officer:**

---

*See list of rules on back.*

**Notes:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (1), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each offense. One color used.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[Signature]

of the [Ship’s Name]

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 20, 1924, which appear below.

SEP 30 1942

Master, Port

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector standing by the bow of the vessel at port of arrival, and shall be interrogated he be taken from the vessel. The list is to be compiled in the presence of all officers on board the vessel, and shall be signed by the master, as certified by the immigration inspector at the port of arrival. When delivered, the list shall be signed by the master, the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and the immigration inspector at the port of departure under seal.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival a true list of all persons on board the vessel, including the name of all passengers, with the number of each, stating their sex and age, and stating whether or not they are passengers or crew. The list shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and shall be signed by the master, as certified by the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and the immigration inspector at the port of departure under seal.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman shall be received into the United States under the immigration laws and regulations unless any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except where it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Department that the alien seaman has entered the United States under the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, or that such alien seaman has entered the United States under section 10 of the Act of May 26, 1924.

List of Races or Peoples

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Albanian</th>
<th>Latvian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bresan</td>
<td>Maas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Mongolian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalvis</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russian (Baltic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzegovinian</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

**S.S. Old Carolina**

**Primeria** 223rd St., Sept. 26, 1942 Arriving at Port of Seattle Sept. 26, 1942

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Manner</th>
<th>If Native</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>If Naturalized</th>
<th>Location of Court</th>
<th>Date of Papers</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>JUNK, James</td>
<td>37 M</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Feb 14, 1895</td>
<td>Cincinnati, Ohio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1108 3/4 E 22nd Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>VONBRENNUS, Edward E.</td>
<td>22 M</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Sept 28, 1910</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>215 - 7th Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>THOMAS, Anton F.</td>
<td>37 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mar 9, 1904</td>
<td>vacuum, S.Dak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1109 2/3 E 8th Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>THURSTON, William B.</td>
<td>65 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Apr 1, 1916</td>
<td>Firefox, N.Dak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>321 - N 162nd St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>DICKER, Frank W.</td>
<td>57 M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mar 10, 1871</td>
<td>New York, NY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1135 1/2 Tukwila Ave</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Line 1-5 in red ink and passed as United States citizen.

Fay L. Weilin.

---

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks, Provenance, or Disease</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pham Sang</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>14 yr. Master</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>5' 11.75</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Brownell Ralph</td>
<td>2nd. Eng.</td>
<td>14 yr. Eng.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>5' 0.5</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Smith Emil A.</td>
<td>1st. Eng.</td>
<td>14 yr. Eng.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>5' 0.5</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Brownell Alva B.</td>
<td>2nd. Eng.</td>
<td>14 yr. Eng.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>5' 0.5</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Bennett Leo B.</td>
<td>2nd. Eng.</td>
<td>14 yr. Eng.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>5' 0.5</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Taylor Floyd W.</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>14 yr. Cook</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>5' 0.5</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Maslinsy Charles</td>
<td>1st. Eng.</td>
<td>14 yr. Eng.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>5' 0.5</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>No. N.</td>
<td>1st. Eng.</td>
<td>14 yr. Eng.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>5' 0.5</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information herein requires (3), (4), (5), and (6) to be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** Pearl

**Arriving at:** Seattle, Wash

**Date:** Sept 19, 1917

**From the port of:** Chemainus, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether ship cleared at specified port before or after date ship left last port</th>
<th>Whether under 18</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ha Johnson</td>
<td>Master 1911</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Pearl</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>W. Johnson</td>
<td>Pilot 1937</td>
<td>Pilot</td>
<td>Pearl</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'1&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**

- Paid and released as follows:
- Paid $100 to United States - $50
- Paid $50 to United States - $50
- Paid $25 to United States - $25
- Paid $10 to United States - $10
- Paid $5 to United States - $5

**Owner:** John L. Smith

**Agent:** W. R. Allen

**Instructor:** J. H. Johnson

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side for details.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. [Signature]

I, of the ________________, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 26, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of __________, 19__.

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on board by the master and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors, bearing the name of the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate. The list shall be signed by the master.

The list of arrivals of alien seamen shall be in duplicate.

When an arrival arrives at a "port of entry" notice shall be made to the master to the contrary.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That no vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land at the port of arrival until the master or commander thereof shall have delivered to the Immigration Inspector a list of all the crew and passengers on board, containing the name of each person, his or her sex, age, occupation, and nationality and port of birth, or port or place of last residence, if known, and the dates of arrival and departure from the port of last departure, or the names of ports or places from which the vessel has come from the last to the departure from the last port of departure.

The master or commander of every vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land at the port of arrival until such person shall have delivered to the Immigration Inspector a list of all the crew and passengers on board, containing the name of each person, his or her sex, age, occupation, and nationality and port of birth, or port or place of last residence, if known, and the dates of arrival and departure from the port of last departure, or the names of ports or places from which the vessel has come from the last to the departure from the last port of departure.

The master or commander of every vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land at the port of arrival until such person shall have delivered to the Immigration Inspector a list of all the crew and passengers on board, containing the name of each person, his or her sex, age, occupation, and nationality and port of birth, or port or place of last residence, if known, and the dates of arrival and departure from the port of last departure, or the names of ports or places from which the vessel has come from the last to the departure from the last port of departure.

The master or commander of every vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land at the port of arrival until such person shall have delivered to the Immigration Inspector a list of all the crew and passengers on board, containing the name of each person, his or her sex, age, occupation, and nationality and port of birth, or port or place of last residence, if known, and the dates of arrival and departure from the port of last departure, or the names of ports or places from which the vessel has come from the last to the departure from the last port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew.
Hindu.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mex.
Montenegrin.
Mormon.
Niger.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).

West Indian (except Cuban).
**List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** "Gong"  
**Arriving at:** Seattle, WA  
**Arrival Date:** Sept 12, 1917  
**From the Port of:** Seattle, WA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pierland Louis</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Irwineth Jersen</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Wellington Robert</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rootan Eben</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Bergman Helgebrand</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Signature:**  
Date: September 12, 1917

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

L. M. Reidel

of the... (signature)

I, L. M. Reidel, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1914, which appear below.

List of races or peoples

Albanian
Armenian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finish
Flemish
French
Greek
Hebrew
Herbogovinian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Manx
Macedonian
Mongolian
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Native
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Polish
Rumanian
Russian
Russian
Russo (Bolshevik)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Date shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether in charge at any time of vessel</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Reeland, Louis</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>4/4/17</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Stoddard,  Levin</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Walker, Robert</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ricketson, Neilton</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>McCall, Justin A.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such failure.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. L. M. Rieland
   of the vessel "Grosvenor," do declare
   that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
   I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
   Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of

L. M. Rieland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black paper approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate taken from the vessel. The list of change of alien members
of crews (Form 488) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the
port. When an arriving steamer is a "worstaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 25. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or owner thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival late containing the names of all aliens employed or on board, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or in any coast port or United States maritime port, in a form and manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and the immigration inspector, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all aliens employed or on board the said vessel at the time of the arrival in the United States, excepting any alien member of the crew (excepting any alien member of the crew who is crew member of the vessel). Any master, agent, or owner who shall fail to deliver to the immigration inspector the list prescribed by this section or who shall fail to deliver to such immigration officer a full and true list of all the crew brought in the said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, shall be liable to a fine of $100.00 or imprisonment for not more than 30 days, or both, in the discretion of the court. The master, agent, or owner shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10.00 for each alien arriving whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and to each vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and on the estate such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, shall such vessel be arrested or detained. Provided, That aliens may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 25 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been for-
ished, and on the same notice of liability in the administrative action prescribed by said section or in the proceeding by section 36 of
said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SHIPS

Sec. 20. No alien vessels entered from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily
for medical treatment, or to prepare to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal,
or deportation of such aliens from the United States.

Sec. 20a. (a) The master, charterer, agent, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detail such seamen on board after such inspection or to deposit such amount as required by such immigration officer or the
Sec. 20b. (b) Any master, charterer, agent, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detail such seamen on board after such inspection or to deposit such amount as required by such immigration officer or the
Sec. 20c. (c) Any master, charterer, agent, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detail such seamen on board after such inspection or to deposit such amount as required by such immigration officer or the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero"
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Macedonian
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be detained</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Davis Gordon</td>
<td>32 yrs Master</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English Canadian</td>
<td>4' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>38-44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>McDonald</td>
<td>30 yrs Engineer</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English Canadian</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>38-44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Jig</td>
<td>17 yrs Boilser</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English Canadian</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>38-44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>15 yrs Engineer</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>38-44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Baduek Williams</td>
<td>15 yrs Fireman</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English Canadian</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>38-44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Robbins</td>
<td>2 yrs DECKHAND</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English Canadian</td>
<td>4' 11&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>38-44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Shaw Albert</td>
<td>1 yrs Fireman</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English Canadian</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>38-44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Marshall</td>
<td>1 yrs Fireman</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English Canadian</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>38-44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Whyte George</td>
<td>1 yrs Person</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English Canadian</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>38-44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Bond Alfred</td>
<td>1 yrs Cook</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English Canadian</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>38-44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ________________, of the __________________, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 80, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1925.
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in black ink on 3 sheets approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector bearing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be issued by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arrival consists of a "narrowboat" or a boat used for the purpose of delivering mail or express, the list shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the post of arrival or expressed in a form approved by the Department. The list shall be prepared in black ink on 3 sheets approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector bearing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be issued by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Pct. 7. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of such vessel, at any port of arrival, if the master or agent thereof does not deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, a list containing the names, ages, and occupations of all persons on board the vessel, and in the event of the vessel being a "narrowboat", the names of all passengers, mail, and express, that such list shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered in a form approved by the Department. The list shall be prepared in black ink on 3 sheets approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector bearing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be issued by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Pct. 6. That the master or agent of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of such vessel, at any port of arrival, if the master or agent thereof does not deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, a list containing the names, ages, and occupations of all persons on board the vessel, and in the event of the vessel being a "narrowboat", the names of all passengers, mail, and express, that such list shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered in a form approved by the Department. The list shall be prepared in black ink on 3 sheets approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector bearing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be issued by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>Asian (Japanese)</th>
<th>Korean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Maltese</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Moroccan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Panamanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech</td>
<td>Russian (Caucasian)</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede)</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Slovak (Bohemian)</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Servian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak (Bohemian)</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Swiss</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish (Eurasian)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish (Middle Eastern)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish (North African)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish (South African)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish (East European)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish (West European)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish (North American)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish (South American)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish (Central American)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish (Latin American)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish (South African)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish (North African)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish (Middle Eastern)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish (North American)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish (South American)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish (Central American)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish (Latin American)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish (South African)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish (North African)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish (Middle Eastern)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish (North American)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish (South American)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish (Central American)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish (Latin American)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish (South African)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
<td>Length of service at sea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Davis, Gordon</td>
<td>2 yrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>McInroy, Donald</td>
<td>3 yrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>McNeil, William</td>
<td>15 yrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>McMillen, Gordon</td>
<td>1 yrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>McPhear, Gilbert</td>
<td>2 yrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>McPhear, Thomas</td>
<td>5 yrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>McHargie, George</td>
<td>1 yrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>McInroy, William</td>
<td>2 yrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>McPhear, Gordon</td>
<td>2 yrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>McPhear, John</td>
<td>3 yrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- Name of vessel: SS PEERLESS
- Port of arrival: Seattle, Wash.
- Date: 9-22-42
- No. of aliens: 10
- Inspected by: C. F. M. W."
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [name], master of the SS. Peerless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board the said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Gordon Davis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1942.

Paul Ryan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector landing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no sooner be taken from the vessel. The list of named aliens and officers of crew (Form 681) shall be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When any vessel arrives at a 'quarantine' station the list should be made on the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, before unloading the names of all aliens who are passengers on board such vessel, giving the description of each alien, together with such other information as he shall require to be furnished by such master, agent, consignee, or master thereof.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

IV. 5. The master of any alien vessel passing through the custody of the Immigration and Naturalization Service is required to furnish a list of all aliens on board, with the names, ages, occupations, and ports of departure and arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 12. No alien seamen, alien seamen who have been admitted into the United States for any purpose other than the employment on board any vessel in the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as may be prescribed for the purpose of reporting, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bahrain
Bengali
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hawaiian
Hebrew
Here-Bosnian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Magyar
Maltese
Mexican
Mongolian
Montenegrin
Moravian
Munsterian
Nordic
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovonian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Ukrainian
Welsh
West Indian
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Power, Patrick J.</td>
<td>SEP 14 1942</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side of this form for information.*
DAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Poland

of the Long Island Torpedo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have signed the copy of section 8 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this SEP 14 1942 day of SEP 14 1942, 19.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and must be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector leaving the vessel at the port of arrival (not later than 24 hours after arrival) and shall be delivered by the master to the Immigration Inspector within 48 hours after arrival, or at the time of leaving the vessel, whichever is later. When an arriving master has a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made on the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owners or managers thereof to deliver to the Immigration Inspector in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all passengers or crew of said vessel who are not entitled to enter or land in the United States, which list shall be prepared in such form as the Immigration Inspector may prescribe.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owners or managers thereof to deliver to the Immigration Inspector in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all passengers or crew of said vessel who are not entitled to enter or land in the United States, which list shall be prepared in such form as the Immigration Inspector may prescribe.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bengali.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Cuban.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hindustani.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Mongolian.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Spanish.
Slovak (Slovakian).
Slovaks.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman entered from alien countries into the United States under the immigration laws, and employed on any vessel entering in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be deemed to be in the United States, unless he shall be admitted or ordered to board a vessel bound for a port of departure in the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Arnison James        16 yr. Master 1931 Vancouver</td>
<td>40 8/10</td>
<td>English Canadian 5'2 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Parsons Edmund       39 yr. Chief Engineer 1939</td>
<td>40 8/10</td>
<td>English Canadian 5'6 160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hunt Thomas          7 yr. 1st Engineer 1938</td>
<td>40 8/10</td>
<td>English Canadian 5'6 156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dahlgren Carl        1 yr. 2nd Engineer 1932</td>
<td>40 8/10</td>
<td>Swedish American 5'7 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dahlgren Robert      4 mo. Cook 1932</td>
<td>40 8/10</td>
<td>German 5'5 145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REMARKS**

- TACOMA, WASH.
- SEP 14 1942
- Examined and cleared for following:
  - CIVILIAN DUTY
- DISCHARGE TO PRIVATE DUTY - 1935
- LEAPED RESIDENT - 1936
- U.S. CITIZEN - 1938

- Ordered Detention - MARCH 1942
- Detained under FIRE - 1935
- Detained Account No. - 1938
- Removed to Military Station - 1942
- D. N. Smith

**Significant Inspector**

---

*Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (17), or (20) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such failure. See other schedules*
I, [Name], of the Bar. M.V. [Vessel Name], do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have signed the copy of section 36 of the Act of May 26, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1917, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19_92

[Signature]

[Position]

[Date]
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** Br M S Patoco, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. Sep 23, 1942, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Job</th>
<th>Married</th>
<th>English</th>
<th>Canadian</th>
<th>Date and Port of Birth</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Arismar James Marci</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>16 y.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>66th English Canadian</td>
<td>5'5&quot; 200</td>
<td>CRADIT ON SHORE LEAVE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Pasken Edmund J.</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>35 y.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>67th Canadian</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 160</td>
<td>CRADIT ON SHORE LEAVE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hunt Thomas</td>
<td>7 y.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>61st English Canadian</td>
<td>5'6&quot; 152</td>
<td>CRADIT ON SHORE LEAVE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dahlgren Carl Hansen</td>
<td>1 y.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>61st American Canadian</td>
<td>5'7&quot; 150</td>
<td>CRADIT ON SHORE LEAVE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Jadhun Piroth Nielsen</td>
<td>5 y.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>61st American Canadian</td>
<td>5'6&quot; 148</td>
<td>CRADIT ON SHORE LEAVE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PORT ANGELES, WASH. SEP 23 1942**

**CRADIT ON SHORE LEAVE.**

**PORT ANGELES, WASH. SEP 24 1942**

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other ails.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacob Arrison, Master of the Bar M S. Pattee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1914, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of SEP, 1942

Jacob Arrison
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bolivian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herezegovinian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Lithuanian
Magyar
Mauzy
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Russian (Bashkirt)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether ship engaged in coastwise trade</th>
<th>Whether ship engaged in foreign trade</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lientjoen FRIDRIK</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>31/7/42</td>
<td>First Officer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Norgaard WILHELM</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'16</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Stoltze ANDREAS</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'14</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Olesen JENS</td>
<td>Bosun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Jorgensen THOMAS</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Vagle COLVIN JACOB</td>
<td>Actuary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hullevig CHARLES</td>
<td>1st Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Hulten ALBERT</td>
<td>A.P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'14</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Aasen ANDREAS</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'13</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Skjelt PATRIK</td>
<td>3rd Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'17</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Irvin GUNN</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Coooper EDWARD</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Redfick JOSEPH</td>
<td>1st Radio Officer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Hagens ASGER</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'15</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Potell INN</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Aarvig EDWARD</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Mail AARON</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Findley E.O</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Hagen E.D. JONAS</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Cuthgrou AARON</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Fleet SAMUEL</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Clock JACOB</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'17</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Stoltze JOSEPH</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Fisk JACOB</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Dikes JACOB</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'13</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Tyler HERBERT</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Wallen ARTHUR</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Potell WILHELM</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Ruestenberg JOSEPH</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Volmberg AARON</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
<td>Length Service at Sea</td>
<td>Position on Ship</td>
<td>Ship or Engaged</td>
<td>Whether to be charged as a crew member</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Nationality</td>
<td>Height</td>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Baker</td>
<td>6 yrs</td>
<td>2nd Steward</td>
<td>6/7/42</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Tattoo on right forearm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Baker</td>
<td>7 yrs</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Tattoo on left arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Morgan</td>
<td>15 yrs</td>
<td>1st Steward</td>
<td>6/7/42</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>beads on arms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>28 yrs</td>
<td>1st Carpenter</td>
<td>6/7/42</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'12</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Tattoo on right arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>3 yrs</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>6/7/42</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Two bent fingers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>14 yrs</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>6/7/42</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'12</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>1 yrs</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>6/7/42</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'12</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>12 yrs</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>6/7/42</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'12</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>jones</td>
<td>8 yrs</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>6/7/42</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'12</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>4 yrs</td>
<td>1st Carpenter</td>
<td>6/7/42</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'12</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>2 yrs</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>6/7/42</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'12</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>12 yrs</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>6/7/42</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'12</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>4 yrs</td>
<td>1st Carpenter</td>
<td>6/7/42</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'12</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>1 yrs</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>6/7/42</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'12</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>2 yrs</td>
<td>1st Carpenter</td>
<td>6/7/42</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'12</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>8 yrs</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>6/7/42</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'12</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>12 yrs</td>
<td>1st Carpenter</td>
<td>6/7/42</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'12</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>4 yrs</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>6/7/42</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'12</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in column 1, 17, or 18 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such failure.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. BAYLEY, master of the British S.S. PORT OFICER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1918, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1922.

N. W. Haswell
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be preserved in black letter form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival at the time the vessel arrives. The list must be submitted to the inspector in a convenient form to the inspector in the principal immigration office at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workship" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, the master shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all passengers. The list must include the name of each member of the crew, stating the position or capacity in which he was employed on board, and specifying the time he was employed on board, and giving his nationality. The list must be in form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and shall be filed with the owner, agent, or master of the vessel within twenty-four hours after arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Ethiopian
Filipino
Finnish
Flames
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero or Ovaherero
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mak
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negrino
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusinian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)
Scottish
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Turkish
Syrian
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** S.S. Edmunds, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., USA, Sept. 17, 1942, from the port of Ketchikan, Alaska.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Ship or engaged</th>
<th>Number to be charged as passenger</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Myrick, Frederick</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Boater</td>
<td>Queenston</td>
<td>1657</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bell, Archie</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>4th.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Aver, George</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>4th.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rees, David</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Radio op.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>O'Brien, John</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fletcher, Cecil</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4th.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Keough, Arnold</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4th.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Leth, John</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Claxton, John</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>4th.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Williams, John</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>4th.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Keough, Thomas</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Mess Boy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Rees, Thomas</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Verriou, Frederick</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Mess Boy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Taylor, Walter</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Mess Boy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Scott, William</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>4th.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Fiske, Kenneth</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>4th.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Lecce, Daniel L.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>4th.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>O'Farrell, Gordon</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>4th.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Bobbins, John</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>4th.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Jones, Arthur</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>4th.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEW 24 1942**

**PORT:** Tacoma, Wash.

**DATE:** SEP 17 1942

Examsined and sworn to following.

- Exempted from State, British Columbia, Canada.
- Exempted from ship foreign passenger.
- Exempted from State Revenue.
- Exempted from U.S. Customs.
- Exempted from all taxes.

- Exempted from all duties.
- Exempted from all Revenued.
- Exempted from all duties.

**IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR:**

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, and 14, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such failure. Two other sides.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Smolkin, of the SS. Duchesk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true statement of all the facts stated in the affidavit of the master or commanding officer. I have read the copy of section 26 of the Act of Congress, approved June 25, 1924, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept., 1925.

[Signature]
Master, Board on Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Immigration and Naturalization Service and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be inserted in the diary book of the vessel. The list of aliens to be excluded from the United States shall be inserted in the diary book of the vessel. When an alien or non-citizen is a "workman," he should be noted on the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1897

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agents, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, prior to landing the passengers or crew of such vessel, a statement, in duplicate, of the names and ages of all passengers or crew and of such additional information as may be required by the immigration officer. The statement shall be signed by the owner, agents, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be in duplicate, and shall be prepared as follows: (a) The name, age, sex, nationality, and occupation of each alien passenger or crew member shall be noted on the statement. (b) The statement shall be signed by the owner, agents, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. (c) The statement shall be signed by the owner, agents, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. (d) The statement shall be signed by the owner, agents, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. (e) The statement shall be signed by the owner, agents, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. (f) The statement shall be signed by the owner, agents, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. (g) The statement shall be signed by the owner, agents, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. (h) The statement shall be signed by the owner, agents, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. (i) The statement shall be signed by the owner, agents, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. (j) The statement shall be signed by the owner, agents, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. (k) The statement shall be signed by the owner, agents, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. (l) The statement shall be signed by the owner, agents, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. (m) The statement shall be signed by the owner, agents, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. (n) The statement shall be signed by the owner, agents, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. (o) The statement shall be signed by the owner, agents, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. (p) The statement shall be signed by the owner, agents, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. (q) The statement shall be signed by the owner, agents, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. (r) The statement shall be signed by the owner, agents, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. (s) The statement shall be signed by the owner, agents, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. (t) The statement shall be signed by the owner, agents, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. (u) The statement shall be signed by the owner, agents, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. (v) The statement shall be signed by the owner, agents, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. (w) The statement shall be signed by the owner, agents, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. (x) The statement shall be signed by the owner, agents, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. (y) The statement shall be signed by the owner, agents, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. (z) The statement shall be signed by the owner, agents, consignee, or master of such vessel, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American
Armenian
African
Albanian
Armenian
African
Albanian
Bosnian
African
Albanian
Bohemian
African
Albanian
Bulgarian
African
Albanian
Chinese
African
Albanian
Croatan
African
Albanian
Cuban
African
Albanian
Dutch
African
Albanian
East Indian
African
Albanian
English
African
Albanian
Estonian
African
Albanian
Filipino
African
Albanian
Finns
African
Albanian
Flemish
African
Albanian
French
African
Albanian
German
African
Albanian
Greek
African
Albanian
Hebrew
African
Albanian
Hererozian
African
Albanian
Irish
African
Albanian
Italian
African
Albanian
Jewish
African
Albanian
Korean
African
Albanian
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length serve at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Date and year charged aboard ship of arrival</th>
<th>Whether alien was charged for sea</th>
<th>Date alien arrived at sea</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks or characteristics</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Monghi, Teo</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>Batterly</td>
<td>9/11/02, Jon te. Yes 27, Han of Scotland, Renfrew 58</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 10.5</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hau, Tseung</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Batterly</td>
<td>9/11/02, Jon te. Yes 27, Han of Scotland, Renfrew 58</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 10.5</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hau, Tseung</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Batterly</td>
<td>9/11/02, Jon te. Yes 27, Han of Scotland, Renfrew 58</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 10.5</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hau, Tseung</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Batterly</td>
<td>9/11/02, Jon te. Yes 27, Han of Scotland, Renfrew 58</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 10.5</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Chen, Tseung</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Batterly</td>
<td>9/11/02, Jon te. Yes 27, Han of Scotland, Renfrew 58</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 10.5</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Chen, Tseung</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Batterly</td>
<td>9/11/02, Jon te. Yes 27, Han of Scotland, Renfrew 58</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 10.5</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Chen, Tseung</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Batterly</td>
<td>9/11/02, Jon te. Yes 27, Han of Scotland, Renfrew 58</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 10.5</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William White

Of the 37136, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 60 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. 
Armenian. 
Bengali. 
Bosnian. 
Bulgarian. 
Chinese. 
Croatian. 
Cuban. 
Dalmatian. 
Dutch. 
Dutch East Indian. 
English. 
Estonian. 
Filipino. 
Finnish. 
Flemish. 
French. 
Gaelic. 
Greek. 
Hebrew. 
Heresovian. 
Irish. 
Italian. 
Japanese. 
Korean. 

Latvian. 
Lithuanian. 
Magyar. 
Mann. 
Mongol. 
Mauritian. 
Mongulian. 
Nigerian. 

Nag. 
Pacific Islander. 
Polish. 
Portuguese. 

Portuguese. 

Rumanian. 
Russian. 

Russian. 

Russian. 

Russian. 

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 
Scottish. 

Serbian. 

Slovak. 

Slovenian. 

Spanish. 

Spanish-American. 

Syrian. 

Turkish. 

Welsh. 

West Indian (except Cuban).
### LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

**Vessel: CHILLICAOCH, arriving at TACOMA, WASH., SEPT. 17, 1912, from the port of VICTORIA, B.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Length in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether engaged or shipped</th>
<th>Whether male or female</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height (in.)</th>
<th>Weight (lb.)</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>MASTERS</td>
<td>1/1/12</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>MATE</td>
<td>1/1/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Calhoun</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>1/1/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>McDonald</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>1/1/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Blake</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>WARCHAMAN</td>
<td>1/1/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Harrington</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>1/1/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hendrix</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>1/1/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>1/1/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Speer</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>1/1/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Barlow</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>1/1/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Goodale</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>1/1/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Bergman</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>1/1/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>McAlister</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>1/1/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>McEwan</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>1/1/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Coplin</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>1/1/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Kenney</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>1/1/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>McMillan</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>1/1/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Fagan</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>1/1/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Evans</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>1/1/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Robb</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>1/1/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>1/1/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Weng</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>1/1/12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port: Tacoma, Wash.**

**Date:** SEP 17, 1912

**Signature:**

**REMARKS:**

- **Physical marks:** Description provided may include scars, tattoos, or other physical identifiers.
- **REMARKS** column includes additional notes about the alien's status or condition.

**Action of Immigration Inspector:**

- **Detained:** Aliens may be detained for further examination or verification.
- **Exempt:** Aliens who do not require further processing.

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of not less than five dollars for each alien. See other side.
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Cuban.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hellenic.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manc.
Mongolian.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Russian.
Romanian.
Scandinavian.
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service or term employed</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Ship or vessel No.</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cates, James Warren</td>
<td>42 months</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>13487</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (B), (D), and (G) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, James Warren Carter, of the United States, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Franklin, WASH.
Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1942 day of

Master, First-class officer.

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared in black form approved by the Department and be held by the Immigration Officer at the port of embarkation. It shall be a true list of all passengers, crew, and crew members, and shall be delivered to the Immigration Officer at the port of embarkation. The list shall be signed by the master and the Immigration Officer at the port of embarkation.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 31. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or places where shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master of any vessel to deliver to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival the list of names of all passengers, crew, and crew members, and the Immigration Officer shall be required to deliver the list of names of all passengers, crew, and crew members to the master, agent, or master of any vessel to deliver the list of names of all passengers, crew, and crew members.

Extract from Subdivision B, Rule 7

Part 3. A true list shall be delivered to the Immigration Officer at the port of embarkation. The list shall be signed by the master and the Immigration Officer at the port of embarkation.

Extract from Act of Congress Approved May 26, 1924

Foreign Seamen

Sec. 29. No alien seaman or any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be required to deliver a list of names of all passengers, crew, and crew members, and the Immigration Officer shall be required to deliver the list of names of all passengers, crew, and crew members to the master, agent, or master of any vessel to deliver the list of names of all passengers, crew, and crew members.

List of Races or Peoples

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Moroccan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Niuean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creations</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Polynesian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eritrean</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Position in ship's company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Johnson John J</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Master, owner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hansen Ole</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Cook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Andersen Nils</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Thiele Henk</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Bosen Ole</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Berg Roy E.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Andersen Ole</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Olsen Ole</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Torleu Thomas</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*List of names on back here.*

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

United States of America

1. I, ... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19...

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate to taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 57) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the Immigration Inspector officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a true list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or likely to be expelled or such information as shall be necessary for carrying out the provisions of this act.

Sec. 20. That no alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean

Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Maced.
Mongol
Mormon
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Ruthenian (Rumanian)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. or Line</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Birth Place</th>
<th>Naturalization Details</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Seward, Jr.</td>
<td>Oscar A.</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Independence, Texas</td>
<td>Nov. 9, 1891</td>
<td>Groesbeck, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sear</td>
<td>Jack K.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Everett, Wash.</td>
<td>12-10-1899</td>
<td>Columbia, Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Wesley J.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mattsville, Kansas</td>
<td>Jan-27-1896</td>
<td>Boise, Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yates</td>
<td>Herbert E.</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Pattsville, Texas</td>
<td>Jun-21-1897</td>
<td>Alder, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Erickson</td>
<td>Einar</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Bellingham, Wash.</td>
<td>May 17, 1894</td>
<td>Bellingham, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Shannon</td>
<td>Lee P.</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Well City, N. Dakota</td>
<td>Seattle Wash, 9/14/44</td>
<td>Milton, Oregon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seattle Wash 9/14/44

Line 6

Ch. 67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>gender</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>O'Leary, Patrick</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>40 M</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>120 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Evens, Thomas D.</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>30 M</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Johnson, William M.</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Miller, Keith A.</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>40 M</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>220 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Carland, Graham M.</td>
<td>1st Eng.</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 M</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>170 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Johnson, Joseph T.</td>
<td>2nd Eng.</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Tugwell, Hollis H.</td>
<td>3rd Eng.</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 M</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>170 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Danielson, Olin G.</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>30 M</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seattle, Wash., 9/18/42

Signed and filed on behalf of:

[Signature]

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such failure. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Patrick O'Lena, Master, do hereby declare

that the foregoing is a full and true statement of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1943.

[Signature]

Patrick O'Lena
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belorussian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horecanian</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Moore, Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>New Pudhomme, Hector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Seid, Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lundqvist, Alfred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Pozzen, Frank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Yung, Weng So</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joe Smith, of the SS. ACM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of May 26, 1924, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this of day of 1942.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared or blocks forms approved by the Immigration and Emigration Office and shall be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien names and numbers of crew members (Forwarded list) shall not be obtained or missed but shall be delivered by the master at the same time the list is delivered to the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "Canadian" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all persons who were not required to land, and who were not on board at the time of the last report forwarded, who are in the actual possession of the vessel, and who shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Sec. 7. That any master, agent, or consignee of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place and who shall deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list of the names of all persons who were not required to land, and who were on board at the time of the last report forwarded, and who shall subsequently be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, shall be entitled to a refund of all costs and expenses paid in connection with the said voyage, together with all sums paid by the master, agent, or consignee of said vessel to the immigration officer at the port of arrival for the purpose of complying with the provisions of this section.

LIST OF RACES, PEOPLES, ORNATIONALITIES

- American
- Armenian
- Australian
- Austrian
- Belgian
- British
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Jewish
- Korean
- Latin American
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Mongol
- Moravian
- Mussulman
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Ukrainian
- Welsh
- Yiddish

SWITCHED OUT
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Name of ship</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Harry</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canadia</td>
<td></td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Gilligan</td>
<td>Herbert</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>Francis</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Indian</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Matrose</td>
<td></td>
<td>Indian</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Deck hand</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Harry</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Deck hand</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Freeman</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Bondhoo</td>
<td>Christian</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks**

- The list of names is on back basis.

- Failure to furnish full or correct information is subject to fines of up to ten dollars for each such failure. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry S. Shutt of the B. S. W. R. F. M. do declare that the following do or have been true and correct of all the crew brought on said vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be so included in the said statement. The only changes of alien names, dates of birth, and place of birth, which are not in the name of the master or the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master or officer issues a statement, it shall be so made on the customary form prescribed by the Department, and by two years, or the master or officer shall be so enrolled, and shall be delivered by the master or officer, or the immigration is a statement of that effect shall be made on the

Sworn to before me this 17th day of ____________

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank form approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector bearing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in such form to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien names, dates of birth, and place of birth, which are not in the name of the master or the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master or officer issues a statement, it shall be so made on the customary form prescribed by the Department, and by the master or officer shall be so enrolled, and shall be delivered by the master or officer, or the immigration is a statement of that effect shall be made on the.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, manager, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a statement of the crew, containing the names of all alien seamen, the dates of their birth, and the places of their birth, in the order in which they are listed on the vessels, with the record of each seaman's previous service in the United States, and with the record of his former service in the employment of any foreign power. The statement shall be made under penalty of perjury and shall be received by the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The statement shall be signed by the owner, agent, manager, or master of the vessel, and shall be delivered by the master or officer, or the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master or officer issues a statement, it shall be so made on the customary form prescribed by the Department, and by two years, or the master or officer shall be so enrolled, and shall be delivered by the master or officer, or the immigration is a statement of that effect shall be made on the.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Art. 6. A vessel shall not be granted any relief until the list required by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and not then unless a copy of the list is in the custody of the department and is in the possession of the department, or that the person by whom the list is required, or the person signing the list, has been furnished with a copy of the list. The master or officer of the vessel, or the immigration officer at the port of arrival, shall be responsible for the accuracy of the list. The list shall be signed by the master or officer, or the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master or officer issues a statement, it shall be so made on the customary form prescribed by the Department, and by two years, or the master or officer shall be so enrolled, and shall be delivered by the master or officer, or the immigration is a statement of that effect shall be made on the.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen, except those enlisted from the United States, shall be paid or allowed any wages or compensation, or otherwise be employed in any vessel arrived in the United States from any foreign port, unless the vessel shall be in the hands of the owner, agent, manager, or master of such vessel, and shall be under the supervision of the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The statement shall be made under penalty of perjury and shall be received by the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The statement shall be signed by the owner, agent, manager, or master of the vessel, and shall be delivered by the master or officer, or the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master or officer issues a statement, it shall be so made on the customary form prescribed by the Department, and by two years, or the master or officer shall be so enrolled, and shall be delivered by the master or officer, or the immigration is a statement of that effect shall be made on the.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Albanian, Lithuanian.
Armenian. Armenian.
Bohemian. Bohemian.
Bosnian. Bosnian.
Bulgarian. Bulgarian.
Croatian. Croatian.
Cuban. Cuban.
Dalmatian. Dalmatian.
Dutch. Dutch.
East Indian. East Indian.
English. English.
Estonian. Estonian.
Filipino. Filipino.
Finish. Finish.
Flemish. Flemish.
French. French.
German. German.
Greek. Greek.
Hebrew. Hebrew.
Herero-Boescovian. Herero-Boescovian.
Irish. Irish.
Italian. Italian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Albanian, Lithuanian.
Armenian. Armenian.
Bohemian. Bohemian.
Bosnian. Bosnian.
Bulgarian. Bulgarian.
Croatian. Croatian.
Cuban. Cuban.
Dalmatian. Dalmatian.
Dutch. Dutch.
East Indian. East Indian.
English. English.
Estonian. Estonian.
Filipino. Filipino.
Finish. Finish.
Flemish. Flemish.
French. French.
German. German.
Greek. Greek.
Hebrew. Hebrew.
Herero-Boescovian. Herero-Boescovian.
Irish. Irish.
Italian. Italian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Albanian, Lithuanian.
Armenian. Armenian.
Bohemian. Bohemian.
Bosnian. Bosnian.
Bulgarian. Bulgarian.
Croatian. Croatian.
Cuban. Cuban.
Dalmatian. Dalmatian.
Dutch. Dutch.
East Indian. East Indian.
English. English.
Estonian. Estonian.
Filipino. Filipino.
Finish. Finish.
Flemish. Flemish.
French. French.
German. German.
Greek. Greek.
Hebrew. Hebrew.
Herero-Boescovian. Herero-Boescovian.
Irish. Irish.
Italian. Italian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Albanian, Lithuanian.
Armenian. Armenian.
Bohemian. Bohemian.
Bosnian. Bosnian.
Bulgarian. Bulgarian.
Croatian. Croatian.
Cuban. Cuban.
Dalmatian. Dalmatian.
Dutch. Dutch.
East Indian. East Indian.
English. English.
Estonian. Estonian.
Filipino. Filipino.
Finish. Finish.
Flemish. Flemish.
French. French.
German. German.
Greek. Greek.
Hebrew. Hebrew.
Herero-Boescovian. Herero-Boescovian.
Irish. Irish.
Italian. Italian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Albanian, Lithuanian.
Armenian. Armenian.
Bohemian. Bohemian.
Bosnian. Bosnian.
Bulgarian. Bulgarian.
Croatian. Croatian.
Cuban. Cuban.
Dalmatian. Dalmatian.
Dutch. Dutch.
East Indian. East Indian.
English. English.
Estonian. Estonian.
Filipino. Filipino.
Finish. Finish.
Flemish. Flemish.
French. French.
German. German.
Greek. Greek.
Hebrew. Hebrew.
Herero-Boescovian. Herero-Boescovian.
Irish. Irish.
Italian. Italian.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Johnson Henry</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Johnson Peter</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Weins Robert</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Allen Robert</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Jones Henry L</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Parks Robert</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Grant Robert</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Griswold Nathan</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port: Tacoma, WA  Date: 9-26-12

Olympic Loan Co.
Owners: 1001 Main St. Tacoma, WA 6
Local Agent: E. S. McKeever (Babcock)

Immigrant Inspector.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

ALIEN SEAMEN

The list described below shall be prepared in blank form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector stationed at the port of arrival and shall be in triplicate and delivered to the Immigration Inspector. The list of changes of alien seamen on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be transmitted to the Department of Labor, Washington, D.C., except temporary deportations of such alien seamen from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bohemian
- Boshniak
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenic
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Manx
- Mongolian
- Moravian
- Negro
- Norwegian
- Russian
- Ruthenian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)

Extract from Act of Congress Approved May 26, 1924
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**: ANDREW FETTE, arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH.** 9-19, 1942, from the port of **MACKINAC, MICH.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged on arrival</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Whether ship to land</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks or defects, or disease</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ERICKSON, W. E.</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>9-19</td>
<td>VESSEL NARROW</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>THURston, WASH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>PATRICK, FRANCIS</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>9-19</td>
<td>CREW</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>THURston, WASH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>STELL, RICARDO</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>9-19</td>
<td>CREW</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>THURston, WASH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>COCHRANE, PAUL</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>9-19</td>
<td>CREW</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>THURston, WASH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>BARBERSON, PETER</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>9-19</td>
<td>CREW</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>THURston, WASH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>NORRIS, RICHARD, M.</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>9-19</td>
<td>ENGINEER</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>THURston, WASH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>MAX, N.</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>9-19</td>
<td>CREW</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>THURston, WASH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>FOLEY, AUGUST, J.</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>9-19</td>
<td>COOK</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>THURston, WASH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seattle, Wash. Oct 27, 1942

Leonard B. Leach
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master of the [Vessel Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn before me this [Date], 19[Year] day of [Month], 19[Year].

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

List of races or peoples

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>American</th>
<th>Latvian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borenian</td>
<td>Mex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russkian (Russin).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herreowisjan</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in the language taken from the vessel. The list of members of the crew shall be signed by the master or by the officer in charge of the vessel. Each signed list shall be placed aboard, and the officer shall sign the list as the master or officer in charge.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignor, or master of the vessel, as a part of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, to transmit the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the business or capacity in which the said alien is employed, and specifying the ports of departure and ports of arrival of such vessel, to the collector of customs at the port of arrival, unless the said alien is exempted from such duty by the Secretary of Labor, and the said alien shall have obtained the written permission of the master or agent of the vessel to be landed. The master or agent of the vessel shall be required to produce the said list before any alien is landed, and such alien shall be required to produce the said list before any alien is landed.

Extract from Subdivision B, Rule 7

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, unless in such case the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien.

Sec. 20. The master, agent, consignee, or master or officer of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to produce any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the alien seaman is reported to the Immigration Inspector, officer in charge of the port of arrival, of the arrival and inspection of such alien, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and in such case he shall be subject to a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No such alien shall be granted passage pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or the final removal or deportation thereof. No such alien shall be granted passage pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nat.</th>
<th>Race or People</th>
<th>Last Permanent Residence</th>
<th>Final Destination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Chew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Given name</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Family name</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78.20/1764</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Date of birth:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10-20-18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marital status:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Husband or wife</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Occupation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weaver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Calling or occupation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weaver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nationality</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Country of which alien is subject)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Race or People</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Country of birth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>China</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>City or town of birth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shanghai</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State, City or town</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Date of arrival</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sept. 20, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Date of departure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sept. 20, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Place of departure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seattle, Wash</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Date of departure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sept. 20, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Place of destination</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seattle, Wash</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Date of departure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sept. 20, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 1
U.S. citizens: 1
Aliens: 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. Last of these will be found on the back of this sheet.*
| No. in List |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note.—Full text of questions to be asked: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of any State thereof or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who uses or teaches the overthrow, destruction, or overthrow of any government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or as a member of any organization advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow, destruction, or overthrow of any government, or who uses or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or as a member of any organization advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 3. WILKINS, of the Steamship "Charlottesville," from Victoria, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. WILKINS
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1902.

Seattle, B. C.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CABO S "Charlottesville."—Steamship lines must make entries in this column. The space is divided into the following columns:

Column 1 (Steamship).—Name of the Steamship which has made the entry.

Column 2 (City).—Name of the city from which the Steamship has made the entry. Where more than one city is named, they must be mentioned in the order in which they appear in the alphabetical list.

Column 3 (Name of Master or Captain).—Name of the Master or Captain of the Steamship.

Column 4 (Number of alien passengers).—Number of alien passengers on board the Steamship, as stated in the entry.

Column 5 (Age).—Age of each alien passenger, stated in the entry.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Nationality of each alien passenger, stated in the entry.

Column 7 (Profession).—Profession of each alien passenger, stated in the entry.

Column 8 (Port of deportation).—Port of deportation of each alien passenger, stated in the entry.

Column 9 (Date of departure).—Date of departure of each alien passenger, stated in the entry.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NOTE).—The people who are natives of or have resided in the Kingdom of Italy, or of any other country, shall be listed under "Italians." Most of these people speak a Gypsy dialect of the Italian language.

SPANISH (NOTE).—The people who are natives of or have resided in the Kingdom of Spain, or of any other country, shall be listed under "Spaniards." Many of these people speak a Gypsy dialect of the Spanish language.

SOUTH AMERICAN (NOTE).—The people who are natives of or have resided in the Kingdom of Brazil, or of any other country, shall be listed under "South Americans." Many of these people speak a Gypsy dialect of the Brazilian language.

INDIAN (NOTE).—The people who are natives of or have resided in the Kingdom of India, or of any other country, shall be listed under "Indians." Many of these people speak a Gypsy dialect of the Indian language.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Married</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>Able to read and write</th>
<th>Natl. Country of which citizen or subject</th>
<th>Race or people</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town, State, Province or District</th>
<th>Issued</th>
<th>Date of Examination of alien, I.D. or entry</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Last permanent residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>(Low) Kwong Man</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Trainman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English, Chinese</td>
<td>Mestee, China</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sept. 15, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mestee, China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hope Mun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this clause shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.*
*List of items will be found on the back of this sheet.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Final Destination</th>
<th>By Whom Sponsored</th>
<th>Whether Ever Been in the United States</th>
<th>Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend</th>
<th>State of Last Permanent Residence</th>
<th>On Board When Arrived</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of Hair</th>
<th>Marks of Identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Charlie Hope</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New York</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>2215 King St.</td>
<td>2215</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, --, Master, of the --, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have never been the master or master of a vessel, nor employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each of all the aliens named in the said manifest, or to assist in the examination, nor have I in any way directly or indirectly participated in the examination of said aliens. I do further swear that I have no interest in any of the said aliens, and that I am not related to any of them. I do further swear that I have not been the master or master of a vessel, nor employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each of all the aliens named in the said manifest, or to assist in the examination, nor have I in any way directly or indirectly participated in the examination of said aliens. I do further swear that I have no interest in any of the said aliens, and that I am not related to any of them.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1942, at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]

Harold E. Holmson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifest should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifest immigrant and conjunctions, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924, and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class of the vessel and those aliens who are not members of a family. The manifest should be prepared in duplicate, with one copy to be returned to the master of the vessel and the other copy to be retained by the inspector. The manifest should be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

Column 1 (Name and Nationality) — The name and nationality of each alien should be entered in this column.

Column 2 (Age) — The age of each alien should be entered in this column.

Column 3 (Sex) — The sex of each alien should be entered in this column.

Column 4 (Occupation) — The occupation of each alien should be entered in this column.

Column 5 (Date of Birth) — The date of birth of each alien should be entered in this column.

Column 6 (Country of Birth) — The country of birth of each alien should be entered in this column.

Column 7 (Port of Entry) — The port of entry of each alien should be entered in this column.

Column 8 (Port of Exit) — The port of exit of each alien should be entered in this column.

Column 9 (Port of Residence) — The port of residence of each alien should be entered in this column.

Column 10 (Stage of Entry) — The stage of entry of each alien should be entered in this column.

Column 11 (Stage of Exit) — The stage of exit of each alien should be entered in this column.

Column 12 (Date of Arrival) — The date of arrival of each alien should be entered in this column.

Column 13 (Date of Departure) — The date of departure of each alien should be entered in this column.

Column 14 (Names of Inspectors) — The names of the inspectors who have examined each alien should be entered in this column.

Column 15 (Remarks) — Any additional information that may be relevant should be entered in this column.
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** Hella C, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Sept. 22, 1943, from the port of Deep Bay, B. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether for which and where alien is employed</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Azumizawa</td>
<td>2 yr.</td>
<td>2nd Hand</td>
<td>Engaged</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Araki</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>3rd Hand</td>
<td>Engaged</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chang</td>
<td>2 yr.</td>
<td>4th Hand</td>
<td>Engaged</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lin</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>5th Hand</td>
<td>Engaged</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Daza</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>6th Hand</td>
<td>Engaged</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Line number: 37/152

Seattle, Washington
September 23, 1943

J. H. W. Wilson
Immigration Inspector
FAHDI OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James L. Stoddard, master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1942.

Master, First or Second Officer.

TRANSMIT Connector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and shall be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be in such a form as to take from the master. The list shall contain the names of all persons in the vessel (100 or under) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration inspector at the port.

When an arriving steamer is a "stayover" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of taking on board property or livestock, to report to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival:

(a) The names, ages, sex, and addresses of all persons in the vessel, and:

(b) That the master, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of taking on board property or livestock, shall submit to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival:

(1) A list of all persons in the vessel, and:

(2) That the master, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of taking on board property or livestock, shall submit to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival:

(3) A list of all persons in the vessel, and:

(4) That the master, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of taking on board property or livestock, shall submit to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Bulgarian. Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Cuban. Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian. Dalmatian. Polish.
East Indian. East Indian. Romanian.
French. French. Serbian.
German. German. Slovak.
Greek. Greek. Slovenian.
Italian. Italian. Turkish.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bell</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>90 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Innes</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MacDonald</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>170 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Kelly</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>6'4&quot;</td>
<td>175 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>McKay</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td>155 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sullivan</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>125 lbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES:**
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
I, Basil O. Bell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1917, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1917.

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>M/F</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Height (inches)</th>
<th>Weight (pounds)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>JORDAN</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>MOUTH</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>HICKLE</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>AMBLE</td>
<td>NORWEGUN</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NORWEG</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>EDWARD</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NORWEG</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>MELTON</td>
<td>DANE</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>DANE</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>SHERFORD</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>DANE</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ERICKSON</td>
<td>NORWEGUN</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NORWEG</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>KENNEDY</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>CROSSEY</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NORWEG</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>NELSON</td>
<td>NORWEGUN</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NORWEG</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>JULIAN</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NORWEG</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>MARSHALL</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>SCOT</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>LARSEN</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NORWEG</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>NELSON</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>DANE</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ROGERS</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>DANE</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ANDERSON</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>SWEDIS</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>SLEDWELL</td>
<td>NORWEGUN</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NORWEG</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>RINGO</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>FINNIS</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>HARRINGTON</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>RORB</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ROLLER</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ALBERT</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NORWEG</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>NYBERG</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>GLYNN</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>MALONE</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GERMAN</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>WIBERG</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GERMAN</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>BAUMERG</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>DUTCH</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>ROGER</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: This list of names is for reference only.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sestrom</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hopkins</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Davies</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dunn</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Keenan</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Holmes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Littleales</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Moen</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ribley</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Blakey</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Bassney</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sparks</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Butler</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Millar</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Knock</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Reid</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Negro</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Negro</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Honeysuckle</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Negro</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Pigg</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Negro</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Guill</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Krause</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Nichols</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Daniels</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Negro</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Negro</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Padgenbaugh</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Whaley</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Overstreet</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Hedges</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Neleman</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Whether to be shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be landed at port of arrival</th>
<th>Span of Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>9-4-42</td>
<td>W A I T E R</td>
<td>S E A T T L E</td>
<td>N O</td>
<td>Y E S</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6'1</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>W A I T E R</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>6'0</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Luedeman</td>
<td>3 MO</td>
<td>W A I T E R</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Niemi</td>
<td>2 YRS</td>
<td>W A I T E R</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Isaacs</td>
<td>12 YRS</td>
<td>W A I T E R</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Bramblett</td>
<td>6 MO</td>
<td>W A I T E R</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6'3</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Magill</td>
<td>14 YRS</td>
<td>W A I T E R</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Vanderklei</td>
<td>6 MO</td>
<td>P R I N T E R</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Graybill</td>
<td>12 YRS</td>
<td>U T I L I T Y</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Wright</td>
<td>40 YRS</td>
<td>U T I L I T Y</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Maske</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>U T I L I T Y</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Berlin</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>S T G</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Norton</td>
<td>3 YRS</td>
<td>N I G H T U T I L I T Y</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>6'0</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Jarnick</td>
<td>22 YRS</td>
<td>W A I T E R</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Kurjecz</td>
<td>6 YRS</td>
<td>J A N I T O R</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>6 YRS</td>
<td>W A I T E R</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Dillon</td>
<td>10 YRS</td>
<td>W A I T E R</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Berland</td>
<td>3 YRS</td>
<td>W A I T E R</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>3 MO</td>
<td>W A I T E R</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>4 YRS</td>
<td>W A I T E R</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PORT**

**SEATTLE, WASH.**

**DATE**

**SEP 21 1942**

**Examinations and Treated as follows:**

- 1. Examinations made on board.
- 2. Examinations made at port of arrival.
- 3. Examinations made at hospital.

**Summary of Examinations:**

- 1. Examinations made on board.
- 2. Examinations made at port of arrival.
- 3. Examinations made at hospital.

**Signatures:**

- [Signature]
- [Signature]

**See list of names on back sheet.**

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LEONARD WILLIAMS, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP NORTH SEA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have not the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1942.

Leonard Williams
Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crew (first only) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "wandering" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's capacity, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or master thereof to present to such immigration officer, in writing, an oath, or a written statement, signed by the master or agent, or owner of such vessel, stating that the officers of the vessel have delivered to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, after the arrival of any such vessel; in the absence of any such officer, lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, after the arrival of any such vessel; and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, master, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer, before the departure of any such vessel, lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, after the arrival of any such vessel, the officer in charge of the port of arrival shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien appearing whose correct lists are not delivered or a true copy of such lists is not made as above required; and in such case shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, such shall not be removed or released. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 20 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 30. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel sailing in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such aliens from the United States.

Sec. 39. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, manager, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members of crew (first only) employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's capacity, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, after the arrival of such vessel, the officer in charge of the port of arrival shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) The Secretary of Labor may by regulation provide that the officer in charge of the port of arrival shall demand, whenever an alien seaman is paid off or discharged by a vessel at any port in the United States, a true copy of the list of names of the seamen of such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's capacity, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF MAY 26, 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian. Latvian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bohemian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Marx.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Negro.
Cuban. Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian. Polish.
Dutch. Portuguese.
East Indian. Romanian.
English. Russian.
Estonian. Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Filipino. Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish. Scottish.
Flemish. Serbian.
French. Slovak.
German. Slovenian.
Greek. Spanish.
Herero. Syrian.
Irish. Turkish.
Italian. Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban).
### List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

**Vessel:** Redondo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether age of alien is correct</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
<th>Action of Immigration Inspector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>McGann, William H.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Stevedore</td>
<td>46 M</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>5ft 10in</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bailey, John J.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Engagman</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5ft 8in</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas, Richard</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2d Eng.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5ft 8in</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Peterson, Alfred</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2d Eng.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5ft 8in</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Martin, Vincent</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Redondo</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5ft 8in</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>McClellan, Robert L.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cook Left</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5ft 8in</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Catlin, Robert R.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5ft 8in</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hamilton, Binnie</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2nd Class</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5ft 8in</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Remarks*

- Seattle, Wash. Sept. 19, 1947
- Seattle, Wash. Sept. 21, 1947

**Seattle, Wash. Sept. 11, 1947**

- Seattle, Wash. Sept. 11, 1947

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. Of the Master or

of the vessel, do declare
that the foregoing is a true and complete list of all the crew brought on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 8 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of , 19.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be preserved on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list shall be available for inspection by the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list shall be signed by the master of the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be enclosed in the original case file of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, the master of the vessel shall sign a statement setting forth the name of the owner, the name of the vessel, the date of departure, the date of arrival, the number of crew on board, the names and nationality of the crew, and the date of delivery of the crew, and shall attach to the statement a list of the crew and a declaration that the crew has not been altered or increased by any person, and that no person has entered or re-entered the United States from the vessel.

The master of the vessel shall also deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list of the crew signed by the master of the vessel and the names and nationality of the crew, and the date of delivery of the crew, and shall attach to the statement a list of the crew and a declaration that the crew has not been altered or increased by any person, and that no person has entered or re-entered the United States from the vessel.

If any person is found to have entered the United States from the vessel, the master shall be held liable for the payment of a fine of $10 for each such person, and shall be held responsible for the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is paid, the statement shall be considered as true for the purpose of determining the payment of such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Arapian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero-
vonian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Macedo.
Montenegr.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scott.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**

**Nk Song**

**Passengers arriving at Port Angeles, WA, on Sept 20, 1942, from the port of Shumin, BC**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service in U.S.</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Farrell, R.</td>
<td>20 years master</td>
<td>10/9/42 manager etc.</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'9.5&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Morrison, J.</td>
<td>20 years mate</td>
<td>2/8/42 manager etc.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'9.5&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Long, J.</td>
<td>20 years engineer</td>
<td>12/4/42 manager etc.</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'8.0&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Jones, J.</td>
<td>20 years engineer</td>
<td>10/1/42 manager etc.</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11.5&quot;</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Young, W.</td>
<td>20 years labourer</td>
<td>21/9/42 manager etc.</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'8.0&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Way, X.</td>
<td>20 years steward</td>
<td>15/9/42 manager etc.</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'8.0&quot;</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Port Angeles, WA**

**SEP 20, 1942**

**AFFIDAVIT**

I, R. Farrell, do solemnly swear that the above-named alien is the person of whom he is the representative, and that the statements made in this list are true to the best of my knowledge.

[Signature]

**Immigration Inspector**

[Signature]

**Lincoln, WA**

**SEP 20, 1942**

[Verifier's signature]

**37157**
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , Master, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1912, which appear below.

In accordance with the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1917, I hereby declare that the crew members listed below are all citizens of the United States and that none of them have been convicted of any crime.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black paper supported by the deck of the vessel and shall be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector and the requesting officer. It shall be prepared in such a manner as to be legible for the Immigration Inspector and the requesting officer.

The list shall include the following information:

1. Name of the vessel
2. Name of the master or officer
3. Name of the Immigration Inspector
4. Name of the requesting officer
5. Date of arrival
6. Port of arrival
7. Number of crew members
8. Nationality of each crew member

The list shall be attached to the vessel's logbook and shall be kept on board for inspection by the Immigration Inspector and the requesting officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master or officer thereof to deliver to the Immigration Inspector a full and true list of all aliens on board, stating the position of each alien on board, which position shall be in accordance with the schedule of positions in the act of Congress approved May 26, 1912, and in such manner as to be legible for the Immigration Inspector and the requesting officer.

The list shall be prepared on black paper supported by the deck of the vessel and shall be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector and the requesting officer. It shall be prepared in such a manner as to be legible for the Immigration Inspector and the requesting officer.

The list shall include the following information:

1. Name of the vessel
2. Name of the master or officer
3. Name of the Immigration Inspector
4. Name of the requesting officer
5. Date of arrival
6. Port of arrival
7. Number of crew members
8. Nationality of each crew member

The list shall be attached to the vessel's logbook and shall be kept on board for inspection by the Immigration Inspector and the requesting officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1912

Sec. 18. No alien seaman shall be granted a passport until the list as described in section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished and the master or officer thereof has been given a copy of the same.

No alien seaman shall be granted a passport unless the list as described in section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished and the master or officer thereof has been given a copy of the same.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hellenic.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Macedonian.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Russian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovakian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turk.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether in UK at Time of Arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Disease</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Forest</td>
<td>24 yrs. machinist</td>
<td>11/1/16, before on way to board ship.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>5'9.5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Vanderkolk</td>
<td>22 yrs. matroon</td>
<td>11/1/16, before on way to board ship.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>5'6.5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Copeland</td>
<td>28 yrs. engineer</td>
<td>11/1/16, before on way to board ship.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>5'6.5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Herriman</td>
<td>2 yrs. fogien</td>
<td>11/1/16, before on way to board ship.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Keyser</td>
<td>1 yr. stoker</td>
<td>11/1/16, before on way to board ship.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>5'6.5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Leight</td>
<td>2 yrs. fireman</td>
<td>11/1/16, before on way to board ship.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarcks**
- Forest E. S. and P. S. | "" |
- Vanderkolk E. S. and P. S. | "" |
- Copeland E. S. and P. S. | "" |
- Herriman E. S. and P. S. | "" |
- Keyser E. S. and P. S. | "" |
- Leight E. S. and P. S. | "" |

**Port Angeles, Wash.**

**Signature of Chief Inspector:**

**Date:** Sep 22, 1892

**37157**
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, First or Second Officer, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this SEP 21 1942 day of SEP 22 1942, 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described above shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no manner be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of place made on the voyage shall be attached to the master’s logbook. The list shall be signed and initialed by the Master and the Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 25. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer the full list of all ships equipped on such vessel, stating the positions (by rows and columns) of all alien seamen on such vessel, when such positions are known; and where they are unknown, the list shall be made up to the best of the master’s knowledge, and such list shall be executed and attested to by qualified persons present.

Sec. 26. All aliens who have been either passengers on any vessel arriving in the United States, or have been in the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States, from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or prevented to such treatment as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such aliens from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hutterian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Macedonian
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russo
Russian
Scandinavian
Scotch
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:**

- **Name:**
- **Port of Departure:**
- **Date Arriving:**
- **From the Port:**

### Columns

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Remarks

- **Date of Receipt:** Sep 23, 1942
- **Place:**

### Signature

- **By:**
- **To:**
- **Date:** Sep 23, 1942

---

3757

---

3
AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have not signed the copy of section 46 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1942
day of SEP 23 1942.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list of all the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, which list shall be sworn to by the master thereof and submitted to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival; and thereupon the master shall, so far as is practicable, take and sign the names of all persons aboard and their respective places therein and the day they entered the vessel, their ages, their occupation, their places of birth, and their places of abode, and, when so fhollen, shall take receipt therefor which shall be paid for and exchanged in the port of arrival, or lost money at the instance of the master thereof. And if any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall fail to deliver to the agent, consignee, or master thereof a list of the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, he shall be liable for the payment of a penalty of five hundred dollars, to be recovered by suit at law in the United States district court specially sitting for the district in which the vessel is also arriving.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Part 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished and the master therein sworn to the accuracy of the information contained therein. The master is hereby authorized to add to such list the names of all persons aboard who have not reported themselves to the Immigration Inspection Officer but who, as far as practicable, have been sworn to by the master and have signed the list as far as they are able.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mara.
Montenegrin.
Morman.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

### Vessel

**Vessel:** [Redacted]

**Arriving at Port:** [Redacted]

**Date:** April 25, 1942

**From:** [Redacted]

**To:** [Redacted]

### Columns

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service in Years</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Whether to be shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether able to read or write</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

1. [Redacted]

2. [Redacted]

3. [Redacted]

4. [Redacted]

5. [Redacted]

6. [Redacted]

7. [Redacted]

8. [Redacted]

9. [Redacted]

10. [Redacted]

11. [Redacted]

12. [Redacted]

13. [Redacted]

14. [Redacted]

15. [Redacted]

16. [Redacted]

17. [Redacted]

18. [Redacted]

19. [Redacted]

20. [Redacted]

21. [Redacted]

22. [Redacted]

23. [Redacted]

24. [Redacted]

25. [Redacted]

26. [Redacted]

27. [Redacted]

28. [Redacted]

29. [Redacted]

30. [Redacted]

**Port of Arrival:** [Redacted]

**Date:** September 25, 1942

**Screws of Philippine, Japanese, Korean, and German origin:**

**Signature:** [Redacted]

**Signature:** [Redacted]

**Signature:** [Redacted]

**Number:** 37517

---

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.*
## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

### Vessel: "K.A. Salad Company"
- **Arriving at Port Angeles, Wash.**
- **Sept 29, 1942**
- **From the Port of Victoria, B.C.**

### Crew Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Forrest</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>110 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Pedrotta</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>D'Angelo</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>170 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Villanueva</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>145 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>D'Souza</td>
<td>Chief Steward</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>De Luca</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Remarks:**
- Granted shore leave.
- Removed by Department, departure uncertain.

*Note: Return to foreign official or correct information in columns (2), (11), and (12) in pen and ink by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*

---

*End of page.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. The foregoig is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel at any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 15 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of section 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1917, which appear below.

Served before me this day of ,

SEP 29 1942 SEP 30 1942
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The Act described below shall be performed in each port where the vessel arrives or leaves, at the request of the Secretary of Labor or his authorized representative. The vessel shall be inspected at the request of the Secretary of Labor or his authorized representative. The vessel shall be inspected at the request of the Secretary of Labor or his authorized representative. The vessel shall be inspected at the request of the Secretary of Labor or his authorized representative. The vessel shall be inspected at the request of the Secretary of Labor or his authorized representative. The vessel shall be inspected at the request of the Secretary of Labor or his authorized representative.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Alien-Born, American, British, Canadian, Chinese, Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian, Argentine, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Czeckoslovakian, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Lithuanian, Mexican, Moldawian, Norwegian, Negroes, Polish, Portuguese, Rumanian, Russian, Serbian, Swedish, Spanish, Swedish, Syrian, Turkish, Turkish-American.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be charged a port tax</th>
<th>Whether to be charged a road tax</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lines 1 to 5 passed for above crew.

Lines 6 to 8 detained on board because not previously fingerprinted.


[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector

Signature verified - line to be filled.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector

---

Line 37: 37158
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Port of embarkation</th>
<th>Port of debarkation</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hansen</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Angell</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Jacobson</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Langeland</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Asch</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Valdez</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hanssen</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Morrell</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Kehlendorf</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[Name], of the [Vessel Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below:

Sworn to before me this [Date] day of [Month], [Year]

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in triplicate as he takes from the vessel. The list of changes of alien passengers shall not be examined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration inspector at the port. When an arriving master is a "workman", a notation to that effect should be made on the notice.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, master, or master's representative to deliver to the immigration inspector a list in triplicate of all the alien passengers on board the vessel, stating the names they respectively held in the vessel when and where they were respectively enrolled or engaged, and describing them as to sex, age, occupation, and in what manner they were received on board the vessel, and the day, time, and place of receiving them. On the departure of each alien passenger from the vessel, it shall be the duty of the master of the vessel to deliver to the immigration inspector a list in triplicate of all the alien passengers who have been received on board the vessel, stating their names, sex, age, occupation, and in what manner they were received on board the vessel, and the day, time, and place of receiving them. If any alien passenger fails to appear at the time of his departure, the list shall be returned. The immigration inspector shall determine the amount of $10 for each alien passenger whose name is not included on the list of those remaining on board at the time of departure. The list shall be returned to the master of the vessel at the time of the departure of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Para. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not later than notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or that prescribed by section 36 of and act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Australian
Chinese
Cuban
Czeck
Danish
Dutch
English
Finnish
Greek
Hebrew
Herero
Hindustani
Irish
Italian
Jewish
Korean
Lithuanian
Latvian
Magyar
Manx
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Slovenian
Spanish-American
Spanish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** S.S. *Lone*  
**Arriving at:** Seattle, Wash.  
**Date:** Nov. 21, 1917, from the port of: Kelton, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>FAMILY NAME</th>
<th>GIVN NAME</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>NATIONALITY</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>Chris</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>Stephen</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'1&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>Alfred</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PORT:** Seattle, Wash.  
**DATE:** Nov. 21, 1917

**Given and not passed as follows:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FAMILY NAME</th>
<th>GIVN NAME</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>NATIONALITY</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Appt. st. Pier:** [Blank]

**Port of Embarkation:** [Blank]

**Number of aliens passed:** [Blank]

**Number of aliens not passed:** [Blank]

**Signature of Immigrant Inspector:** [Signature]

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master or Commanding Officer, of the vessel "Sonia," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept., 1944.

Curtis A. Reckle
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector upon the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival. Such list shall be signed by the master or master's representative, each name being signed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 25. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and providing those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or being contrary to any of such information, the names of such aliens, and the ports of last resort, if any, from which they were shipped, stating the dates of such departure, the names of such persons, and the ports of such arrival, if any.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bosnian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Macedonian
Montenegrin
Moravian
Nego
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Position on Vessel</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Olof Smith</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ang</td>
<td>6-10</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Arthur Olson</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ang</td>
<td>6-00</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lyse Nelson</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ang</td>
<td>6-06</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Knut Bayne</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ang</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Theodore Oakes</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Nailsman</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Arthur Arrows</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>John S. H.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>4th Mate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>John A.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>5th Mate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>John A.</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>6th Mate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>John A.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>7th Mate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>John A.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>8th Mate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>John A.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>9th Mate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ang</td>
<td>6-00</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>John A.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>10th Mate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ang</td>
<td>6-10</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>John A.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>11th Mate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ang</td>
<td>6-10</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>John A.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>12th Mate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ang</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>John A.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>13th Mate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>John A.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>14th Mate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>6-10</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>John A.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>15th Mate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>6-10</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>John A.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>16th Mate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>John A.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>17th Mate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>John A.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18th Mate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>John A.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19th Mate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>John A.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>20th Mate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>John A.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>21st Mate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ang</td>
<td>6-17</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>John A.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>22nd Mate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>John A.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>23rd Mate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ang</td>
<td>6-10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>John A.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>24th Mate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ang</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>John A.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>25th Mate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ang</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>John A.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>26th Mate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>John A.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>27th Mate</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Smith, of the S.S. Baldhead, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 58 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of SEP 1942.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration officer loading the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate to be filled in from the vessel. The list of changes of alien name of each alien born of the vessel (Filing 51) shall not be retained aboard, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "seaman," a notation to that effect shall be made on the record.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Section 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel company, the places of their last permanent residence, the ports of embarkation, where such vessels may have been entered, and enclosing therewith a list of each alien handbill, or master to report to such principal immigration officer, in writing, on or as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally entered the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to aid in his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens remaining who were not previously listed as having arrived. In the case of any vessel entering at a port other than the one at which she arrived, the master shall deliver to the immigration officer entering the same, a certificate signed by the master of the vessel which enters the United States, certifying that the present master has procured the official list for the vessel which entered the United States, and that it has not been altered or amended, and in the case of捋 cases of deserters or landing, the alien, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $50 for each alien concerning whom reports are not delivered, and a true report is not made as above provided. On presentation of evidence satisfactory to the collector that the sum of $50 has been paid, and the report has been made, the vessel shall be relieved of the duty of such report, and the collector shall pay to the master the amount due him, if any, out of a fund sufficient to cover such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability in the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIENS SEAMEN

Par. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel entering the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, unless temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States. Such alien seaman, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel company, the places of their last permanent residence, the ports of embarkation, where such vessels may have been entered, and enclosing therewith a list of each alien handbill, or master to report to such principal immigration officer, in writing, on or as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally entered the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to aid in his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens remaining who were not previously listed as having arrived. In the case of any vessel entering at a port other than the one at which she arrived, the master shall deliver to the immigration officer entering the same, a certificate signed by the master of the vessel which enters the United States, certifying that the present master has procured the official list for the vessel which entered the United States, and that it has not been altered or amended, and in the case of any cases of deserters or landing, the alien, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $50 for each alien concerning whom reports are not delivered, and a true report is not made as above provided. On presentation of evidence satisfactory to the collector that the sum of $50 has been paid, and the report has been made, the vessel shall be relieved of the duty of such report, and the collector shall pay to the master the amount due him, if any, out of a fund sufficient to cover such fine, while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with fidelity to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of revenues.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Lithuanian
- Bohemian
- Magyar
- Russian
- Manc
- Bulgarian
- Montenegrin
- Chinese
- Moravian
- Croatian
- Negro
- Cuban
- Pacific Islander
- Dalmatian
- Polish
- Dutch
- Portuguese
- East Indian
- Romanian
- English
- Russian
- Estonian
- Ruthenian (Rusinian)
- Filipino
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Finnish
- Scotch
- Flemish
- French
- Serbian
- German
- Slavik
- Greek
- Slovenian
- Hebrew
- Spanish
- Hohregegovian
- Spanish-American
- Irish
- Syrian
- Italian
- Turkish
- Japanese
- Welsh
- Korean
- West Indian (except Cuban)
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel:  S. BALMORAL  arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. September 22nd, 1942, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>NATIONALITY</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Carter, Robert A.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Alvarado, Aurelio</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Flaxman, Frank</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mancilietti, John</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Wehrbrand, John</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Moultrie, Carl</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Reynolds, James</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Aren, Charles A.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sebolt, Donald</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Grove, Thomas</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Marts, Jack</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Anderson, Harold</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Jacobs, Charles</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Kalzegus, George</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Port: Port Angeles, Wash. Sep 22 1942


Line: Pennsylvania Steamer No. 5, Seattle, Whidbey, Bellingham, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector: [Signature]

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13) and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. E. Smith, Master of the S.S. Baldwin, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1942,

S. E. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Peoplen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Mongolian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Russian (Bosnian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herreogovinian</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>John Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Arthur Sandy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>William Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>William Wood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sent from:** Seattle, WASH. **Date:** Sept. 23, 1949.

**Remarks:**

- No. 2: Claiming to be 65 yr. old.
- No. 3: Claiming to be 55 yr. old.
- No. 4: Claiming to be 65 yr. old.

**Signature:**

- Arthur Sandy

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information is subject to a fine of ten dollars for each alien. For other side.
I, [Name], of the [Vessel], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sear use to before me this [Date].

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector having the vessel in port of arrival, and shall in all instances be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien men-"Handicapped"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Russian
- Bulgarian
- Montenegrin
- Chinese
- Moravian
- Croatian
- Negro
- Cuban
- Pacific Islander
- Dalmatian
- Polish
- Dutch
- Portuguese
- East Indian
- Russian
- English
- Estonian
- Russian (Baltic)
- Filipino
- Scandinavians (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Finnish
- Flemish
- Scotch
- French
- Serbian
- German
- Slovakian
- Greek
- Slovenian
- Hebrew
- Spanish
- Heregovinian
- Irish
- Turkish
- Italian
- West Indian (except Cuban)

Form B, rule 7

No alien seaman shall be granted any vessel until the list required by section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and not later than notice of his departure to the administration authorized by said Act of 1917, which has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of treatment, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

The list of changes of alien seamen described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector having the vessel in port of arrival, and shall in all instances be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien seamen shall be prepared on the same forms as are required for the list of changes of alien men.

Form B, rule 7

No alien seaman shall be granted any vessel until the list required by section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and not later than notice of his departure to the administration authorized by said Act of 1917, which has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

No alien seaman shall be granted any vessel until the list required by section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and not later than notice of his departure to the administration authorized by said Act of 1917, which has been made.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Remarkable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Byram Fred</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>Right Head</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Owner:** Fred Byram

**Local Agent:**

**Custom House Broker:**

**Seattle, Washington:**

**Elaborate O.K.**
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

1. Fred Byram, Master of the S.S. 510, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1916.

[Signature]

Master, First Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector at the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in order by the name of the crew, the list containing the name of all exempted or exempted persons. The list shall be filled out in the following manner:

1. Name of each officer, agent, consignor, or master who delivered the vessel.
2. Name of each manufacture or vessel, certifying the vessel to the Immigration Inspector.
3. Date of arrival of each vessel.
4. Name of each person who was present at the vessel at the port of arrival.
5. Name of each person who was present at the vessel at any other port or place, during the voyage.

The list shall be signed by the master, chief engineer, or other person in charge of the vessel at the port of arrival, or any person authorized to sign on behalf of the master or chief engineer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, the master, chief engineer, or other person in charge of the vessel, shall deliver the vessel to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, or any person authorized to sign on behalf of the master or chief engineer. The list shall be filled out in the following manner:

1. Name of each officer, agent, consignor, or master who delivered the vessel.
2. Name of each manufacture or vessel, certifying the vessel to the Immigration Inspector.
3. Date of arrival of each vessel.
4. Name of each person who was present at the vessel at the port of arrival.
5. Name of each person who was present at the vessel at any other port or place, during the voyage.

The list shall be signed by the master, chief engineer, or other person in charge of the vessel at the port of arrival, or any person authorized to sign on behalf of the master or chief engineer.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

For 20. No alien seamen shall be granted any vessel until the list required by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been returned, and the certificate of fitness to the alien shall be attached to the list by the master or master's agent approved in rule 20, as prescribed in section 30 of the Act of May 26, 1924, and all officers having been served, the list shall be signed by the master or master's agent approved in rule 20, as prescribed in section 30 of the Act of May 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman shall be admitted into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on any vessel in the United States from any place outside the United States, except under the conditions prescribed in section 19 of the Act of May 26, 1924, and the requirements of the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
European
Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Manx
Montenegrin
Moravian
Negro
Native American
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scottish
Slovakian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Sudanese
Sweeds
Swiss
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT</strong></th>
<th><strong>PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS</strong> (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STARTING DATE</strong></td>
<td><strong>ENDING DATE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JULY 5, 1942</td>
<td>SEPTEMBER 23, 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS</strong></td>
<td><strong>CARRIER</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542</td>
<td>S.S. DOLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NUMBER OF IMAGES</strong></td>
<td><strong>CARRIER</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>998</td>
<td>U.S. 300510 #37166/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DATE PHOTOGRAPHED</strong></td>
<td><strong>CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEBRUARY 12, 1957</td>
<td>ERMELINE GIPSON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS</td>
<td>PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4. STARTING DATE</th>
<th>5. CARRIER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JULY 5, 1942</td>
<td>S.S. DOLA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6. ENDING DATE</th>
<th>7. CARRIER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEPTEMBER 23, 1942</td>
<td>U.S. 300510 #37166/1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS</th>
<th>9. NUMBER OF IMAGES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>542</td>
<td>998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED</th>
<th>11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FEBRUARY 12, 1957</td>
<td>ERMELINE GIBSON</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>